Welcome to the Student Handbook

Walden University is accredited by The Higher Learning Commission and a member of the North Central Association, www.ncahlc.org.

Walden University practices a policy of nondiscrimination in admission to, access to, and employment in its programs and activities. Walden does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, sex, age, religion or creed, marital status, disability, national or ethnic origin, socioeconomic status, sexual orientation, or other legally protected status.

Walden is committed to providing barrier-free access to its educational services and makes appropriate and reasonable accommodations when necessary. Students requesting accommodations per the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) must contact the Office of Disability Services at disability@waldenu.edu.

Walden University publications, including the Catalog and Student Handbook, represent current curricula, educational plans, offerings, requirements, tuition, and fees. These may be modified or discontinued from time to time in the university's sole discretion to carry out the university's purposes and objectives. Neither the provisions of this document, nor the acceptance of students through registration and enrollment in the university, constitutes a contract or an offer of a contract.

© 2013 Walden University
A Message for Students

Catalog, Student Handbook, and University Guidebooks

The Walden University Student Handbook and Catalog are updated quarterly—in September, December, March, and June. The most recent version of the catalog is the default publication, but you can access the current handbook or other catalogs from the current academic year by opening the drop-down menu in the upper-right corner of this page, making a selection, and then clicking "Go." Older catalogs are available by selecting the "Archived Catalogs" link in the left navigation pane.

Students who are enrolled during the 2013–2014 academic year are subject to the degree requirements described in the Walden University Catalog for the academic year in which they were admitted.

Additionally, students are subject to the policies and procedures described in the most current Walden University Student Handbook, regardless of the academic year in which they were admitted. The university reserves the right to change any provision, offering, requirement, or fee at any time within the student's enrollment period.

Students are encouraged to provide feedback about the catalog and handbook or any suggestions for improvement by sending their comments to catalog@waldenu.edu.

The faculty and staff of Walden are here to help students succeed in their academic pursuits.

Sincerely,

Eric Riedel, Ph.D.
Chief Academic Officer
## Contents

Welcome to the Student Handbook .................................................................................. ii

A Message for Students .................................................................................................. iii
  Catalog, Student Handbook, and University Guidebooks ........................................ iii

Contents ........................................................................................................................ iv

About the Student Handbook ......................................................................................... xii

Where to Look ................................................................................................................ xiii

Introduction and Legal Information ............................................................................... 2
  About Walden University .............................................................................................. 2

History ............................................................................................................................. 3

Vision, Mission, and Goals ............................................................................................... 5
  Vision .............................................................................................................................. 5
  Mission .......................................................................................................................... 5
  Goals ............................................................................................................................. 5

University Outcomes ...................................................................................................... 5

University Values ........................................................................................................... 6
  Quality • Integrity • Student-Centeredness ................................................................. 6

Values ............................................................................................................................. 7
  Quality .......................................................................................................................... 7
  Integrity ........................................................................................................................ 7
  Student-Centeredness ................................................................................................. 7

College and School Mission and Vision Statements ...................................................... 8

Social Change ................................................................................................................ 13

University Outcomes .................................................................................................... 13

Accreditation ................................................................................................................ 13

Licensure ....................................................................................................................... 14
  Florida .......................................................................................................................... 15
  Indiana ......................................................................................................................... 15
  Kansas .......................................................................................................................... 15
  Minnesota ..................................................................................................................... 15
  Oregon .......................................................................................................................... 15
  Pennsylvania ............................................................................................................... 15
  South Carolina ........................................................................................................... 15
  Tennessee .................................................................................................................... 16
  Washington ................................................................................................................ 16

Legal Information ......................................................................................................... 17
Privacy Policy .......................................................................................................................... 17
Do-Not-Call Policy ..................................................................................................................... 17
Trademarks, Copyright, and Disclaimers .................................................................................. 19
  Trademarks ................................................................................................................................. 19
  Copyright Statement .................................................................................................................... 19
  Link Policy and Disclaimer ......................................................................................................... 19
  Warranty and Other Disclaimers ............................................................................................... 19
Admission .................................................................................................................................. 21
  Admission Policies .................................................................................................................... 21
    Misrepresentation of Credentials ............................................................................................. 21
    Second Graduate Degree ......................................................................................................... 21
  Admission Requirements .......................................................................................................... 22
Additional Academic Unit/Program Requirements ................................................................. 30
  The Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership .................................................... 30
  College of Health Sciences ........................................................................................................ 39
  College of Management and Technology .................................................................................. 42
  College of Social and Behavioral Sciences .............................................................................. 43
Transfer of Credit ........................................................................................................................ 44
  University Transfer Requirements ............................................................................................ 45
  Knowledge Area Modules (KAMs) Transfer Credit ................................................................. 46
  Transfer Maximum by Program (Chart) ..................................................................................... 46
  Transfer From the Military or by Exams .................................................................................... 65
  Reconsideration of an Evaluation .............................................................................................. 65
Prior Learning Credit .................................................................................................................... 67
  Credit by Portfolio ...................................................................................................................... 67
  Credit Limitations ...................................................................................................................... 67
  Credit by Examination ................................................................................................................ 67
  Transfer Equivalency for Professional Certifications ............................................................... 72
Conditional Admission ................................................................................................................ 73
Applicants With Degrees From Non-U.S. Institutions ............................................................. 75
  Applying for Admission ............................................................................................................. 75
  Seeking Transfer Credit ............................................................................................................. 75
  International Inquiries ............................................................................................................... 76
Non-Degree-Seeking Students .................................................................................................... 76
  Approval Requirements ............................................................................................................. 76
  Registration Requirements ......................................................................................................... 76
  Applying for a Degree Program ................................................................................................. 77
  Financial Aid ............................................................................................................................... 77
  Changing Degree Programs ....................................................................................................... 77
Undergraduate Students ........................................................................................................ 77
Graduate Students ............................................................................................................... 78
Changing Concentrations or Specializations Within a Degree Program .......................... 78
Undergraduate Concentrations and Graduate Specializations ...................................... 78
Deferring Admission ......................................................................................................... 79
Gaining Readmission ........................................................................................................ 79
  Dismissal Due to Code of Conduct Violations ................................................................. 79
  Readmission After Dismissal for Low GPA or Failing the Same Required Course Twice .. 79
  Readmission After Withdrawal ...................................................................................... 80
  Readmission Decisions ................................................................................................. 81
English Proficiency ........................................................................................................... 81
Wait Time After Denial ..................................................................................................... 82
Academic Calendar and Registration Policies ................................................................. 83
  At-A-Glance Calendar .................................................................................................... 83
    2012–2013 .................................................................................................................. 83
    2013–2014 .................................................................................................................. 83
Quarter-Based Programs .................................................................................................. 84
    2013–2014 .................................................................................................................. 84
Semester-Based Programs ............................................................................................... 88
    2013–2014 .................................................................................................................. 88
Registration Policies ........................................................................................................ 92
  Course Registration ....................................................................................................... 92
  Registration Periods ...................................................................................................... 92
  Failure to Register ......................................................................................................... 93
  Withdrawing From a Course ........................................................................................ 93
  Ordering Course Materials ........................................................................................... 93
Enrollment, Academic Progress, and Grading Policies .................................................... 94
Enrollment Requirements and Options ......................................................................... 94
  Enrollment Requirements ............................................................................................. 94
  Enrollment Options ...................................................................................................... 95
  Student Enrollment Verification ................................................................................... 97
Residency Requirements ................................................................................................. 97
Academic Progress .......................................................................................................... 178
  Academic Progress Benchmarks (Chart) .................................................................... 178
  Academic Warning and Dismissal ............................................................................... 196
  Leave of Absence ......................................................................................................... 197
  Withdrawing From the University ............................................................................. 199
Undergraduate Academic Renewal ............................................................................... 201
Grading ............................................................................................................................. 202
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Grading Scales</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAM Grades and Credit Award</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditing Policy</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades of Incomplete</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Point Average</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeating a Course</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Appeal</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Audit, Completion, and Graduation</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript Requests</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progress Grading</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning and Research Resources</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Delivery Models</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowledge Area Modules (KAM)</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Services</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicating With Instructors</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Mentoring and Teaching Responsibilities</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Mentoring for KAM Students</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Guidelines for the Classroom</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Engagement and Attendance</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Responsibility for Technology</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walden's Grading Policy</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Members’ Accessibility</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundational Activities</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundational Activities: Undergraduate Students</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundational Activities: Graduate Students</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program of Study</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Development Plan</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Experiences</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctoral Research Sequence</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctoral Research Sequence Course Numbers</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctoral Research Competencies and Related Learning Objectives</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed.D. Research Sequence—The Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registering, Completing, and Receiving Credit for the Research Sequence Courses</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAM Policies and Processes</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAM Registration Policies</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAM Assessor Policies</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAM Learning Agreements</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAM Demonstrations</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Review Board</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Institutional Review Board: Scope of Authority .......................................................... 252
Institutional Review Board: Membership .................................................................. 253
Institutional Review Board: Information Required for Review ................................. 253
Capstone Research: Master’s Thesis ........................................................................... 254
Thesis Completion Process ....................................................................................... 256
Capstone Research: Dissertation or Doctoral Study .................................................. 258
Doctoral Committee Member Roles and Functions ..................................................... 258
Selection and Appointment of Committees ................................................................. 261
Doctoral Capstone Completion Process ..................................................................... 263
Guidance for Walden Students on the Use of External Consultants for Capstone Projects 265
Final Projects ............................................................................................................ 266
Final Projects: Master of Healthcare Administration ePortfolio .............................. 266
Final Projects: Master of Public Health ePortfolio ...................................................... 266
Final Projects: Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) ePortfolio ................................ 267
Final Projects: M.S. in Clinical Research Administration ePortfolio........................ 267
Final Projects: M.S. in Health Informatics Scholarly Project ...................................... 267
Final Projects: Master’s Thesis .................................................................................. 267
Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in Educational Leadership and Administration (Principal Preparation) ................................................................. 268
Final Projects: Education Specialist (Ed.S.) ................................................................ 268
Final Projects: Ed.S. in Educational Technology Capstone Project ......................... 269
Final Projects: D.B.A. Doctoral Study ......................................................................... 269
Final Projects: Ed.D. Capstone: Project Study ............................................................ 271
Final Projects: Dissertation ......................................................................................... 272
Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) Practicum Project Description and Requirements .... 274
Transition Points ....................................................................................................... 275
Undergraduate Minors ............................................................................................. 276
Program Major/Minor/Concentration Comparison .................................................... 276
Student Support Services ......................................................................................... 278
Academic Advising Team .......................................................................................... 278
Academic Integrity and Student Affairs ..................................................................... 278
Academic Residencies ............................................................................................... 278
Admissions ............................................................................................................... 279
Alumni Relations ...................................................................................................... 279
Bursar ....................................................................................................................... 279
Center for Research Quality ........................................................................................ 280
Center for Student Success .......................................................................................... 281
Academic Skills Center .............................................................................................. 281
Career Services .......................................................................................................... 282
Technology Policies ................................................................. 282

Acceptable Use Policy .......................................................... 283

Information Policies ............................................................... 284

Student Technology Responsibilities ...................................... 284

Online Environment .............................................................. 284

Face-to-Face Residencies ....................................................... 285

Requesting Leniency Based on Illness or Injury ...................... 286

Financial Aid .................................................................. 286

International Students Support ............................................ 286

Walden University Welcomes You ....................................... 286

Orientation .................................................................... 287

Culture and Communication ................................................. 288

Internationalization .............................................................. 288

Scholarships and Awards ...................................................... 289

Overseas Military ................................................................. 289

After Walden ................................................................ 289

Ombudsperson .................................................................. 290

Registrar ........................................................................ 290

For Student Records ............................................................ 290

For the Entire Walden Community ................................... 291

Student Assistance Programs ............................................ 291

Student Support Team ......................................................... 291

Technology Policies ............................................................... 292

Technology Requirements .................................................. 292

Technology Requirements: General .................................... 292

Technical Support ................................................................. 293

myWalden University Portal ................................................ 294

E-mail Policy .................................................................... 294

Student Technology Responsibilities ..................................... 294

Student Responsibility for Technology Requirements ........ 294

Student Responsibility for Technology Backup Plan ........... 295

Information Policies ............................................................... 296

Information Collection and Use .......................................... 296

Security of Information ....................................................... 296

Retention Policy ................................................................. 297

Acceptable Use Policy .......................................................... 297

Use of Electronic Communication Networks and the Internet ........ 298

Content Standards ............................................................... 299

Violations of Policies and Resulting Sanctions ...................... 300
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indemnification of the University</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitations of Liability; Disclaimer of Warranty</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termination of Systems Access</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of Third-Party Contractors</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition, Payment Policies, and Financial Aid</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuitions and Fees</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester-Based Programs</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarter-Based Programs</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment Deadlines and Policies</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bursar Hold</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Suspension</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Policies</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refund Policies</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid Programs</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Programs</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Direct Loans</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Funding Options</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Funding Opportunities</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Policies and Code of Conduct</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Process for Petitions, Appeals, Grievances, and Complaints</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Conduct and Responsibilities</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug and Alcohol Policy</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code of Conduct</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Review Process for Code of Conduct Violations</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Appeals and Grievances</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Competence</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confidentiality</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petitions for Policy Exceptions</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Education Records</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Address, Telephone, and Name Change Requests</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Identification Cards</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walden Awards and Honoraria</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walden Awards</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Academic Recognition</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honor Roll for Undergraduates</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Honor Society</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Latin Honors</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidential Commendation for Undergraduate Academic Achievement</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Presentation Honoraria
About the Student Handbook

The *Walden University Student Handbook* is the primary resource for academic policies and procedures, academic and student resources, and financial services policies for Walden students. The handbook is available only on this Web site.

Students who are admitted for, and enrolled during, the 2013–2014 academic year are subject to the policies and procedures described in this *Walden University Student Handbook*. The university reserves the right to change any provision, offering, requirement, or fee at any time within the student's enrollment period.

Neither the provisions of this *Walden University Student Handbook* nor the acceptance of students to the university through the admission, enrollment, and registration processes constitutes a contract or an offer of a contract. The university further reserves the right to require a student to withdraw from the university for cause at any time.

**Academic Offices**
100 Washington Avenue South, Suite 900
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Phone: 1-612-338-7224 or 1-800 WALDENU (1-800-925-3368)
Fax: 1-612-338-5092

**Administrative Offices**
650 S. Exeter Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
Phone: 1-866-4WALDEN (1-866-492-5336)
Fax: 1-410-843-8104
## Where to Look

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Walden University Catalog</th>
<th>Walden University Student Handbook</th>
<th>University Guidebooks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accelerate Into Master’s (AIM)</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Advising</td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Requirements</td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bursar</td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capstone</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code of Conduct</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissertation</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctoral Study</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Members</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Experiences</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Projects</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAMs, Policies and Procedures</td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licensure</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minors</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residencies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Responsibility for Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thesis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of Credit</td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition and Fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Vision and Mission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Students should contact their Academic Advisor with other questions about where to find information.*
Introduction and Legal Information

About Walden University

Walden University is an accredited institution that for more than 40 years has provided an engaging learning experience for working professionals. Our mission of producing scholar-practitioners has attracted a community of extraordinary students and faculty, all sharing a common desire to make a positive social impact—to make a difference.

Highlights of Walden's commitment include

- **Diverse and comprehensive core curriculum:** Walden University provides students the intellectual foundation necessary to see the interrelationships among the central ideas and means of expression that are specific to the disciplines. This foundation supplies a context for knowledge and makes possible the cross-fertilization of ideas to enhance creativity, innovation, and problem-solving.

- **Student-centeredness:** Walden's faculty and staff are devoted to helping students balance their education with their personal and professional lives. Walden's library, tutoring, and other student services also provide essential resources.

- **Real-world application:** Degree programs are developed by scholar-practitioners who continually assess courses to make sure they are current and relevant.

- **International perspectives:** Walden University is part of the Laureate International Universities global network of 60 accredited campus-based and online universities in 29 countries, serving more than 740,000 students on more than 100 campuses around the world. Students in the Laureate International Universities network have an unprecedented opportunity to expand their international outlook and gain insights that they can apply directly to their professions.

- **Positive social change:** Walden believes that knowledge is most valuable when put to use for the greater good. Students, alumni, and faculty are committed to improving the human and social condition by creating and applying ideas to promote the development of individuals, communities, and organizations as well as society as a whole.

- **Scholar-practitioner model:** Walden's goal is to help students become scholar-practitioners by challenging them to integrate scholarly research with their own expertise as skilled practitioners in their fields.
History

"The scenery of Walden is on a humble scale, and, though very beautiful, does not approach to grandeur, nor can it much concern one who has not long frequented it or lived by its shore; yet this pond is so remarkable for its depth and purity as to merit a particular description."

—Henry David Thoreau, Walden (1854)

"Evidence for the failure of higher education is all around us," wrote Harold L. "Bud" Hodgkinson in a 1969 issue of the journal Soundings. "Many of our brightest students are telling us that higher education is insulating them from reality rather than assisting them to peel off its infinite layers." Though more a critique of the academy than a blueprint for a new institution, "Walden U.: A Working Paper" helped inspire the university that bears the name made famous by Henry David Thoreau.

As Hodgkinson was writing about the need for change in higher education, two New York teachers, Bernie and Rita Turner, fresh from graduate work at the New School for Social Research, were becoming interested in effecting social change by developing a new kind of institution for higher education: one that focused on significant problems affecting society from the vantage point of the professional and one that permitted professionals the opportunity to continue working while earning a degree. Thus, Walden University was born.

Walden began by offering a Doctor of Education (Ed.D.) degree focused on dissertation research for midcareer professionals who had postponed finishing their doctoral degrees. Conferring its first degree in 1971 and implementing a formal curriculum in 1977, Walden provided learner-centered programs to professionals in education, business, and government who pursued doctoral degrees in related disciplines, including health and human services. In 1982, Walden's academic office moved from Bonita Springs, Fla., to Minneapolis, Minn., in an effort to gain accreditation in a region that nurtures innovative education. The North Central Association of Colleges and Schools granted Walden University full regional accreditation status in 1990.

After more than 20 years with the university, satisfied that it was well-established, the Turners decided it was time to move on. Don Ackerman, a partner in a venture capital firm in Florida, became the university's owner and chairman of the board in 1992. It was at this time that today's Walden began to emerge as an online university with curricula that emphasized a scholar-practitioner philosophy: applying theoretical and empirical knowledge to professional practice with the goal of improving organizations, educational institutions, and whole communities.

To further advance access to higher education, in 1995, Walden offered its first master's degree, the Master of Science in Educational Change and Technology Innovation. The web-based Ph.D. in Psychology program was introduced in 1997, and after a rigorous 2-year self-study process, the North Central Association reaccredited the university for 7 years in 1998.

In February 2002, following the transfer of majority interest in Walden University from Ackerman to Sylvan Ventures, the university began changing from a graduate institution to a comprehensive university, offering bachelor’s, master’s, and doctoral degrees. In 2004, Ackerman sold his remaining interest in Walden to Laureate Education, Inc. (formerly Sylvan Learning Systems, Inc.).
In January 2005, Walden University merged with National Technological University, an online engineering graduate school also owned by Laureate Education, Inc., providing the university reach into another major profession in need of access to high-quality education. With this change in ownership, the university has made significant improvements in its infrastructure, its faculty, and its student services. Walden was reaccredited by the North Central Association for another 7 years in 2005. The university's curriculum for the master's program in nursing was accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education in 2006.

Each year, the university continues to expand its offerings, with new programs recently added in education, psychology, healthcare, public administration, and management. In 2008, Walden named its College of Education in honor of Richard W. Riley (the former Secretary of the U.S. Department of Education) and launched teacher preparation and special education endorsement programs.

To support its mission to increase access to higher education for working adults, in 2008 Walden launched full bachelor's programs in such areas as business administration, child development, and psychology. Walden also created a third online peer-reviewed journal: the Journal of Social, Behavioral, and Health Sciences. Similar to Walden's other two journals, the Journal of Social Change and the International Journal of Applied Management and Technology, this journal promotes research findings and encourages dialogue between scholars and practitioners.

In 2009, Walden's M.S. in Mental Health Counseling received accreditation by the Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs. Walden also introduced additional technology to better address the needs of its students. Services include a fully digital library, a Career Services Center with practical online tools, Virtual Field Experiences™ (VFE®), and MobileLearn™, which enables students to download course content for use on mobile devices.

Today, the university's academic programs are organized under the following academic units:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Walden University's Academic Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Undergraduate Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Health Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• School of Health Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• School of Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Management and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• School of Information Systems and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• School of Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Social and Behavioral Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• School of Counseling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• School of Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• School of Public Policy and Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• School of Social Work and Human Services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Walden's academic offices are located in Minneapolis. The administrative offices are headquartered in Baltimore and provide university support services, including student recruitment, admissions, outreach, finances, and financial aid; new-program and electronic-classroom development; learning-platform support and help desk; project management; human resources; web and software applications development and support; and information technology infrastructure development and support.

Vision, Mission, and Goals

Vision

Walden University envisions a distinctively different 21st-century learning community where knowledge is judged worthy to the degree that it can be applied by its graduates to the immediate solutions of critical societal challenges, thereby advancing the greater global good.

Mission

Walden University provides a diverse community of career professionals with the opportunity to transform themselves as scholar-practitioners so that they can effect positive social change.

Goals

- To provide multicontextual educational opportunities for career learners.
- To provide innovative, learner-centered educational programs that recognize and incorporate the knowledge, skills, and abilities students bring into their academic programs.
- To provide its programs through diverse process-learning approaches, all resulting in outcomes of quality and integrity.
- To provide an inquiry/action model of education that fosters research, discovery, and critical thinking and that results in professional excellence.
- To produce graduates who are scholarly, reflective practitioners and agents of positive social change.

University Outcomes

Walden University strives to produce graduates with the knowledge, skills, and abilities to:

1. Facilitate positive social change where they work, in their communities, and in society.

2. Use their knowledge to positively impact their profession, communities, and society.

3. Demonstrate a commitment to lifelong learning.

4. Apply their learning to specific problems and challenges in their workplace and professional settings.

5. Demonstrate information literacy.*
*Information literacy is defined as the ability to know when there is a need for information, and being able to identify, locate, evaluate, and effectively use that information for the issue or problem at hand.

6. Demonstrate an understanding of the methods of inquiry used in their professional or academic field.

7. Practice legal and ethical integrity in their professional work.

8. Effectively communicate their ideas and the rationale behind them to others.

9. Support diversity and multiculturalism within their profession, communities, and society.

**University Values**

*Quality • Integrity • Student-Centeredness*
Values

Three values—quality, integrity, and student-centeredness—are the core of the university and the touchstones for action at all levels of the organization. They demand high standards of excellence, uncompromising openness and honesty, and primary attention to the progress of our students. These values and principles give Walden University its unique identity and underpin the Walden University mission.

Quality

- Walden University believes that quality and integrity are the cornerstones of all academic processes.
- Walden University believes in innovation and flexibility in the conception and delivery of its educational programs, and that there are many different academic routes to achieve quality and integrity.

Integrity

- Walden University believes that education and social change are fundamental to the provision and maintenance of democratic ideals and principles, especially that of the common good.
- Walden University believes that its learners effect positive social change when they behave as reflective or scholarly practitioners.
- Walden University believes that the inquiry/action model fosters critical thinking and underpins research and discovery for reflective practitioners (bachelor's and master's students) and scholar-practitioners (doctoral students). This model provides the framework for teaching, learning, and assessment.

Student-Centeredness

- Walden University believes that all adult learners should have innovative educational access, especially those who are without opportunity in other venues.
- Walden University believes that academic programs must be learner-centered, incorporating learners' prior knowledge and allowing them to focus their academic work on their needs and interests.
College and School Mission and Vision Statements

The Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership Mission and Vision

Vision
The Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership fosters a dynamic and diverse network of educational leaders who seek to support learners globally by leveraging the power of teaching and technology and who are committed to the pursuit of positive social change through education.

Mission
The Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership provides access to high-caliber programs that prepare learners as scholar-practitioners and leaders who can inspire, influence, and impact their diverse communities by helping to meet the challenges and opportunities of education worldwide.

College of Health Sciences Mission and Vision

Vision
To be recognized as a preeminent college of health sciences producing innovative leaders who engage in critical and creative thinking to address the health needs of local and global communities through the delivery of health care services, research and education.

Mission
To offer academic programs in the health sciences using a scholar-practitioner model to prepare health professionals who embrace social change, critical thinking, and evidence-based decision-making and action and who contribute to the physical, social, mental, emotional and spiritual well-being and greater good of individuals and local and global communities.

School of Health Sciences Mission and Vision

Vision
The School of Health Sciences envisions healthy communities defined by physical, social, mental, emotional, and spiritual well-being, free from illness, disease, and injury which cause suffering, premature death, and diminished quality of life.

Mission
The School of Health Sciences provides innovative educational programs using a scholar-practitioner model to equip a diverse array of learners as social change agents who will promote, educate, motivate, and advocate for healthy communities.

School of Nursing Mission and Vision

Vision
The School of Nursing envisions recognition as a preeminent 21st-century school of nursing in which the contributions of nursing, health, and related sciences will transform the provision of
nursing services along the continuum of care and across the human life span to meet the needs of individuals and local and global communities.

**Mission**
The School of Nursing provides academically rigorous and culturally and contextually relevant educational programs, based in the scholar-practitioner model, for a diverse array of nursing professionals seeking enhancement of critical thinking skills, abilities to select and implement evidence-based practices, and core and specialty nursing knowledge in order to transform society.

**College of Management and Technology Mission and Vision**

**Vision**
To be recognized as a 21st century leader in management and engineering higher education to influence social change and societal advances.

**Mission**
To educate students to think critically and to create or apply knowledge of management or engineering for the benefit of society and individual.

**School of Information Systems and Technology Mission and Vision**

**Mission**
To educate and prepare professionals to be effective and ethical managers and leaders in the fields of information systems and information technology.

**Vision**
To provide an effective and engaging learning environment that helps professionals apply their acquired skills and knowledge to competently develop and ethically manage information and technology for the benefit of organizations and communities.

**School of Management Mission and Vision**

**Vision**
To create an innovative and engaging learning experience that provides learners with the opportunity to utilize their acquired knowledge to become globally competent and ethical leaders for the benefit of their communities, organizations, and the world.

**Mission**
To educate and prepare career professionals to be global citizens who are effective leaders, managers, and scholar-practitioners.

**College of Social and Behavioral Sciences Mission and Vision**

**Vision**
The College of Social and Behavioral Sciences aims to provide students with the highest quality education by offering programs that focus on building skills in critical thinking and research that have applications for diverse communities. The college envisions preparing graduates who
demonstrate a strong commitment to social change through the inquiry, discovery, and utilization of their knowledge and skills, and who will enrich and advance the lives of those around them.

Mission
The College of Social and Behavioral Sciences provides culturally and contextually relevant education programs based on the scholar-practitioner model. Designed to appeal to a diverse array of learners, the programs are designed to enhance their professional opportunities and ability to act as social change agents.

School of Counseling
Mission
The School of Counseling prepares both master’s-level professional counselors and doctoral-level counselor educators and supervisors to serve the mental health needs of diverse individuals, groups, couples, and families. The School and faculty are dedicated to preparing adult learners as scholar-practitioners, advocates, and leaders who promote positive social change in the counseling and counselor education professions. Students are mentored by a global faculty community of doctoral-level scholars with a breadth of personal and professional experiences. Graduates will be equipped with knowledge of contextually- and culturally-relevant applications and therapeutic skills that enhance their abilities to excel in unique practice and education environments.

Vision
Counseling faculty, as scholars-practitioners, and students of the School of Counseling apply their knowledge and skills to enhance the counseling profession through research, empirically-based practice, and a commitment to positive social change.

School of Counseling and Social Service Mission and Vision
Vision
The School of Counseling and Social Service envisions a future where students and faculty join together as scholars-practitioners to apply their acquired and generated knowledge to solve critical social problems in such a way as to promote positive social change in a global community.

Mission
The School of Counseling and Social Service is dedicated to preparing adult learners as scholar-practitioners and agents who promote positive social change in the human services professions. Students are mentored by a global faculty community of doctoral level scholars with a breadth of personal and professional experience. Graduates will be equipped with knowledge of contextually and culturally relevant applications and action-oriented research skills that which enhances their abilities to excel in unique practice environments.

School of Psychology Mission and Vision
Vision
The School of Psychology envisions creating a community of competent and ethical professionals with strong critical-thinking skills and the ability to work in a diverse, global
community. We envision our graduates to have a commitment to social justice and social change through the inquiry, discovery, and application of their knowledge and skills, thereby positively influencing human experiences throughout the world.

**Mission**
The School of Psychology provides educational programs based in the scholar-practitioner model dedicated to improve the human experience within a global community. Graduates demonstrate critical thinking, acquire a competent knowledge of the content and methods of their discipline, and exhibit the highest ethical standards of their profession. The application of the knowledge, skills, and attitudes acquired by the graduates, in turn, facilitates a positive change within their own lives and the lives of others.

**School of Public Policy and Administration Mission and Vision**

**Our Mission**
Walden’s School of Public Policy and Administration develops ethical, knowledgeable, and adaptable scholar-practitioners who apply theory-based knowledge and research to advance democratic processes in the interest of the public good. Through their Walden experiences, these public sector and nonprofit sector leaders advance their knowledge about democratic processes, develop collaborative methods to work among the different sectors, commit to working toward positive social change, and build their professional skills.

**Our Vision**
Graduates of Walden’s School of Public Policy and Administration hold key positions in governmental and nonprofit institutions throughout the world. These public sector and nonprofit leaders serve as collaborative change-agents who empower local and global communities to promote civic engagement, the common good, and positive social change. The result of their ethical and knowledgeable servant-leadership is respect for and preservation of human rights, collaborative, constructive, and equitable processes to address societal and global challenges, and trust in government and nonprofit institutions.

**The School of Social Work and Human Services**

**Mission**
The School of Social Work and Human Services is dedicated to preparing adult learners as scholar-practitioners by expanding their knowledge of real-world social problems and preparing them as social work and human services professionals who provide ethical, evidence-based services to individuals, families, groups, organizations, and communities. Students are educated by an experienced faculty of doctoral-level scholars with a breadth of personal and professional experience in serving the needs of populations, human service organizations, and communities. Graduates will be equipped with interdisciplinary knowledge of contextually- and culturally-relevant assessments, intervention strategies, and evaluation methods that will enhance their service and change-agent skills in areas such as practice, collaboration, and advocacy for underserved and never-before-served global populations.
Vision
The School of Social Work and Human Services envisions a future in which our programs are viewed by our disciplines as leaders in preparing professional helpers and change agents at all levels of post-secondary education both domestically and internationally. We will be leaders in our professions and our professional organizations through modeling 21st Century teaching and learning approaches and through scholarship appropriate to each educational level and our graduates will apply their acquired and generated knowledge to solve critical social problems in such a way as to promote positive social change for individuals, families, organizations, and communities.

The Master of Social Work Mission Statement
The Master of Social Work (MSW) program will cultivate the development of social work scholar-practitioners by expanding their knowledge of real-world social problems and preparing them as social workers who provide ethical, evidence-based services to individuals, families, and groups. The curriculum is grounded in the strengths and empowerment theoretical models to facilitate the students’ acquisition of knowledge and skills needed for clinical practice as professional social workers. Graduates of the MSW program will be equipped with knowledge of the contextually- and culturally-relevant engagements and assessments, intervention strategies, and evaluations that enhance their skills in areas such as practice, collaboration, and advocacy for underserved populations.

College of Undergraduate Studies
Mission
The College of Undergraduate Studies at Walden University provides a diverse community of adult learners with a baccalaureate education that lays the foundation for lifelong learning. We provide students with the opportunity to transform themselves into career professionals empowered to effect positive social change in their families, workplaces, and communities.

Vision
The College of Undergraduate Studies envisions a premier, innovative undergraduate experience that offers our diverse community of adult learners the essential skills, knowledge, and ethical frameworks to address real-world problems. We strive to produce graduates who value lifelong learning and achieve their personal and professional goals by effecting positive social change in their families, workplaces, and communities.

UVM Dual Degree
Dual Degree
In the fall of 2005, Walden University created partnership programs with Latin American universities so that students at the Universidad del Valle de Mexico (UVM) and other institutions in the Laureate International Universities network could earn a bachelor’s degree at their home institution and at Walden.

Walden’s dual degree program allows students from universities in Mexico, Panama, and Costa Rica to obtain degrees from Walden University while simultaneously earning degrees at universities in their home countries.
**Social Change**

Walden University defines **positive social change** as a deliberate process of creating and applying ideas, strategies, and actions to promote the worth, dignity, and development of individuals, communities, organizations, institutions, cultures, and societies. Positive social change results in the improvement of human and social conditions.

This definition of positive social change provides an intellectually comprehensive and socially constructive foundation for the programs, research, professional activities, and products created by the Walden academic community.

In addition, Walden supports positive social change through the development of principled, knowledgeable, and ethical scholar-practitioners, who are and will become civic and professional role models by advancing the betterment of society.

**University Outcomes**

Walden University strives to produce graduates with the knowledge, skills, and abilities to:

1. Facilitate positive social change where they work, in their communities, and in society.
2. Use their knowledge to positively impact their profession, communities, and society.
3. Demonstrate a commitment to lifelong learning.
4. Apply their learning to specific problems and challenges in their workplace and professional settings.
5. Demonstrate information literacy.*
   
   *Information literacy is defined as the ability to know when there is a need for information, and being able to identify, locate, evaluate, and effectively use that information for the issue or problem at hand.

6. Demonstrate an understanding of the methods of inquiry used in their professional or academic field.
7. Practice legal and ethical integrity in their professional work.
8. Effectively communicate their ideas and the rationale behind them to others.
9. Support diversity and multiculturalism within their profession, communities, and society.

**Accreditation**

Walden University is accredited by The Higher Learning Commission and a member of the North Central Association, [www.ncahlc.org](http://www.ncahlc.org).

The Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership at Walden University is accredited by the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE). This accreditation covers initial teacher preparation programs and advanced educator preparation programs.
However, the accreditation does not include individual education courses offered to PreK–12 educators for professional development, relicensure, or other purposes.

Walden’s M.S. in Mental Health Counseling program is accredited by the Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP). CACREP accreditation attests to the quality and relevancy of Walden’s program—a program that helps provide students with the skills and credibility to maximize their impact on the profession. In addition, earning a degree that is CACREP-accredited helps to streamline the licensing application process and provides students with an advantage when applying to doctoral programs.

Walden University’s B.S. in Business Administration, Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA), Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.), Doctor of Business Administration (D.B.A.), and Ph.D. in Management programs are accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP). ACBSP is a leading specialized accreditation association that identifies and supports excellence in business education.

Walden has been reviewed and approved as a provider of project management training by the Project Management Institute (PMI). As a PMI Registered Education Provider (R.E.P.), Walden has agreed to abide by PMI-established quality assurance criteria.

The Society for Human Resource Management (SHRM) acknowledges that Walden’s M.S. in Human Resource Management fully aligns with the SHRM’s 2010 edition of *HR Curriculum Guidebook and Templates*, which help define HR education standards and help business schools develop degree programs that follow these standards.

Walden’s Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) Completion program and Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) program are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE), One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, D.C. 20036. CCNE is a national accrediting agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education and ensures the quality and integrity of bachelor’s and graduate education programs in preparing effective nurses. For students, accreditation signifies program innovation and continuous self-assessment.

**Licensure**

Walden University has received permission to operate in a number of states.

Some states, in addition to the permission they have given, have requested that specific statements be printed in this *Walden University Student Handbook*:

- Florida
- Indiana
- Kansas
- Minnesota
- Oregon
- Pennsylvania
- South Carolina
- Tennessee
- Washington
Florida

Prospective students from Florida may obtain additional information regarding Walden University by contacting the Commission on Independent Education, Florida Department of Education, 325 West Gaines Street, Suite 1414, Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400; 1-888-224-6684. Credits and degrees earned from this college do not automatically qualify the holder to participate in professional licensing examinations to practice certain professions in Florida. Persons interested in practicing a regulated profession in Florida should contact the appropriate state regulatory agency in the field of their interest.

Indiana

The institution is approved by the Indiana Board for Proprietary Education at 402 West Washington Street, Room W462, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204; 1-317-232-1324 or 1-317-232-6716.

Kansas

The M.S in Clinical Psychology Counseling Specialization program is not approved by the Kansas Board of Regents and does not lead to master's-level psychology license eligibility in the state of Kansas.

Minnesota

Walden University is registered as a private institution with the Minnesota Office of Higher Education pursuant to sections 136A.61 to 136A.71. Registration is not an endorsement of the institution. Credits earned at the institution may not transfer to all other institutions.

Oregon

Walden University is authorized by the State of Oregon to offer and confer the academic degrees described herein, following a determination that state academic standards will be satisfied under OAR 583-030. Inquiries concerning the standards or school compliance may be directed to the Office of Degree Authorization, 1500 Valley River Drive, Suite 100, Eugene, OR 97401.

Pennsylvania

Note to all Pennsylvania residents: Walden University’s teacher preparation program and special education endorsement programs are approved by the Minnesota Board of Teaching as leading to licensure and endorsement, respectively. Because these programs are not reviewed by the Pennsylvania Department of Education, candidates are instructed to apply for Pennsylvania certification as out-of-state graduates of a teacher preparation program.

South Carolina

Licensed by the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education, 1333 Main Street, Suite 200, Columbia, SC 29201; 1-803-737-2260. Licensure indicates only that minimum standards have been met; and it is not equal to or synonymous with accreditation by an accrediting agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.
Tennessee

Walden University is authorized by the Tennessee Higher Education Commission. This authorization must be renewed each year and is based on an evaluation by minimum standards concerning quality of education, ethical business practices, health and safety, and fiscal responsibility.

Credits earned at Walden University may not transfer to another educational institution. Credits earned at another educational institution may not be accepted by Walden University. Students should obtain confirmation that Walden University will accept any credits they have earned at another educational institution before they execute an enrollment contract or agreement. Students should also contact any educational institutions that they may want to transfer credits earned at Walden University to determine if such institutions will accept credits earned at Walden University prior to executing an enrollment contract or agreement. The ability to transfer credits from Walden University to another educational institution may be very limited. Credits may not transfer and students may have to repeat courses previously taken at Walden University if they enroll in another educational institution. Students should never assume that credits will transfer to or from any educational institution. It is highly recommended and students are advised to make certain that they know the transfer of credit policy of Walden University and of any other educational institutions they may in the future want to transfer the credits earned at Walden University before they execute an enrollment contract or agreement.

Washington

Walden University is authorized by the Washington Higher Education Coordinating Board (HECB) and meets the requirements and minimum educational standards established for degree-granting institutions under the Degree-Granting Institutions Act. This authorization is subject to periodic review and authorizes Walden University to advertise, recruit and offer residencies for the following degree programs: Bachelor of Science in Business Administration; Master of Arts in Teaching; Master of Business Administration; Master of Public Administration; Master of Public Health; Master of Science in Education; Master of Science in Mental Health Counseling; Master of Science in Nursing; Master of Science in Public Health (in teach-out); Master of Science in Psychology; Doctor of Education; Doctor of Philosophy in Applied Management and Decision Sciences; Doctor of Philosophy in Education; Doctor of Philosophy in Health Services; Doctor of Philosophy in Human Services; Doctor of Philosophy in Psychology; Doctor of Philosophy in Public Health; and Doctor of Philosophy in Public Policy and Administration. Authorization by the HECB does not carry with it an endorsement by the board of the institution or its programs. Any person desiring information about the requirements of the act or the applicability of those requirements to the institution may contact the HECB at P.O. Box 43430,
Legal Information

Privacy Policy

Walden University respects and understands the importance of privacy and security for its online customers. Any information collected is used only by Walden University and its affiliates (including Laureate Education, Inc. and Canter & Associates, Inc.) to contact consumers for marketing and operational purposes. Persons who supply their telephone numbers or e-mail addresses online may receive telephone or e-mail contact with information regarding special promotions, new products and services, or upcoming events. Walden University and its affiliates will not release, sell, rent, or trade that personal information to any third party.

Additional policies regarding the privacy, security, and retention of materials transmitted or received using Walden University e-mail systems, electronic portals, and other facilities are contained in the Technology Policies section of this Walden University Student Handbook.

Do-Not-Call Policy

Telephone communications provide valuable opportunities for students and prospective students to consult with enrollment advisors regarding products and services offered by the Laureate Higher Education Group, a division of Laureate Education, Inc. (“Laureate”), and its U.S.-based affiliates. Laureate and its affiliates have adopted and adhere to the policies described here to comply with Federal Trade Commission (“FTC”) and Federal Communications Commission (“FCC”) telemarketing regulations and applicable state laws. As used in this document, telemarketing means a plan, program, or campaign conducted to induce the purchase of goods or services by use of a telephone. Laureate’s affiliates include Walden University and Canter & Associates.

Policy Overview

Laureate contacts only individuals that have provided their prior express consent to be called or with whom Laureate has an established business relationship. Laureate does not make “cold calls” to consumers for telemarketing purposes. Laureate does not use facsimile machines, predictive dialers, or autodialers for telemarketing purposes.

Laureate maintains comprehensive written procedures for its employees who interact with students and prospective students by telephone. Laureate employees are trained to use these procedures and record the do-not-call requests of consumers who no longer wish to receive telephone solicitation calls from Laureate. Laureate takes appropriate administrative actions against employees who violate company policy. Laureate also requires any third parties that assist with Laureate’s calling campaigns to follow company policy and applicable laws.

Do-Not-Call Requests

Laureate and its affiliates maintain an internal do-not-call (DNC) list that includes specific requests from consumers who do not wish to be called by Laureate or any of its affiliates. This
DNC list is used enterprise-wide. Laureate and its affiliates purge from any calling list any names and/or numbers on its company-specific DNC list.

Any consumer can prohibit Laureate from calling by asking to be put on Laureate’s DNC list. A consumer’s do-not-call request will be recorded in Laureate’s database within the legally mandated timeframes. Federal regulations require Laureate to honor DNC requests within 30 calendar days. Consumers may place company-specific DNC requests by e-mailing their request, including their full name, address, and telephone number, to removeme@laureate-inc.com

The Laureate Higher Education Group, a division of Laureate Education, Inc. (“Laureate”), and its U.S.-based affiliates believe that e-mail is an effective tool for communicating with students and prospective students. Initially, Laureate requires that individuals provide their private e-mail address to receive information about Laureate schools and programs, enabling interaction that is simple, convenient, and secure. Once an individual is a student in a Laureate school or program, all communications regarding schools and programs will be sent to the student’s new Laureate school or program e-mail account. Laureate’s privacy policy can be found at www.laureate-inc.com. Laureate’s affiliates include Walden University and Canter & Associates. Walden’s privacy policy can be found at www.WaldenU.edu under the “Legal Information” link, and Canter’s privacy policy can be found at www.canter.net under the “Legal Information” link.

Laureate collects e-mail addresses from online information request forms, returned business reply cards, application forms, and other sources. This information is used to contact students about Laureate schools and programs and for promotional purposes strictly related to the products and services of Laureate and its affiliates. Laureate never disguises the origin of its messages. When students receive messages from Laureate, they will be able to identify Laureate or one of its affiliates as the sender.

Each promotional message that Laureate sends will contain either a functioning e-mail address or Internet-based mechanism that students can use to opt out of receiving future promotional messages from Laureate and its schools. In addition, students may submit an opt-out request by contacting removeme@laureate-inc.com and providing the e-mail address that they would like to remove from Laureate’s marketing database. The request should include the student’s full name, address, and telephone number to ensure proper recording of the request. Laureate processes opt-out requests within 14 calendar days. If students would like to resume receiving promotional messages after making an opt-out request, they must provide Laureate with their express consent to receive such messages.

At no time will Laureate sell, share, or rent any e-mail address that it has collected with third parties. Laureate does not authorize the harvesting, mining, or collection of e-mail addresses or other information from or through its sites by third parties. For this reason, Laureate will never publicly display students’ e-mail addresses on its website or make them available through any other electronic means, except that student e-mail addresses may be included in student directories.

Questions about privacy policies should be directed in writing to

Office of General Counsel
Laureate Education, Inc.
Trademarks, Copyright, and Disclaimers

Trademarks

Walden University and America’s Premiere Online University are registered trademarks of Walden University, LLC. A higher degree. A higher purpose. is a trademark of Laureate Education, Inc. Elements of the Walden University website are protected by trade dress and other laws. The website and its contents may not be copied or imitated in any way without the express written consent of Walden University, LLC.

Copyright Statement

2003–2012 Walden University, LLC, and Laureate Education, Inc. All rights reserved. The contents of the Walden University website pages, including, but not limited to, text, graphics, and icons, are copyrighted materials owned or controlled by Walden University and contain Walden University’s name, trademarks, service marks, and trade names. Students may download one copy of these materials on any single computer and print a copy of the materials for their use in learning about, evaluating, or acquiring Walden University services or products. No other permission is granted to students to print, copy, reproduce, distribute, transmit, upload, download, store, display in public, alter, or modify these materials.

Link Policy and Disclaimer

Walden University is not responsible for the content of any third-party-linked site that is not owned by Walden University, or of any other links contained in such third-party sites. Walden University provides links for students’ convenience only, and the inclusion of any link to a site not owned by Walden is not an endorsement by Walden of the site or its contents. Walden University assumes no responsibility for any other party’s site hyperlinked to the Walden University website or in which any part of the Walden University website has been hyperlinked.

No permission is granted here for students to use Walden University’s icons, site address, or other means to hyperlink other Internet sites with any page in the Walden University website. Students must obtain prior written permission to hyperlink in any manner to the Walden University website.

Warranty and Other Disclaimers

The materials and information found on the Walden University website are provided “as is,” without warranty of any kind, either express or implied, including without limitation any warranty for information, services, or products provided through or in connection with the Walden University website. Without limiting the foregoing, all implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, expectation of privacy, or non-infringement are expressly excluded and disclaimed. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion of implied warranties, so the above exclusion may not apply to all students. This disclaimer of liability
applies to any damages or injury caused by any failure of performance, error, omission, interruption, deletion, defect, delay in operation or transmission, computer virus, communication line failure, theft or destruction, or unauthorized access to, alteration of, or use of record, whether for breach of contract, tortious behavior, negligence, or under any other cause of action. Students specifically acknowledge that Walden University is not liable for any defamatory, offensive, infringing, or illegal materials or conduct, or that of third parties contained on the Walden University website, and Walden University reserves the right to remove such materials from the Walden University website without liability.
Admission

Admission Policies

Walden University has a long-standing commitment to providing educational opportunities to a diverse group of learners. Walden’s programs are enriched by the cultural, economic, and educational backgrounds of its students and instructors. In the admissions process, the university selects individuals who can benefit from a distributed educational or online learning approach and who will use their Walden education to contribute to their academic or professional communities.

The university’s faculty and administration develop, approve, and ensure the quality and integrity of all policies that guide decisions on admission. These decisions are based on many factors and include the following:

- Academic record
- Goal statement (for select master's and doctoral program candidates only)
- Relevant work experience

Offers of admission remain in effect for 12 months from the date of the admission offer.

Academic units or degree programs may have admission requirements that must be met in addition to—or in some cases, in lieu of—the university’s admission requirements. Applicants should review both the university’s general admission requirements and the specific academic unit’s or program’s admission requirements.

Misrepresentation of Credentials

Statements made and documents supplied by Walden applicants and students must be complete and accurate. The university will not tolerate any misrepresentation by a student or applicant of past or current academic programs, degrees, or professional accomplishments. If unexplained discrepancies appear between statements or documents provided to Walden and information obtained otherwise, except in the case of misspellings and other such inadvertent errors, applicants may be rejected for admission and enrolled students may be dismissed.

Second Graduate Degree

The university will not award a graduate degree with the same major or discipline more than once regardless if the original degree was from Walden or a non-related institution. For graduate degrees, two degrees are understood to be the same if they are the same degree and a majority of the same core or required courses. An award from a previous non-related institution with the same degree name and major or discipline as the one being sought at Walden is presumed to be the same degree. Appeals for exceptions to this policy must demonstrate that the first degree differs significantly in the core or required curricula from the second degree being sought.

This policy does not apply to certificates.
Admission Requirements

Bachelor’s Admission Requirements: New and Transfer Students

Requirements

Walden selects adults who can benefit from online learning and who are most likely to make significant contributions to their classes and their professions. All applicants are required to have earned, at a minimum, a high school diploma, GED, or other state-recognized credential of high school completion. If selected for verification, candidates may be asked to provide official documents showing evidence of high school completion or equivalent. Each admission decision is based on a careful, holistic review of the applicant’s school and work history.

The Office of Admissions may consider exceptions, depending on a student’s background and circumstances (see the Conditional Admission policy).

The following are required for full admission to Walden’s undergraduate programs:

1. Transcripts:

   For candidates who have fewer than 12 college credits:
   
   - An official transcript of a high school diploma accredited by a state or national accrediting organization or equivalent (i.e., GED).

   For candidates who have 12 or more college credits:
   
   - An official collegiate transcript from an institution(s) that is (are) accredited by a regional, professional/specialized, or national accrediting organization recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or the U.S. Department of Education, or from an appropriately accredited non-U.S. institution
   
     ▪ Transcripts from ALL previous institutions must be submitted at the time of admission for review. Unofficial transcripts may be reviewed for admission; however, if admitted, a condition of admission will be required to have all official transcripts on file by the end of the first period of enrollment. Official transcripts are needed for continuing enrollment and for transfer of credit to be considered. GPA requirements for transfer of credit are different from admission GPA requirements; please refer to the transfer of credit policy for additional details. Candidates with less than 2.0 cumulative (overall weighted) GPA may be considered for conditional admission.
   
     ▪ Candidates who have completed previous college work of 12 quarter credits (or more) will be reviewed as transfer candidates and, as such, must have attained a 2.0 cumulative (overall weighted) GPA from prior institution(s) attended.

2. In addition to meeting the above criteria, candidates must meet at least one of the following:

   - Be 24 years of age or older
   - Be 21–23 years of age and have at least 12 transferrable quarter credits hours
   - Be less than 21 years of age with 90 quarter credit hours
   - Be active military or a veteran (must provide documentation of service)

3. Completed application form
4. Access to a computer and the Internet

5. If applying to the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) program, please refer to the School of Nursing section in the catalog for admission requirements.

Note: Any documents received by Walden University will not be returned to the applicant/student and cannot be re-issued to the applicant/student or to another institution. Students may request copies of their student file in accordance with the policies set forth in the Walden University Student Handbook.

Candidates who have completed previous college work of 12 quarter credits (or more) will be reviewed as transfer candidates and, as such, must have attained a 2.0 cumulative (overall weighted) GPA from prior institution(s) attended. Note: GPA requirements for transfer of credit are different from admission GPA requirements; please refer to the transfer of credit policy for additional details. Candidates with less than 2.0 cumulative (overall weighted) GPA may be considered for conditional admission.

1. Transcripts

For candidates who have less than 12 college credits:

- An official transcript of a high school diploma accredited by a state or national accrediting organization or equivalent (i.e., GED).

For candidates who have 12 or more college credits:

- An official collegiate transcript from an institution(s) that is (are) diploma accredited by a regional, professional/specialized, or national accrediting organization recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or the U.S. Department of Education, or from an appropriately accredited non-U.S. institution.
  - Transcripts from ALL previous institutions must be submitted at the time of admission for review. Unofficial transcripts may be reviewed for admission; however, if admitted, a contingency of admission will be required to have all official documents on file by the end of the first period of enrollment. Transcripts are needed for continuing enrollment and for transfer of credit to be considered.
  - Candidates who have completed previous college work of 12 quarter credits (or more) will be reviewed as transfer candidates and, as such, must have attained a 2.0 cumulative (overall weighted) GPA from prior institution(s) attended. Note: GPA requirements for transfer of credit are different from admission GPA requirements; please refer to the transfer of credit policy for additional details. Candidates with less than 2.0 cumulative (overall weighted) GPA may be considered for conditional admission.

2. One of the following criteria

- Be 24 years of age or older
- Be 21-23 years old with at least 12 transferrable quarter credit hours
- Be less than 21 years old with at least 90 quarter credit hours
- Be active military or a veteran (must provide documentation of service)

3. Completed application form.
4. Application fee.

5. Access to a computer and the Internet

6. If applying to the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) program, please refer to the School of Nursing section in the catalog for admission requirements.

**Undergraduate Certificate Admission Requirements**

The following are required for full admission to Walden’s undergraduate certificate programs:

1. **Transcripts**
   
   **For candidates who have fewer than 12 college credits:**
   
   - An official transcript of a high school diploma accredited by a state or national accrediting organization or equivalent (i.e., GED)
   
   **For candidates who have 12 or more college credits:**
   
   - An official collegiate transcript from an institution(s) that is (are) accredited by a regional, professional/specialized, or national accrediting organization recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or the U.S. Department of Education, or from an appropriately accredited non-U.S. institution
     
     - Transcripts from ALL previous institutions must be submitted at the time of admission for review. Unofficial transcripts may be reviewed for admission; however, if admitted, a condition of admission will be required to have all official transcripts on file by the end of the first period of enrollment. Official transcripts are needed for continuing enrollment and for transfer of credit to be considered. GPA requirements for transfer of credit are different from admission GPA requirements; please refer to the transfer of credit policy for additional details. Candidates with less than 2.0 cumulative (overall weighted) GPA may be considered for conditional admission.
     
     - Candidates who have completed previous college work of 12 quarter credits (or more) will be reviewed as transfer candidates and, as such, must have attained a 2.0 cumulative (overall weighted) GPA from prior institution(s) attended.

2. In addition to meeting the above criteria, candidates must meet one of the following criteria:
   
   - Be 24 years of age or older
   - Be 21–23 years of age and have at least 12 transferrable quarter credits hours
   - Be less than 21 years of age with 90 quarter credit hours
   - Be active military or a veteran (must provide documentation of service)

3. **Completed application form**

4. **Access to a computer and the Internet**

**Undergraduate Undeclared Students**

Students who would benefit by taking a limited number of introductory courses before they commit to a particular program and concentration may select “B.S. in Interdisciplinary Studies—Undeclared” on the online application and complete up to three quarters before they must choose a full program.
Undeclared students will not be able to register for a fourth quarter until they select an undergraduate program and work with the Academic Advising Team to make that transition. See "Changing Degree Programs."

Students choosing to begin as “undeclared” are encouraged to explore introductory-level courses that will assist them in choosing a major area of study.

**Executive Master of Business Administration Admission Requirements**

**United States Student Admissions Policy:**

1. An official transcript of a bachelor’s degree, or a master’s degree with minimum GPA of 3.0, from a U.S. school accredited by a regional, professional/specialized, or national accrediting organization recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or the U.S. Department of Education, or from an appropriately accredited non-U.S. institution

2. A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 on a 4.0 scale in bachelor’s degree coursework or a 3.0 on a 4.0 scale in master’s degree coursework (Specific program requirements may apply.)

3. Seven years of professional experience with four or more of those years in a meaningful managerial role

4. Resume

5. Goal statement

6. Letter of recommendation/endorsement

7. Interview with the Executive M.B.A. Academic Admissions Committee

8. Ability to travel internationally

9. Completed application form

10. Access to the Internet

**International Student Admissions Policy:**

Walden University welcomes people who have degrees from non-U.S. institutions. To apply, they will need one of the following from an institution of higher learning that is accredited or recognized by the country’s higher education authority:

- A record or transcript of coursework completed and a diploma for the degree(s) completed for those who have completed a degree

All applicants must have their transcript(s) from outside the United States certified for equivalency to U.S. degrees or coursework by one of the following two services:

- The Global Transcript Evaluation service offered by Walden University
- A credential evaluation service that is a member of the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES)

**Note:** Any documents received by Walden University will not be returned to the applicant/student and cannot be re-issued to the applicant/student or to another institution. Students may request copies of their student file in accordance with the policies set forth in the *Walden Student Handbook.*
Certificate Admission Requirements

1. A bachelor's degree, or equivalent, from a U.S. school accredited by a regional, professional/specialized, or national accrediting organization recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or the U.S. Department of Education, or from an appropriately accredited non-U.S. institution, in a discipline or field related to the program/specialization for which application is made.

2. Admission requires at least 1 year of teaching experience or a teaching certificate. While 1 year of teaching experience is required, applicants with less than 1 year of experience, but who are currently teaching, are eligible for conditional admission.

3. Telephone interviews with persons listed as reference contacts may be conducted at the discretion of the associate dean (or designee).

4. While an undergraduate GPA of 2.5 or better is a criterion for full admission, applicants with a GPA below 2.5 are eligible to apply for conditional admission.

5. Completed application form.

6. Names and contact information for two persons, professional or academic, qualified to comment knowledgeably on the applicant's skills and qualifications for study in the intended field.

7. Goal statement.

8. Official transcript(s) of confirmed bachelor's degree, as well as any additional completed coursework to be considered for transfer of credit.

9. Access to a computer and the Internet.

Note: Any documents received by Walden University will not be returned to the applicant/student and cannot be re-issued to the applicant/student or to another institution. Students may request copies of their student file in accordance with the policies set forth in the Walden Student Handbook.

Master's Admission Requirements

1. An official transcript of a bachelor's degree, or higher, from a U.S. school accredited by a regional, professional/specialized, or national accrediting organization recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or the U.S. Department of Education, or from an appropriately accredited non-U.S. institution

2. A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 on a 4.0 scale in bachelor's degree coursework or a 3.0 on a 4.0 scale in master's degree coursework (Specific program requirements may apply.)

3. Completed application form

4. The Office of Admissions reserves the right to request the names and contact information for two persons, professional or academic, qualified to comment knowledgeably on the applicant's skills and qualifications.

5. Official transcript(s) of confirmed bachelor's degree, as well as any additional completed coursework to be considered for transfer of credit
6. Access to a computer and the Internet

Note: Any documents received by Walden University will not be returned to the applicant/student and cannot be re-issued to the applicant/student or to another institution. Students may request copies of their student file in accordance with the policies set forth in the *Walden Student Handbook*.

**Master's Certificate Admission Requirements**

1. A bachelor’s degree, or equivalent, in a discipline or field related to the program/specialization for which application is made from a U.S. school accredited by a regional, professional/specialized, or national accrediting organization recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or the U.S. Department of Education or from an appropriately accredited non-U.S. institution.

2. A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 on a 4.0 scale in bachelor’s degree coursework.

3. Completed application form.

4. The Office of Admissions reserves the right to request the names of and contact information for two persons, professional or academic, qualified to comment knowledgeably on the applicant’s skills and qualifications for study in the intended field.

5. Goal statement.

6. Official transcript(s) of confirmed bachelor’s degree, as well as any additional completed coursework to be considered for transfer of credit.

7. Access to a computer and the Internet.

Note: Any documents received by Walden University will not be returned to the applicant/student and cannot be re-issued to the applicant/student or to another institution. Students may request copies of their student file in accordance with the policies set forth in the *Walden Student Handbook*.

**Post-Master's Certificate Admission Requirements**

1. An official transcript of a master’s degree, or higher, from a U.S. school accredited by a regional, professional/specialized, or national accrediting organization recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or the U.S. Department of Education, or from an appropriately accredited non-U.S. institution.

2. A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale in post-bachelor's degree coursework.

3. Three years of professional/academic experience related to the program for which application is made (preferred).

4. Completed application form.

5. The Office of Admissions reserves the right to request the names and contact information for two persons, professional or academic, qualified to comment knowledgeably on the applicant’s skills and qualifications.

6. Official transcript(s) of highest degree or coursework completed to date.
7. Access to a computer and the Internet.

Note: Any documents received by Walden University will not be returned to the applicant/student and cannot be re-issued to the applicant/student or to another institution. Students may request copies of their student file in accordance with the policies set forth in the Walden University Student Handbook.

Education Specialist Admission Requirements

1. An official transcript of a master’s degree, or higher, from a U.S. school accredited by a regional, professional/specialized, or national accrediting organization recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or the U.S. Department of Education, or from an appropriately accredited non-U.S. institution, in a discipline or field related to the program and/or specialization for which application is made

2. A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale in post-baccalaureate coursework

3. Three years of professional/academic experience related to the program for which application is made (preferred)

4. Completed application form

5. The Office of Admissions reserves the right to request the names and contact information for two persons, professional or academic, qualified to comment knowledgeably on the applicant's skills and qualifications.

6. Official transcript(s) of highest degree or coursework completed to date

7. Access to a computer and the Internet

Note: Any documents received by Walden University will not be returned to the applicant/student and cannot be re-issued to the applicant/student or to another institution. Students may request copies of their student file in accordance with the policies set forth in the Walden Student Handbook.

Doctoral Admission Requirements

1. An official transcript of a master’s degree, or higher, from a U.S. school accredited by a regional, professional/specialized, or national accrediting organization recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or the U.S. Department of Education, or from an appropriately accredited non-U.S. institution

2. A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale in post-baccalaureate degree coursework

3. Three years of professional/academic experience related to the program for which application is made (preferred)

4. Completed application form

5. The Office of Admissions reserves the right to request the names and contact information for two persons, professional or academic, qualified to comment knowledgeably on the applicant's skills and qualifications.
6. Official transcript(s) of highest degree or coursework completed to date
7. Access to a computer and the Internet

*Note:* Any documents received by Walden University will not be returned to the applicant/student and cannot be re-issued to the applicant/student or to another institution. Students may request copies of their student file in accordance with the policies set forth in the *Walden Student Handbook.*

**Post-Doctoral Certificate Admission Requirements**

1. An official transcript of a doctoral degree, from a U.S. school accredited by a regional, professional/specialized, or national accrediting organization recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or the U.S. Department of Education, or from an appropriately accredited non-U.S. institution.
2. Completed application form.
3. The Office of Admissions reserves the right to request the names and contact information for two persons, professional or academic, qualified to comment knowledgeably on the applicant’s skills and qualifications.
4. Official transcript(s) of highest degree or coursework completed to date.
5. Access to a computer and the Internet.

*Note:* Any documents received by Walden University will not be returned to the applicant/student and cannot be re-issued to the applicant/student or to another institution. Students may request copies of their student file in accordance with the policies set forth in the *Walden University Student Handbook.*

**Reading K–12 Endorsement Requirements**

1. Candidates must possess a current Minnesota teaching license, or the equivalent from another U.S. state.
2. Admission requires a bachelor’s degree from a U.S. school accredited by one of the six regional accrediting associations recognized by the U.S. Department of Education or from an appropriately accredited non-U.S. institution, in a discipline or field related to the program/specialization for which application is made. Note: Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc. (ECE, [http://www.ece.org/](http://www.ece.org/)) must evaluate a degree awarded from a non-U.S. institution as equivalent to a bachelor’s degree awarded by a U.S. institution.

- If a potential candidate holds a bachelor’s degree from an institution that is not regionally accredited but is accredited by a professional/specialized or national accrediting organization recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA, [http://www.chea.org/](http://www.chea.org/)) or holds a bachelor’s degree from a non-U.S. institution, in addition to Walden’s Reading K–12 endorsement program, the candidate must complete a master’s degree before Walden can recommend the candidate for endorsement. It is Walden’s policy, consistent with the policy of most states, that all U.S.-licensed educators must complete a degree, either at the bachelor’s or master’s level, from an institution that is regionally accredited by one of the six associations recognized by the

3. A cumulative GPA of 2.3, or its equivalent, must be reflected on the transcript that verifies the awarding of the candidate’s bachelor’s degree.

4. If a candidate graduated from a non-U.S. institution, the candidate’s proficiency in English must be verified by a TOEFL score or waiver option.

5. A candidate must complete a goal statement (1–2 pages) that describes why he or she wants to become a Reading K–12 teacher.

6. Admission requires that candidates complete all application materials, including a signed acknowledgment of background check guidelines, as well as immunization and TB guidelines.

**Additional Academic Unit/Program Requirements**

In addition to the university’s admission requirements, some specific academic units and programs have their own requirements, as described in the links below.

*Note:* All applications are reviewed on their individual merits. Exceptions to the policies described in this *Walden University Student Handbook* may be made by the university’s admission committees.

- The Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership
- College of Health Sciences
- College of Management and Technology
- College of Social and Behavioral Sciences

**The Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership**

In addition to the university's admission requirements, some programs within The Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership have their own requirements, as described in the section below.

In addition, some programs within The Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership, require the submission of a goal statement. Please refer to the additional program requirements for any specific guidelines pertaining to the goal statement or other criteria that must be met.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Program</strong></th>
<th><strong>Requirements</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Preparation Program With a Master of Arts in Teaching</td>
<td>1. A bachelor's degree, or equivalent, from a U.S. school accredited by a regional, professional/specialized, or national accrediting organization recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or the U.S. Department of Education, or from an appropriately accredited non-U.S. institution, in a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
discipline or field related to the program/specialization for which application is made.

- It is Walden's policy, consistent with the policy of most states, that all U.S.-licensed educators must complete a degree, either at the bachelor's or master's level, from an institution that is regionally accredited by one of the six associations recognized by the U.S. Department of Education. Walden University is accredited by The Higher Learning Commission and a member of the North Central Association, www.ncahlc.org.

- Degree programs that include a liberal arts or general studies core are advantageous to the future success of teacher candidates. Walden recommends that potential candidates demonstrate completion of college-level work in communication (including composition), humanities, and social/behavioral sciences, as well as in mathematics and natural sciences.

2. A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 on a 4.0 scale or its equivalent in bachelor's degree coursework. Conditional admission may be available for this program. Goal statements must include why the candidate wants to become a teacher in the chosen area. The statement should include any prior work with children and families and/or with diverse populations.

3. In lieu of research experience, the goal statement must cover the candidate's experience with diversity.

4. Admission requires the completion of all application materials, including a signed acknowledgment of background check and fingerprinting guidelines as well as immunization and TB guidelines.

5. Applicants must have completed at least one college level course in multicultural and/or global studies.

6. Completion of the MTLE Exam and scores must be received by Walden University prior to admission in the program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Endorsement Program</th>
<th>1. A bachelor's degree, or higher, from a U.S. school accredited by a regional, professional/specialized,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
or national accrediting organization recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or the U.S. Department of Education, or from an appropriately accredited non-U.S. institution, in a discipline or field related to the program/specialization for which application is made.

- It is Walden's policy, consistent with the policy of most states, that all U.S.-licensed educators must complete a degree, either at the bachelor's or master's level, from an institution that is regionally accredited by one of the six associations recognized by the U.S. Department of Education. Walden University is accredited by The Higher Learning Commission and a member of the North Central Association, [www.neahlc.org](http://www.neahlc.org).

1. A minimum GPA of 2.3 on a 4.0 scale in bachelor's degree coursework. Conditional admission may be available for this program.

2. A current Minnesota teaching license or the equivalent from another U.S. state.

3. Application materials fully completed, including signed acknowledgment of responsibility for licensure.

### Graduate Certificate Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Graduate Certificate in:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Reading and Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engaging Culturally Diverse Learners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrating Technology in the Classroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics 5–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics K–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Grades K–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education (Non-Licensure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching English Language Learners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Leadership</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Admission requires at least 1 year teaching experience or a teaching certificate. While 1 year of teaching is required, applicants with less than 1 year, but who are currently teaching, may be eligible for conditional admission.

2. Telephone interviews with persons listed as reference contacts may be conducted at the discretion of the associate dean (or designee).

3. An undergraduate GPA of 2.5 or better is a criterion for full admission. Conditional admission may be available for this program.

### Master's Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M.S. in Education (except M.S. in Education with a specialization in)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Admission requires at least 1 year of teaching experience or a current and valid teaching license</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Educational Leadership and Administration [Principal Preparation program] | certificate. Applicants with less than 1 year, however, but who are currently teaching, are eligible for conditional admission.  
2. Telephone interviews with persons listed as reference contacts may be conducted at the discretion of the associate dean (or designee).  
3. A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 on a 4.0 scale in bachelor's degree coursework. Conditional admission may be available for this program. |
|---|---|
| M.S. in Education with a specialization in Educational Leadership and Administration (Principal Preparation program) | 1. At least 3 years of teaching experience and a valid state-issued teaching license or certificate.  
2. Names of and contact information for two persons, professional or academic, qualified to comment knowledgeable on the applicant's skills and qualifications for study in the intended field.  
3. Minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 on a 4.0 scale in bachelor's degree coursework  
4. Applicants without 3 years of teaching experience are not eligible for the Admissions Committee. |
| Post-Master's Certificates | 1. A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale in a master's degree coursework.  
2. It is advantageous to have 3 years of professional and/or academic experience. Students lacking experience may be admitted; however, it could hinder their success within the program.  
3. Applicants should have current and consistent direct access to a group of students in a postsecondary learning environment by the time of entry into the program.  
4. Conditional admission may be available for this program. |
| Post-Master's Certificate in:  
- Adult Education  
- College Teaching and Learning | 1. It is advantageous to have 3 years of professional and/or academic experience. Students lacking experience may be admitted; however, it could hinder their success within the program.  
2. It is advantageous for applicants to the Administrator Leadership for Teaching and Learning specialization to be certified and to be currently employed as an education administrator.  
3. In order to complete the assignments successfully, applicants must have access to an administrator throughout the program. In addition, applicants |
must have access to students, administrators, and community members associated with a P-12 school setting in order to successfully complete EDAD 7203 - Leading Professional Learning Communities.*

4. Conditional admission may be available for this program.

*Applicants are required to discuss how they satisfy this requirement during the admission's process.

**Education Specialist (Ed.S.):**
- Assessment, Evaluation, and Accountability
- Curriculum, Instruction, and Professional Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education Specialist (Ed.S.)</th>
<th>1. It is advantageous to have 3 years of professional and/or academic experience. Students lacking experience may be admitted; however, it could hinder their success within the program.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Conditional admission may be available for this program.</td>
<td>2. Students are required to have one of the following:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• A master's or bachelor's degree in one of the following: early childhood, child development, child psychology, human development, human ecology, family studies, education (K-12 teaching degree or related title); OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Successful completion of at least four graduate courses with sufficient content in early childhood, including child development and effective program practices; OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Strong related work experience in early childhood.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Conditional admission may be available for this program.</td>
<td>3. Students are required to discuss how they satisfy this requirement during the admission's process.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Students may direct questions regarding these requirements to their Enrollment Advisor.*

**Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in Early Childhood**

1. It is advantageous to have at least 3 years of professional experience in education.

2. Students are required to have one of the following:

   - A master's or bachelor's degree in one of the following: early childhood, child development, child psychology, human development, human ecology, family studies, education (K-12 teaching degree or related title); OR

   - Successful completion of at least four graduate courses with sufficient content in early childhood, including child development and effective program practices; OR

   - Strong related work experience in early childhood.*

3. Conditional admission may be available for this program.

**Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in Educational Leadership and Administration (Principal Preparation program)**

1. At least 3 years of teaching experience and a valid state-issued teaching license or certificate.

2. Names of and contact information for two persons, professional or academic, qualified to comment knowledgeably on the applicant's skills and qualifications for study in the intended field.

3. Applicants without 3 years teaching experience are not eligible for the Admissions Committee.

4. Conditional admission may be available for this program.
| Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in Educational Technology | 1. It is advantageous to have 3 years of professional and/or academic experience. Students lacking experience may be admitted; however, it could hinder their success within the program.  
2. Applicants must have at least 1 year of experience applying technology in the workplace.  
3. Conditional admission may be available for this program. |
| --- | --- |
| Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in Reading and Literacy Leadership | 1. It is advantageous to have at least 3 years of professional experience in education.  
2. Applicants should have current and consistent direct access to a group of students in an authentic learning environment by the time of entry into the program.  
3. Students are required to have one of the following  
   - A master's degree in reading (or related title) OR  
   - A teaching background with four graduate courses in reading OR  
   - Strong related work experience in reading and literacy* OR  
   - Significant professional development in reading and literacy**  
   - Conditional admission may be available for this program.  
*Note: Students may direct questions regarding these requirements to their Enrollment Advisor.  
*Students are required to discuss how they satisfy this requirement during the admission's process.  
**Students are required to show proof of professional development during the Admission's process. |
| Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in Special Education | 1. Students are required to have one of the following:  
   - A Master's in Special Education degree OR  
   - A master's degree in a related field such as education, school counseling or school psychology and 2 years of related work experience implementing aspects of and/or creating IEPs (Individual Education Plans)  
2. Students must have access to a school or district environment that has special education programming.*  
3. Conditional admission may be available for this program.  
*Students are required to discuss how they satisfy this requirement during the admission's process. |
| Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in Teacher Leadership | 1. It is advantageous to have 3 years of professional and/or academic experience. Students lacking experience may be admitted; however, it could hinder their success within the program.  
   - It is advantageous for applicants to the Teacher Leadership specialization to have current certification or to be eligible for certification in K–12 education.  
   - Applicants should have direct access to a group of students in an authentic learning environment by the time of entry into the program.*  
2. Conditional admission may be available for this program.  
   *Applicants are required to discuss how they satisfy this requirement during the admission's process. |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Doctor of Education (Ed.D.) | 1. It is preferred that applicants have at least 3 years of professional experience in education or a related field  
   - It is advantageous for applicants to the Administrator Leadership for Teaching and Learning specialization to be certified and to be currently employed as an education administrator.  
   - In order to complete the assignments successfully, applicants must have access to an administrator throughout the program. In addition, applicants must have access to students, administrators, and community members associated with a P-12 school setting in order to successfully complete EDAD 8143 - Leading Professional Learning Communities.*  
2. Conditional admission may be available for this program.  
   *Applicants are required to discuss how they satisfy this requirement during the admission's process. |
| Ed.D. with a specialization in Administrator Leadership for Teaching and Learning | 1. Applicants should have current and consistent direct access to a group of students in an authentic postsecondary learning environment by the time of entry into the program.  
2. Conditional admission may be available for this program. |
| Ed.D. with a specialization in:  
  - Adult Education  
  - College Teaching and Learning | 1. It is preferred that applicants have at least 3 years of professional experience in education or a related field.  
2. Conditional admission may be available for this program. |
| Ed.D. with a specialization in:  
  - Curriculum, Assessment, and Instruction  
  - Higher Education Leadership | 1. It is preferred that applicants have at least 3 years of professional experience in education or a related field.  
2. Conditional admission may be available for this program. |
| Ed.D. with a specialization in Early Childhood | 1. It is advantageous to have at least 3 years of professional experience in education. Students are required to have one of the following:  
   - A master's or bachelor's degree in one of the following: early childhood, child development, child psychology, human development, human ecology, family studies, education (K-12 teaching degree or related title); OR  
   - Successful completion of at least four graduate courses with sufficient content in early childhood, including child development and effective program practices; OR  
   - Strong related work experience in early childhood.*  
2. Conditional admission may be available for this program.  
   Note: Students may direct questions regarding these requirements to their Enrollment Advisor.  
   *Students are required to discuss how they satisfy this requirement during the admission's process. |
| Ed.D. with a specialization in Reading and Literacy Leadership | 1. It is advantageous to have at least 3 years of professional experience in education.  
2. Applicants should have current and consistent direct access to a group of students in an authentic learning environment by the time of entry into the program.  
3. Students are required to have one of the following:  
   - A master's degree in reading (or related title) OR  
   - A teaching background with four graduate courses in reading OR  
   - Strong related work experience in reading and literacy* OR  
   - Significant professional development in reading and literacy**  
4. Conditional admission may be available for this program.  
   Note: Students may direct questions regarding these requirements to their enrollment advisor.  
   *Students are required to discuss how they satisfy this requirement during the admission's process.  
   **Students are required to show proof of professional development during the admission's process. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Description</th>
<th>Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Ed.D. with a specialization in Special Education** | 1. Students are required to have one of the following:  
   - A Master's in Special Education degree OR  
   - A master's degree in a related field such as education, school counseling or school psychology and 2 years of related work experience implementing aspects of and/or creating IEPs (Individual Education Plans)  
2. Students must have access to a school or district environment that has special education programming.*  
3. Conditional admission may be available for this program.  
*Students are required to discuss how they satisfy this requirement during the admission's process. |
| **Ed.D. with a specialization in Teacher Leadership** | 1. It is preferred to have at least 3 years of professional experience in education:  
   - It is advantageous for applicants to the Teacher Leadership specialization to have current certification or to be eligible for certification in K–12 education.  
   - Applicants should have direct access to a group of students in an authentic learning environment by the time of entry into the program.*  
2. Conditional admission may be available for this program.  
*Applicants are required to discuss how they satisfy this requirement during the admission's process. |
| **Ph.D. in Education** |  |
| **Ph.D. in Education with a specialization in Community College Leadership** | Applicants must have access to the community college setting, whether it is via the classroom or in an administrative capacity. |
| **Ph.D. in Education with a specialization in Educational Technology** | 1. It is advantageous to have 3 years of professional and/or academic experience. Students lacking experience may be admitted; however, it could hinder their success within the program.  
2. Applicants must have at least 1 year of experience applying technology in the workplace. |
| **Post-Doctoral Certificate** |  |
| **Post-Doctoral Certificate in Assessment, Evaluation, and Accountability** | 1. It is advantageous to have 3 years of professional and/or academic experience. Students lacking experience may be admitted; however, it could hinder their success within the program.  
2. Conditional admission may be available for this program. |
College of Health Sciences

School of Health Sciences

Master of Public Health (M.P.H.)
1. Submit a current résumé.
2. Telephone interviews may be conducted at the discretion of the associate dean (or designee).
3. Conditional Admission may be available for this program.

M.S. in Health Informatics
1. Submit a current résumé.
2. Telephone interviews may be conducted at the discretion of the associate dean (or designee).
3. Conditional Admission may be available for this program.

Ph.D. in Health Services
1. Submit a current résumé.
2. Telephone interviews may be conducted at the discretion of the associate dean (or designee).
3. Conditional Admission may be available for this program.

Ph.D. in Public Health
1. Applicants entering with a bachelor's degree from a U.S. school accredited by a regional, professional/specialized, or national accrediting organization recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or the U.S. Department of Education, or from an appropriately accredited non-U.S. institution, may be considered for admission provided that their cumulative undergraduate GPA is greater than 3.0. Walden University reserves the right to review such applicants through a university committee.
2. Submit a current résumé.
3. Telephone interviews may be conducted at the discretion of the associate dean (or designee).
4. Conditional Admission may be available for this program.

School of Nursing

Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN)

U.S. Admission Requirements

1. Applicants must have an active registered nurse (RN) license in the United States or its territories. International nurses must have the equivalent of a RN license in their home country.
2. Applicants to the BSN Completion Program must present an associate's degree in nursing or a diploma in nursing. Walden University will not accept applications without one of these two nursing degrees conferred.

Transcripts of courses taken to obtain the RN license will be evaluated. Applications falling below 50 quarter credit hours in nursing will be escalated for further review. Review will take 7 to 10 calendar days.
Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)

1. Admission to the BSN-MSN track requires a bachelor's degree in nursing (BSN).
2. Applicants to the RN-MSN track must present an associate's degree in nursing or a diploma in nursing. Applicants to the RN-MSN track must have one of these two nursing degrees conferred. Applicants to the BSN-MSN track must present a bachelor's degree in nursing.
3. Applicants to the Family Nurse Practitioner or Adult-Gerontology Nurse Practitioner specializations must submit a resume demonstrating 2 years of full-time direct patient care experience as a licensed RN.
4. Applicants to the Family Nurse Practitioner or Adult-Gerontology Nurse Practitioner specializations must submit a clinical site identification form to identify appropriate potential clinical sites for practicum.
5. Applicants must have an active registered nurse (RN) license in the United States or its territories. International nurses must have the equivalent of a RN license in their home country.
6. References may be contacted if deemed necessary.
7. Graduates from associate degree or diploma programs must complete, at minimum, undergraduate credits of general education courses as listed below. Students may choose to complete these general education requirements at Walden as a part of their provisional admission into the MSN program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Communication (including one college composition course)</td>
<td>2 courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>2 courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>2 courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Science</td>
<td>4 courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Physiology, and introductory statistics</td>
<td>1 course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>11 courses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Post-Master's Certificate in Nursing

1. Admission requires a master's degree in nursing from a U.S. school accredited by a regional, professional/specialized, or national accrediting organization recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or the U.S. Department of Education, or from an appropriately accredited non-U.S. institution.
2. Applicants must have a minimum GPA of 3.0 in master's degree coursework.
3. Applicants must have an active registered nurse (RN) license in the United States or its territories. International nurses must have the equivalent of a RN license in their home country.
Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP)

U.S. Admissions Policy:

1. A Master's degree in Nursing, or equivalent, from a U.S. school accredited by a regional, professional/specialized, or national accrediting organization recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or the U.S. Department of Education, or from an appropriately accredited non-U.S. institution, in a discipline or field related to the program/specialization for which application is made.
2. A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale in Master's degree coursework.
3. Completed application form.
4. Names of and contact information for two persons, professional or academic, qualified to comment knowledgeably on the applicant's skills and qualifications for study in the intended field.
5. Official transcript(s) of highest degree or coursework completed to date. Access to a computer and the Internet.

In addition to the above university admission requirements, the School of Nursing also requires the following:

1. DNP Applicants must have an active registered nurse (RN) license in the United States or its territories. International nurses must have the equivalent of a RN license in their home country.
2. References may be contacted if deemed necessary.

International Student Admissions Policy:

1. International nurses must have the equivalent of a RN license in their home country. Determining equivalency may require applicants to submit an additional evaluation from the Commission on Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools (CGFNS).
2. Walden carefully reviews each application for admission to Walden University.
3. Applicants who have completed coursework at, or hold an associate, bachelor's, or Master's (equivalent) degree from, an institution of higher learning outside the United States that is accredited or recognized by the country's higher education authority are encouraged to apply to Walden University's undergraduate or graduate programs.
4. Walden evaluates international academic records. International students need to receive a GTE evaluation or a NACES evaluation for admission. For a transfer of credit review, a NACES course-by-course evaluation is required.
5. Walden considers every application for admission on its individual merits and does not use formulas to make decisions. Students who have improved their performance while taking serious academic courses are strongly considered for admission.
6. International student records will be evaluated according to each country's secondary and post-secondary conventions.
7. TOEFL requirement for admission.
College of Management and Technology

School of Information Systems and Technology

Master of Information Systems Management

- Submit a current résumé.
- Applicants who have not completed an object-oriented computer programming course and cannot demonstrate equivalent experience may be considered for conditional admission. Applicants will be required to complete a course on object-oriented programming as a condition of admission.

M.S. in Information Systems

- Submit a current résumé.

M.S. in Information Technology

- Submit a current résumé.

School of Management

M.S. in Accounting

- Submit a current résumé.

M.S. in Accounting and Management

- Submit a current résumé.

M.S. in Human Resource Management

- Submit a current résumé.

M.S. in Leadership

- Submit a current résumé.
- It is advantageous that applicants have at least 3 years of professional experience.

M.S. in Management

- Submit a current résumé.

M.S. in Project Management

- Submit a current résumé.

Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)

- Submit a current résumé.

Doctor of Business Administration (D.B.A.)

- Applicants are required to have at least 3 years of relevant professional experience.
- Submit a current résumé.

Ph.D. in Management (All Specializations)

- Applicants are required to have at least 3 years of relevant professional experience.
- Submit a current résumé.
Ph.D. in Management (Accounting Specialization)
Students entering the Accounting specialization in the Ph.D. in Management are expected to have a background in basic accounting, algebra, and calculus, which may be used in the specialization KAMs and dissertation.

College of Social and Behavioral Sciences

School of Counseling

Ph.D. in Counselor Education and Supervision

1. Applicants must have a master's degree in counseling from a Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP)-accredited or CACREP-model program, of at least 54 quarter credits or 36 semester credits.
2. Those applicants who have not graduated from a CACREP-accredited or CACREP-model program may be admitted into the program; however, these students will need to complete entry-level course requirements. (Students can start the Foundations course prior to completion of prerequisites.)

School of Psychology

Ph.D. in Psychology—Counseling Psychology Specialization

- A bachelor's degree, or equivalent, from a U.S. school accredited by a regional/professional/specialized or national accrediting organization recognized by the Council on Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA), the U.S. Department of Education, or from a non-U.S. institution, in a discipline or field related to the program/specialization for which application is made.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.25 on a 4.0 scale in bachelor's degree coursework, and 3.0 in master's degree coursework, in a related field.
- Conditional Admission may be available for this program.
- Faculty review of admissions file.
- Professional goal statement
- 2 professional references

Clinical and Counseling Specializations

Due to the practicum requirements of these programs, applicants must be a citizen or permanent resident of the United States or U.S. Territories at time of admission and currently reside in the United States or U.S. Territories at time of admission to be eligible for these programs. U.S. military personnel stationed abroad should contact their Enrollment Advisor to determine eligibility.

School of Social Work and Human Services

Master of Social Work

Advanced Standing Applicants

- Applicants must have graduated with a Bachelor of Social Work (BSW) degree from a Council of Social Work Education (CSWE)-accredited program within the last 6 years.
• Applicants must have a minimum GPA of 3.0 to be eligible for the Advanced Standing track.
  ▪ If an applicant does not meet the qualification requirements for the Advanced Standing program, enrollment advisors should recommend either the part-time or 2-year tracks as alternative options.

Transfer of Credit

Walden University encourages transfer of credit from other institutions. Prior to admission to Walden, applicants may request an unofficial evaluation of transfer of credit. Transfer of Credit requests should be submitted during the application process. This can be done with unofficial transcripts.

Transfer-of-credit documentation, when requested, should be submitted to the Office of Admissions.

Normally, students are officially notified when credits are accepted for transfer to a program at the same time that they are given an offer of admission or during their first term of enrollment.

Official evaluation of credits for transfer to a program requires the following:

• Official transcript that reflects the course being evaluated
• Syllabi for courses being evaluated for transfer, upon request
• For non-U.S. institutions
  a. A copy of the catalog course description
  b. Evaluation and certification of transcripts by a credential evaluation service that is a member of the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES)

Transfer credits will not be calculated into the Walden grade point average (GPA). Only Walden course grades will be included in the Walden GPA.

Note the following exceptions:

• Walden residency units completed at one degree level are not transferable in to a different degree level within Walden.
• Depending on the program, same-level residency units completed at Walden may be considered for transfer within same-level degree programs at Walden.
• Walden residency units completed prior to September 2006 are not transferable among Walden programs, as the residency requirements have significantly changed.
• Internships, practica, dissertations, doctoral studies, and theses are not permitted for transfer.

In addition to the university requirements for the transfer of credit, some colleges, schools, or programs specify other conditions. Students should check the Transfer Maximum by Program table in this Walden University Student Handbook, as well as the program's section in the Walden University Catalog, for program-specific transfer-of-credit requirements.
University Transfer Requirements

Credits to be evaluated for transfer from other education institutions must be requested within 60 calendar days of a student's start date. All materials must be presented at the time of the request.

All materials must meet the following criteria:

- Earned and recorded on an official transcript from a school that was accredited by a regional, professional/specialized, or national accrediting organization recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or the U.S. Department of Education at the time the course was completed, or from an appropriately accredited non-U.S. institution.
- Earned within 10 years prior to or after matriculation for graduate programs, but within the time limit for earning the degree, unless noted differently on the Transfer Maximum by Program (Chart).
- For the undergraduate programs, there is no time limit for when the coursework was earned, unless noted differently on the Transfer Maximum by Program (Chart). Also, undergraduates are to submit all transcripts prior to admission.
- Courses considered for transfer must be credit bearing.
- **For ALL Students:** Because colleges and universities use different term-bases, it is important to first apply the transfer of credit formula:
  
  All semester credits accepted in transfer from regionally accredited and/or CHEA-listed post-secondary institutions will be converted to quarter credits using the ratio of 1 semester credit equals 1.5 quarter credits.

  - For undergraduate students:
    - Earned in courses posting a C (2.0 on a 4.0 scale) or higher.
    - **Program-Related and Specific General Education Course Credit:** Must be earned in a course with a significant content match to the corresponding Walden course or with content considered to enhance the student's Walden education.
    - **General Education Requirements (non-specific coursework):** Coursework is transferrable to Walden's General Education area if it is deemed of similar content to Walden's General Education required emphasis areas in social sciences, humanities, math and natural sciences, and communication.
    - **Elective Course Credit:** Courses with content that do not fulfill general education or program-related requirements may be considered for transfer of credit for the elective requirements (if applicable), and the credit values must be entered on the program of study for face value.
    - A total of 45 credits of general education requirements will need to be achieved regardless of transfer of credit awarded.
    - Courses accepted in transfer and applied to general education, program-related, or elective requirements will satisfy the course requirement if they are worth the equivalent of 4 quarter credits or more.

- For graduate students:
  - Earned in courses posting a B (3.0 on a 4.0 scale) or higher.
- Earned in a course with a significant content match to the corresponding Walden course or with content considered to enhance the student's Walden education.
- Courses accepted in transfer and applied to program-related or elective requirements will satisfy the course requirement if they meet a significant content and credit match. These courses may be considered for transfer of credit and the credit values must be entered on the program of study for the Walden credit equivalent.
- Approved prior to registering for the course or preparing the Learning Agreement for the KAM demonstration for which transfer-of-credit evaluation has been requested.

**Doctoral Residency Waiver**

Although Walden's residencies are non-credit-bearing, they are a required part of the doctoral curriculum. For Ph.D. programs, Walden may consider waiving the requirement for Ph.D. Residency 2 based on the following:

- Review of submitted materials from the external program that outline the learning outcomes of the residency and content covered during the residency.
- Proof of successful completion of the residency.
- Approval of the Director of Academic Residencies at Walden.

Prior residency coursework will be reviewed to meet the Walden requirements based on the following:

- Hours of prior residency coursework are comparable to that of the Walden residency.
- A significant content match exists between the prior residency coursework and learning outcomes and the Walden residency coursework and learning outcomes.
- The residency is transcribed on the previous institution transcript as completed or passed.

**Knowledge Area Modules (KAMs) Transfer Credit**

The Curriculum and Academic Policy committee of each school or college reviews criteria for accepting transfer credit for KAMs. An example of factors to be considered is the nature of the master’s degree and how it relates to the student’s chosen specialization. Transfer credit for KAMs will be evaluated, approved, and recorded on the student’s transcript for whole KAMs (i.e., in 12-quarter-credit blocks), not for individual components of KAMs. The number and titles of KAMs that are replaced with transfer credits may be determined during the admission process or as a part of the development or revision of the student’s Professional Development Plan and Program of Study form. Transfer credit is not awarded for partially completed KAMs.

**Transfer Maximum by Program (Chart)**

This chart lists, by College, all of the programs offered at Walden University and the associated notes regarding transfer of credit.

**Undergraduate Students:** A maximum of 135 quarter credits may be transferred into a Walden program.

**Graduate Students:** Maximum transfer of credit varies by program. Please refer to the chart below.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Eligible for Transfer</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Undergraduate Studies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Interdisciplinary Studies</td>
<td>A maximum of 135 quarter credits may be transferred.</td>
<td>Students must earn at least 45 credits at Walden. No transfer credit is accepted for WLDN 1000, COMM 1001, IDST 4080, IDST 4081, and SOCI 4080.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Child Development (Child and Adolescent Studies Concentration)</td>
<td>A maximum of 135 quarter credits may be transferred.</td>
<td>Students must earn at least 45 credits at Walden. No transfer credit is accepted for WLDN 1000, COMM 1001, SOCI 4080, EDUC 1011, EDUC 1012, EDUC 1013, EDUC 4011, EDUC 4012, EDUC 4001, or EDUC 4500.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Child Development (Dual Infant/Toddler and Preschool Concentration)</td>
<td>A maximum of 135 quarter credits may be transferred.</td>
<td>Students must earn at least 45 credits at Walden. No transfer credit is accepted for WLDN 1000, COMM 1001, SOCI 4080, EDUC 1011, EDUC 1012, EDUC 1013, EDUC 2011, EDUC 3211, EDUC 3212, EDUC 3111, EDUC 3112, EDUC 4011, EDUC 4012, EDUC 4211, EDUC 4112, and EDUC 4001.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Child Development (Psychology)</td>
<td>A maximum of 135 quarter credits may be transferred.</td>
<td>Students must earn at least 45 credits at Walden. No transfer credit is accepted for WLDN 1000, COMM 1001, SOCI 4080, EDUC 1011, EDUC 1012, EDUC 1013, EDUC 2011, EDUC 4011, EDUC 4002, EDUC 4500, or EDUC 4001.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Child Development (General)</td>
<td>A maximum of 135 quarter credits may be transferred.</td>
<td>Students must earn at least 45 credits at Walden. No transfer credit is accepted for WLDN 1000, COMM 1001, SOCI 4080, EDUC 1011, EDUC 1012, EDUC 1013, EDUC 2011, EDUC 4011, EDUC 4012, EDUC 4500, or EDUC 4001.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Educational Studies</td>
<td>A maximum of 135 quarter credits may be transferred.</td>
<td>No transfer credit is accepted for WLDN 1000, COMM 1001, SOCI 4080, and EDUC 4015.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Transfer Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Instructional Design and Technology</td>
<td>A maximum of 135 quarter credits may be transferred.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students must earn at least 45 credits at Walden. No transfer credit is accepted for WLDN 1000, COMM 1001, SOCI 4080, EIDT 2001, EIDT 3004, and EIDT 4001.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Adult Learning</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer credit will be accepted for any two of the four courses in the certificate. Students are not required to complete the major assessment(s) for the course(s) in which transfer of credit is awarded.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in College Teaching and Learning</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The following course is not eligible for transfer of credit: ISYS 6100 - Preparation for Graduate Study in Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer credit will be accepted for any two of the four courses in the certificate. Students are not required to complete the major assessment(s) for the course(s) in which transfer of credit is awarded.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Developmental Education</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Administration, Management, and Leadership</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Public Policy</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Elementary Reading and Literacy</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Engaging Culturally Diverse Learners</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer credit will be accepted for any two of the four courses in the certificate. Students are not required to complete the major assessment(s) for the course(s) in which transfer of credit is awarded.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Enrollment Management and Institutional Marketing</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No transfer credit is accepted for EDUC 6155. Students are not required to complete the major assessment(s) for the course(s) in which transfer of credit is awarded.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Higher Education Leadership for Student Success</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td>Transfer credit will be accepted for any two of the four courses in the certificate. Students are not required to complete the major assessment(s) for the course(s) in which transfer of credit is awarded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Instructional Design</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td>Transfer credit will be accepted for any two of the four courses in the certificate. Students are not required to complete the major assessment(s) for the course(s) in which transfer of credit is awarded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Integrating Technology in the Classroom</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td>Transfer credit will be accepted for any two of the four courses in the certificate. Students are not required to complete the major assessment(s) for the course(s) in which transfer of credit is awarded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Mathematics 5–8</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Mathematics K–6</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Online Learning</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td>Transfer credit will be accepted for any two of the four courses in the certificate. Students are not required to complete the major assessment(s) for the course(s) in which transfer of credit is awarded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Online Teaching for Adult Educators</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Program Development</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td>Transfer credit will be accepted for any two of the four courses in the certificate. Students are not required to complete the major assessment(s) for the course(s) in which transfer of credit is awarded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Science, Grades K–8</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Special Education</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Teacher Leadership</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td>Transfer credit will be accepted for any two of the four courses in the certificate. Students are not required to complete the major assessment(s) for the course(s) in which transfer of credit is awarded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Teaching Adults in the Early Childhood Field</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Teaching Adults English as a Second Language</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Teaching and Diversity in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Teaching English Language Learners</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Teaching K–12 Students Online</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer credit will be accepted for any two of the four courses in the certificate. Students are not required to complete the major assessment(s) for the course(s) in which transfer of credit is awarded.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Training and Performance Management</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer credit will be accepted for any two of the four courses in the certificate. Students are not required to complete the major assessment(s) for the course(s) in which transfer of credit is awarded.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Preparation Program With a Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.)</td>
<td>6 semester credits or equivalent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credits must be earned from an institution based in the state of Minnesota that is listed in a downloadable PDF available from the Minnesota Board of Teaching website at <a href="#">View the list</a> (PDF). Credits must be earned within 7 years prior to matriculation into the Walden University program or earned after matriculation and within the time limit for earning the degree. Credits must not be applied to any prior earned degree. Transfer of credit is available for EDUC 6606, EDUC 6681, and EDUC 6691. Students are not required to complete the major assessment(s) for the course(s) in which transfer of credit is awarded.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Transfer Credit Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading K–12 Endorsement</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>No transfer of credit is accepted for the following courses: EDUC 6170 and EDUC 6190.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. in Adult Learning</td>
<td>15–18</td>
<td>No transfer of credit is accepted for the following courses: EDUC 6170 and EDUC 6190.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>semester</td>
<td>15 transfer credits are allowed for the following specializations:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>credits</td>
<td>• General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Online Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Developmental Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18 transfer credits are allowed for the following specializations:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Training and Performance Improvement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Teaching Adults English as a Second Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Students are not required to complete the major assessment(s) for the course(s) in which transfer of credit is awarded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Early Childhood Studies</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>No transfer of credit is accepted for the following courses: EDUC 6005 and EDUC 6960.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>semester</td>
<td>Students are not required to complete the major assessment(s) for the course(s) in which transfer of credit is awarded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Education</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Credits must be earned within 7 years prior to matriculation into the Walden University program or earned after matriculation and within the time limit for earning the degree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>semester</td>
<td>15 semester credits includes 5 courses of 3 credits each, to align with specialization courses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>credits</td>
<td>Earned in courses with content equivalent to the content of the corresponding Walden University courses or with content that is considered by Walden University to enhance the student's education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Approved in advance of the student taking the course, for those courses completed after matriculating as a Walden student.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not applied to any prior earned degree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No transfer credit is accepted for EDUC 6610.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S.Ed. students are required to complete all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Transfer Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major assessments regardless of transfer of credit. No transfer of credit is accepted into the M.S.Ed. Education Leadership and Administration principal licensure program or into the Reading Endorsement courses of the M.S.Ed. Reading and Literacy with a Reading K-12 Endorsement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Higher Education</td>
<td>15 credits</td>
<td>No transfer credit is accepted for the following courses: EDUC 6155 and EDUC 6960. Students are not required to complete the major assessment(s) for the course(s) in which transfer of credit is awarded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Instructional Design and Technology</td>
<td>15 credits</td>
<td>No transfer credit is accepted for the following courses: EDUC 6105 and EIDT 6910. Students are not required to complete the major assessment(s) for the course(s) in which transfer of credit is awarded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Master's Certificate in Adult Education</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>No transfer credit is accepted for this program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Masters Certificate in College Teaching and Learning</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>No transfer credit is accepted for this program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Specialist (Ed.S.) programs:</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>No transfer credit is accepted for these programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Administrator Leadership for Teaching and Learning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Adult Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• College Teaching and Learning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Curriculum, Instruction, and Professional Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Early Childhood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Educational Leadership and Administration (Principal Preparation)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Educational Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reading and Literacy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Leadership
- Special Education
- Teacher Leadership

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Transfer Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in Leadership for Social Change in Education</td>
<td>16 quarter credits</td>
<td>No transfer credit is accepted for the following courses: EDUC 7307, EDUC 7308, EDUC 7309, EDUC 7312, EDUC 7108, EDUC 7314.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Education (Ed.D.)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>No transfer credit is accepted for this degree with the exception of those students who transfer in from specific Walden Education Specialist (Ed.S.) programs. Please see the <em>Walden Catalog</em>, &quot;Doctoral Accelerations Programs&quot; for additional details. No transfer credit is accepted for the following Ed.D. courses between the Walden Ed.S. and Ed.D. programs: EDUC 8090, EDUC 8081, and EDAD 8090. Students are not required to complete the major assessment(s) for the course(s) in which transfer of credit is awarded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Education with a specialization in Assessment, Evaluation, and Accountability</td>
<td>36 quarter credits</td>
<td>12 credits may be applied to the Research Sequence courses. Research courses must contain both quantitative and qualitative research design and data analysis content for RSCH 8200D and RSCH 8300D, respectively. No transfer credit is accepted for the following courses: EDUC 8110, EDUC 8111, EDUC 8112, EDUC 8350, EDUC 8351, EDUC 8352, EDUC 8353, EDUC 8354, EDUC 8355, and EDUC 9001.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Education: Self-Directed (KAM-Based) specializations and Mixed-Model (KAM-/Course-Based) specializations:</td>
<td>36 quarter credits</td>
<td>12 credits may be applied to the Foundation Research Sequence courses. Research courses must contain both quantitative and qualitative research design and data analysis content for RSCH 8200D and RSCH 8300D, respectively. No transfer credit is accepted for EDUC 8110, EDUC 8111, EDUC 8112, KAM V, KAM VI, and Dissertation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Transfer Credit Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Education: Educational Technology specialization</td>
<td>24 quarter credits</td>
<td>Credits must be earned within 5 years prior to or after enrollment, but within the time limit for earning the degree. All transfer credits are applied to online courses and the Foundation Research Sequence courses. Research courses must contain both quantitative and qualitative research design and data analysis content for RSCH 8200D and RSCH 8300D, respectively. No transfer credit is accepted for EDUC 8110, EDUC 8111, EDUC 8112, EDUC 8840, EDUC 8841, EDUC 8842, EDUC 8843, EDUC 8844, EDUC 8845, EDUC 8846, EDUC 8847, EDUC 8848, and Dissertation. For students who move from the Walden Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in Educational Technology program into the Ph.D. in Education with a specialization in Educational Technology, the following courses are eligible for transfer of credit: EDUC 8005, EDUC 8840, EDUC 8841, EDUC 8842, EDUC 8843, EDUC 8844, EDUC 8845, EDUC 8847, EDUC 8848, and EDUC 8848.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Education with a specialization in Leadership, Policy, and Change in Education</td>
<td>36 quarter credits</td>
<td>12 credits may be applied to the Foundation Research Sequence courses. Research courses must contain both quantitative and qualitative research design and data analysis content for RSCH 8200D and RSCH 8300D, respectively. No transfer credit is accepted for EDUC 8110, EDUC 8111, EDUC 8112, EDUC 8210, EDUC 8211, EDUC 8212, EDUC 8213, EDUC 8214, EDUC 8215, and Dissertation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Education with a specialization in Learning,</td>
<td>36 quarter credits</td>
<td>12 credits may be applied to the Foundation Research Sequence courses. Research courses must contain both quantitative and qualitative research design and data analysis content for RSCH 8200D and RSCH 8300D, respectively. No transfer credit is accepted for EDUC 8110, EDUC 8111, EDUC 8112, EDUC 8210, EDUC 8211, EDUC 8212, EDUC 8213, EDUC 8214, EDUC 8215, and Dissertation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Transfer Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction, and Innovation</td>
<td>contain both quantitative and qualitative research design and data analysis content for RSCH 8200D and RSCH 8300D, respectively. No transfer credit is accepted for EDUC 8110, EDUC 8111, EDUC 8112, EDUC 8401, EDUC 8402, EDUC 8403, EDUC 8404, EDUC 8405, EDUC 8406, and EDUC 9001.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Doctoral Certificate in Assessment, Evaluation, and Accountability</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>No transfer of credit is accepted for this program.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### College of Health Sciences

### School of Health Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Transfer Policy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Health Studies</td>
<td>A maximum of 135 quarter credits may be transferred.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students must earn at least 45 credits at Walden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No transfer credit is accepted for the following courses: WLDN 1000, COMM 1001, SOCI 4080, and HLTH 4900.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Healthcare Management</td>
<td>A maximum of 135 quarter credits may be transferred.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students must earn at least 45 credits at Walden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No transfer credit will be accepted for the following courses: WLDN 1000, COMM 1001, SOCI 4080, and HLTH 4900.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Public Health</td>
<td>A maximum of 135 quarter credits may be transferred.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students must earn at least 45 credits at Walden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No transfer credit will be accepted for the following courses: COMM 1001, SOCI 4080, and PUBH 4900.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Healthcare Administration (M.H.A.)</td>
<td>15 semester credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Public Health (M.P.H.)</td>
<td>20 quarter credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Clinical Research Administration</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Health Informatics</td>
<td>6 semester credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Health Services</td>
<td>42 quarter credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Course-Based)</td>
<td>(depending on track)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Public Health</td>
<td>45 quarter credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(depending on track)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Science in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (BSN)/RN-BSN-MSN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science in Nursing</td>
<td>25 quarter credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(MSN)</td>
<td>(BSN Track)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40 quarter credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(RN-MSN Track)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Master’s Nursing</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP)

| 15 doctoral quarter credits | Students may transfer up to 15 doctoral quarter credits. Only doctoral-level courses are eligible for transfer of credit. Students may not transfer credit for DNP Project or Directed Studies courses (NURS 8400: Design and Evaluation of Programs and Projects, NURS 8410 - Best Practices in Nursing, NURS 8500 - Directed Studies: Project Planning and Implementation, NURS 8510 - Directed Studies: Project Implementation, Evaluation, and Dissemination. NURS 8600 is also non-transferrable. Work experience is not eligible for TOC. A **minimum** of 1 year of full-time enrollment at Walden is required. |

---

### College of Management and Technology

#### School of Information Systems and Technology

<p>| B.S. in Computer Information Systems | A maximum of 135 quarter credits may be transferred. Students must earn at least 45 credits at Walden. No transfer credit is accepted for CMIS 1000, COMM 1001, SOCI 4080, and BUSI 4001. Transfer of Credit for program-related technology courses must have been earned within 5 years prior to matriculation into the program. |
| B.S. in Information Technology | A maximum of 135 quarter credits may be transferred. No transfer credit will be accepted for ITEC 1000, COMM 1001, SOCI 4080, and ITEC 4901. Transfer of Credit for program-related technology courses must have been earned within 5 years prior to matriculation into the program. |
| Graduate Certificate in Information Systems | 6 semester credits | No transfer credit is accepted for ISYS 6100. Credits must be earned within 5 years prior to matriculation into the program. |
| Master of Information Systems Management (M.I.S.M.) | 15 semester credits | Credits must be earned within 5 years prior to matriculation into the program. |
| M.S. in Information Systems | 18 semester credits | No transfer credit is accepted for ISYS 6100 and ISYS 6900. Credits must be earned within 5 years prior to matriculation into the program. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Information Technology</td>
<td>Track 1: 18 semester credits</td>
<td>No transfer credit is accepted for ITEC 6100, ITEC 6610, ITEC 6620, ITEC 6630, ITEC 6640, ITEC 6650, ITEC 6660, ITEC 6670, ITEC 6680, and ITEC 6900. Credits must be earned within 5 years prior to matriculation into the program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Track 2: 24 semester credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Information Technology (D.I.T.)</td>
<td>31 semester credits</td>
<td>The following courses are not eligible for transfer of credit: ITEC 8000, ITEC 8201, ITEC 8202, ITEC 8203, ITEC 8501, ITEC 8502, ITEC 8503, ITEC 8504, ITEC 8100, and ITEC 9000.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**School of Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Accounting</td>
<td>A maximum of 135 quarter credits may be transferred. Students must earn at least 45 credits at Walden. No transfer credit will be accepted for ACCT 1001, WLDN 1000, COMM 1001, SOCI 4080, and ACCT 4900.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Business Administration</td>
<td>A maximum of 135 quarter credits may be transferred. Students must earn at least 45 credits at Walden. No transfer credit is accepted for BUSI 1000, WLDN 1000, COMM 1001, SOCI 4080, and BUSI 4001.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Business Communication</td>
<td>A maximum of 135 quarter credits may be transferred. Students must earn at least 45 credits at Walden. No transfer credit is accepted for the following courses: WLDN 1000, COMM 1001, SOCI 4080, and COMM 4901.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Communication</td>
<td>A maximum of 135 quarter credits may be transferred. Students must earn at least 45 credits at Walden. No transfer credit is accepted for the following courses: COMM 1005, WLDN 1000, COMM 1001, SOCI 4080, and COMM 4901.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Advanced Project Management</td>
<td>3 semester credits</td>
<td>The following course is not eligible for transfer of credit: MSPM 6101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Applied Project Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>The following course is not eligible for transfer of credit: MSPM 6101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Business Management</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
<td>The following courses are not eligible for transfer of credit: Wmba 6000 and Wmba 6010.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Communication</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
<td>The following course is not eligible for transfer of credit: COMM 6100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Human Resource Management</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
<td>The following course is not eligible for transfer of credit: MHRM 6100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)</td>
<td>18 credits</td>
<td>Students who receive transfer credits or waivers are still responsible for completing any relevant sections of the program project that would have been addressed as part of the waived/transferred course(s). No waiver or transfer of credit is allowed for MMBA 6501 or MMBA 6780. Healthcare Management and Healthcare System Improvement specializations only: Transfer credit allowed in the M.B.A. for the same courses taken in the Master of Healthcare Administration (M.H.A.) program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Master of Business Administration</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Transfer credit is not available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Accounting</td>
<td>15 credits</td>
<td>No transfer of credit is allowed for ACCT 6100 and ACCT 6140.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Accounting and Management</td>
<td>15 credits</td>
<td>No transfer of credit is allowed for ACMG 6100 and ACMG 6140.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Communication</td>
<td>15 credits</td>
<td>The following courses are not eligible for transfer of credit: COMM 6100 and COMM 6900.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Human Resource Management*</td>
<td>15 credits</td>
<td>The following courses are not eligible for transfer of credit: MHRM 6100 and MHRM 6900.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Leadership</td>
<td>15 credits</td>
<td>No waivers or transfer of credits is allowed for MMSL 6100, MMSL 6140, MMSL 6150, MMSL 6160, and MMSL 6900.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Management</td>
<td>15 credits</td>
<td>No transfer of credit is allowed for the following courses: MGMT 6100, MGMT 6110, and MGMT 6900.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Program</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Project Management</td>
<td>15 credits</td>
<td>A maximum of 6 semester credits may be transferred. No transfer of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>credit is allowed for MSPM 6102 or MSPM 6900.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Business Administration (D.B.A.)</td>
<td>30 credits</td>
<td>No transfer credit is accepted for DDBA 8005, DDBA 8160, or DDBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8990.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Management (KAM-Based)</td>
<td>51 credits</td>
<td>Up to 36 credits of KAMs may be waived on the basis of a relevant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Formerly Ph.D. in Applied Management and Decision Sciences KAM-Based)</td>
<td></td>
<td>master's degree and applied to either KAMs I-III or KAM V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12 credits may be applied to the Foundation Research Sequence. These</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>courses must contain both quantitative and qualitative research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>design and data analysis content for RSCH 8200Z and RSCH 8300Z,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>respectively.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No transfer credit is accepted for AMDS 8000, AMDS 8002, or AMDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Management (Mixed-Model)</td>
<td>49 credits</td>
<td>Up to 36 credits of KAMs may be waived on the basis of a relevant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Formerly Ph.D. in Applied Management and Decision Sciences Mixed-Model)</td>
<td></td>
<td>master's degree and applied to courses and KAM V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12 credits may be applied to the Foundation Research Sequence. These</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>courses must contain both quantitative and qualitative research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>design and data analysis content for RSCH 8200Z and RSCH 8300Z,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>respectively.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No transfer of credit is allowed for AMDS 8000, AMDS 8002, or AMDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Management (Course-Based)</td>
<td>48 credits</td>
<td>No transfer of credit is allowed for MGMT 8000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Doctoral Bridge to Business Administration Certificate</td>
<td>7 credits</td>
<td>No transfer of credit is allowed for DDBA 8005.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Doctoral Bridge to Management Certificate</td>
<td>13 credits</td>
<td>No transfer of credit is allowed for MGMT 8000.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**College of Social and Behavioral Sciences**

**School of Counseling**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree Program</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Addiction Counseling</td>
<td></td>
<td>No transfer credit is accepted for COUN 6101A, COUN 6306A, COUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6103A, COUN 6671, COUN 6682A, and COUN 6682B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Transfer Credit Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Career Counseling</td>
<td>20 quarter</td>
<td>No transfer credit is accepted for COUN 6101, COUN 6303, COUN 6671, COUN 6682A, and COUN 6628B. Work experience and field experience is not eligible for transfer of credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Marriage, Couple, and Family Counseling</td>
<td>35 quarter</td>
<td>No transfer credit is accepted for COUN 6101, COUN 6201, COUN 6306, COUN 6671, COUN 6682A, and COUN 6682B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Mental Health Counseling</td>
<td>35 quarter</td>
<td>No transfer credit is accepted for COUN 6100, COUN 6316, COUN 6671, COUN 6682A, COUN 6682B, COUN 6800, and COUN 6390.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in School Counseling</td>
<td>37 quarter</td>
<td>No transfer credit is accepted for COUN 6101S, COUN 6306S, COUN 6400, COUN 6500S, and COUN 6501S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Counselor Education and Supervision</td>
<td>20 quarter</td>
<td>Courses must be at the doctoral level and must be from CACREP-accredited or CACREP-equivalent programs. No transfer credit is accepted for COUN 8001, COUN 8110, COUN 8632, COUN 8890, COUN 8895, COUN 8896, and COUN 8560. Students must have received at least a B. There is no time limit on transfer of credit for prerequisite courses.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**School of Psychology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Transfer Credit Policy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Forensic Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td>A maximum of 135 quarter credits may be transferred. Students must earn at least 45 credits at Walden. No transfer of credit is accepted for WLDN 1000, COMM 1001, and SOCI 4080.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td>A maximum of 135 quarter credits may be transferred. Students must earn at least 45 credits at Walden. No transfer of credit is accepted for WLDN 1000, COMM 1001, SOCI 4080, and PSYC 4010.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Organizational Psychology and Development (post-bachelor's)</td>
<td>10 quarter</td>
<td>Transfer credit will be accepted for any two of the four courses in the certificate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>28 quarter</td>
<td>No transfer credit is accepted for CPSY 6001 - Foundations, CPSY 6705 - Ethics, CPSY 6343 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Requirements and Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Forensic Psychology</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>No transfer credit is accepted for the following courses: FPSY 6145 - Ethical Issues, FPSY 6001 - Foundations, FPSY 6393 - Capstone, and FPSY 6915 - Field Experience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Psychology</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>No transfer credit will be accepted for PSYC 6001 - Foundations and/or PSYC 6393 - Capstone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Master's Psychology Certificate in Teaching Online</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Psychology</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>No waivers* or transfer of credits will be allowed for PSYC 8000, PSYC 8705, PSYC 8871, PSYC 8882, PSYC 9000, PSYC 8341, PSYC 8342, PSYC 8343, and PSYC 8351.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Psychology -- Academic/Applied</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>No waivers* or transfer of credits will be allowed for PSYC 8000 - Foundations, PSYC 8115 - Writing a Quality Prospectus, PSYC 8703 - Ethics, PSYC 8705 - Ethics, and/or PSYC 9000 - Dissertation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Waiver With Replacement: Beyond courses transferred in, students in the Ph.D. program in Psychology who have taken equivalent courses from a university recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or the U.S. Department of Education may be able to waive up to 3 courses in which they received a grade of B or better, provided the courses were completed not more than 10 years (3 years for testing courses) prior to matriculation. Waived courses must be replaced with specialization-related and content-relevant courses that further develop students' competencies and are consistent with the program of study. Course waivers with replacement are determined by petitioning the Office of Admissions and providing supporting documentation similar to the transfer of credit process.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School of Public Policy and Administration</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Criminal Justice</td>
<td>A maximum of 135 quarter credits may be transferred. Students must earn at least 45 credits at Walden. No transfer credit is accepted for WLDN 1000, COMM 1001, SOCI 4080, and CRJS 4150.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Political Science and Public Administration</td>
<td>A maximum of 135 quarter credits may be transferred. Students must earn at least 45 credits at Walden. No transfer of credit is accepted for WLDN 1000, COMM 1001, SOCI 4080, and PSPA 4080.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Public Administration (M.P.A.)</td>
<td>25 quarter credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Public Policy (M.P.P.)</td>
<td>25 quarter credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Criminal Justice</td>
<td>23 quarter credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Criminal Justice Leadership and Executive Management</td>
<td>23 quarter credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Emergency Management</td>
<td>23 quarter credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Nonprofit Management and Leadership</td>
<td>25 quarter credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Public Policy and Administration (Course-Based)</td>
<td>41 quarter credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### School of Social Work and Human Services

#### B.S. in Human Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>135 quarter</td>
<td>No transfer credit is accepted for PPPA 8000, 8115, PPPA 8405, and/or PPPA 9000.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No transfer credit will be accepted for the following courses: WLDN 1000, COMM 1001, SOCI 4080, and HUMN 4920.

#### Master of Social Work (MSW)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 quarter</td>
<td>Students may transfer up to 20 credits into Walden's MSW program from a CSWE-accredited Bachelor of Social Work (BSW) program.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students who have graduated from a Council of Social Work Education (CSWE)-accredited BSW program must have earned a "B" in the course and completed the course within the last 6 years prior to beginning Walden's MSW program.

Students may transfer up to 20 credits into Walden's MSW program from another CSWE-accredited Master of Social Work program. Students must have earned a "B" in the course and completed the course within the last 6 years prior to beginning Walden's MSW program.

Transfer of Credit is subject to course-by-course review. Students may not transfer in the field experience courses nor the advanced-level courses.

#### Doctor of Social Work (DSW)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 doctoral</td>
<td>No transfer credit is accepted for SOCW 8000, SOCW 8800, SOCW 8137, SOCW 8140, SOCW 8117, SOCW 8210, SOCW 8801, SOCW 8600, or any specialization course.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Ph.D. in Human Services (Course-based)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42 quarter</td>
<td>36 credits may be applied to KAMs I–III. 12 credits may be applied to the Foundation Research Sequence. These courses must contain both quantitative and qualitative research design and data analysis content for RSCH 8200U and RSCH 8300U, respectively. No transfer of credit is accepted for HUMN 8000,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ph.D. in Social Work | 20 doctoral credits | No transfer credit is accepted for SOCW 8000, SOCW 8800, SOCW 8137, SOCW 8140, SOCW 8117, SOCW 8210, SOCW 8801, SOCW 8600, or any specialization course.

* M.S. in Human Resource Management also currently allows 15 internal credits to Transfer of Credit.

**Transfer From the Military or by Exams**

Walden University also considers credits for transfer from educational accomplishments attained in extra-institutional settings that are recognized by the American Council on Education’s (ACE) Center for Adult Learning and Educational Credentials. It also considers credits earned in institutions accredited by an accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or the U.S. Department of Education.

Credit-by-examination programs such as ACE’s Military Evaluations Program (DANTES) and College Credit Recommendation Service (CREDIT) offer credit evaluations or recommendations for programs offered by the military and by civilian organizations such as businesses, corporations, government agencies, training providers, institutes, and labor unions. Evaluation services are also available for examination programs, for occupations with validated job-proficiency evaluation systems, and for correspondence courses offered by schools accredited by the Distance Education and Training Council.

Credits considered for transfer, which have been recommended or evaluated by ACE or accrediting bodies recognized by CHEA or the U.S. Department of Education, must meet the following conditions:

- The educational quality of the learning experience to be transferred meets the standards of the university.
- The nature, content, and level of the learning experience is comparable to that offered by the university.
- The learning experience is appropriate and applicable to the university’s programs, in light of the student’s educational goals.

*Note: While Continuing Education credits may be considered for transfer into a master’s degree program, they are not eligible for transfer into a doctoral program.*

**Reconsideration of an Evaluation**

Transfer of credit is evaluated and awarded at time of admission. There are two options for the reconsideration of a transfer credit evaluation after the offer of admission has been made and transfer of credit communicated to the student.

**Post-Admission Transfer of Credit Review**

Students may request a Post-Admission Transfer of Credit review in the following instances:
1. A course was not initially awarded by admissions and the student would like to submit additional documentation regarding the course (such as a course syllabus) for further evaluation.

2. **Graduate Students Only:** A student has a transcript from a previously attended institution containing possible courses for transfer of credit and that transcript was not submitted at time of admission. This is specific to coursework taken prior to the offer of admission. **Note:** Undergraduate students must submit all transcripts from all previously attended institutions at the time of admission, therefore, they are not eligible to submit for Post-Admission Transfer of credit under this scenario.

3. A student has previously had a Letter of Permission to take a course at another institution approved by admissions, and the completed course needs to be submitted for admission review.

Students may submit a request for Post-Admission Transfer of Credit review no later than the first day of the course or courses being reviewed in the request. This will ensure that the request is received and completed within the add/drop registration period of the current term in case adjustments need to be made to a student's schedule based on the outcome of the review. Post-Admission Transfer of Credit will not be reviewed for courses already taken at Walden or past the first day of the course.

A Post-Admission Transfer of Credit request can be submitted for a course that was previously attempted at Walden but not completed; however, the student is financially responsible for that attempt even if credit is ultimately awarded for the course.

Students should submit Post Admission Transfer of Credit review requests to their Enrollment or Academic Advisor.

**Transfer of Credit Appeal**

If a student wishes to appeal a course that was previously denied for transfer of credit through a Post-Admission Transfer of Credit request, a student may submit an appeal with additional supporting documentation regarding the course being sought for transfer. The appeal will be reviewed by Admissions Leadership and a final decision on the course will be made.

Students should submit Post-Admission Transfer of Credit Appeals to their Enrollment or Academic Advisor.

**Policy Guidelines**

This policy addresses the review of coursework from external institutions for consideration of transfer credit toward a Walden program. Internal Walden course equivalents are not reviewed or awarded by the Office of Admissions.

This policy only applies to courses that are eligible for transfer in accordance with the Walden Catalog and the Transfer of Credit policy. Courses that are indicated as non-transferrable in the Walden Catalog cannot be awarded as transfer credit by the Office of Admissions because these courses must be taken at Walden.
A request to review transfer credit as a result of students changing their program, concentration, or specialization should be handled as a request to the Office of Admissions from the students’ Academic Advisor, and not as a Post-Admission Transfer of Credit request.

**Prior Learning Credit**

Walden realizes adult students may come to the university with any number of learning experiences that may be evaluated and applied toward academic credit. This prior learning may take place in a formal educational setting or without the support of an institution. With that in mind, Walden offers a variety of means for students to earn undergraduate credit through prior learning.

**Credit by Portfolio**

Walden undergraduate students have the opportunity for prior learning assessment by portfolio review through a program facilitated by the Council for Adult & Experiential Learning (CAEL) via LearningCounts.org. Through this affiliation, students will be able to speak with an advisor regarding the best avenues for pursuing prior learning credit, register for a course that will assist in the creation of their portfolios, and have those portfolios assessed for credit. Any credits awarded would be provided on an American Council on Education (ACE) transcript or a National College Credit Recommendation Service (NCCRS) transcript. Students seeking prior learning credit by portfolio should work with their academic advisor to complete a Letter of Permission and submit it to the office of Admissions in advance of course registration.

**Credit Limitations**

**Overall Credit Maximums**

The 135 external quarter credit maximum can be met via traditional course transfer or a combination of traditional course transfer and prior learning credit.

**Prior Learning Credit Limitations**

Prior Learning Credit can be awarded by examination, ACE approved training programs, or portfolio as recommended by the National College Credit Recommendation Service (NCCRS). No more than 30 quarter credits from any one of these categories will be accepted as transfer to Walden University.

The American Council on Education (ACE) and NCCRS offer applicable study in place of traditional coursework. Listed below are the maximum amounts of transferrable prior learning credit allowed by Walden University:

- 30 approved quarter credits for lower-division-level work (1000–2000)
- 40 approved quarter credits for upper-division-level work (3000–4000)

**Credit by Examination**

The university is a member of DANTES (the Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Education Support) and allows students the option of credit by examination.
1. Retaking an examination may occur only one time per subject.
2. A 6-month waiting period must be completed before retaking an examination.
3. Credits earned by examination will be officially awarded after a student has successfully completed a minimum of 10 hours with Walden.
4. The fee for challenging a course through credit by examination is paid to the third-party testing organization upon application for the examination and is non-refundable.
5. No more than 6 courses can be awarded for credit by examination.

Third-party credit by examination alternatives

**College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)**

- Tests are given at CLEP testing centers.
- Costs include an examination fee plus the purchase of any textbooks or review materials.
- Students must achieve a minimum score of 50 on a CLEP exam to receive credit for a course.
- Walden will accept essay or non-essay versions of the CLEP English Composition Exam.
- Walden will award one course per CLEP exam passed.
- The cost of these exams is the responsibility of the student.
- Specific costs, examination subject matter, and sample exams can be found on the [CLEP website](http://www.collegeboard.org).

**DANTES Subject Standardized Tests (DSST)**

- Tests are given at Thomson Prometric testing centers located in the U.S. and internationally. Internet-based testing is available on-site.
- Costs include an examination fee plus the purchase of any textbooks or review materials.
- Students must achieve a minimum grade of C on a DSST exam to receive credit for a course.
- Walden will award one course per DSST exam passed.
- The cost of these exams is the responsibility of the student.
- Additional information can be found on the [DANTES/DSST website](http://www.dantes.doded.mil).

**Excelsior College Examinations**

- Tests are given at Pearson Professional Centers located in the U.S. and internationally.
- Costs include an examination fee plus the purchase of any textbooks or review materials.
- Students must achieve a minimum grade of C on an Excelsior exam to receive credit for a course.
- Walden will award credit for one course for per Excelsior exam passed.
- The cost of these exams is the responsibility of the student.
- Additional information can be found on the [Excelsior website](http://www.excelsior.edu).
Credit-by-Examination Equivalents for General Education Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>CLEP</th>
<th>DSST</th>
<th>Excelsior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1001</td>
<td>Biology*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1001</td>
<td>Chemistry*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 0099</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1001</td>
<td>English Composition (Optional essay section or exam)</td>
<td></td>
<td>English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2001</td>
<td>Analyzing and Interpreting Literature* (Optional essay section or exam)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISYS 1001</td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>Fundamentals of College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1002</td>
<td>College Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASC 1001</td>
<td></td>
<td>Environment and Humanity: The Race to Save the Planet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 1001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2001</td>
<td>Ethics in America</td>
<td>Ethics: Theory and Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1001</td>
<td></td>
<td>Earth Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLI 1001</td>
<td>American Government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Introductory Psychology</td>
<td>Introduction to World Religions</td>
<td>Religions of the World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELG 2001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cultural Diversity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Covers material usually taught in a two-semester course.

### Credit-by-Examination Equivalents for Major Coursework

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>CLEP</th>
<th>DSST</th>
<th>Excelsior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSI 1001 Introduction to Business</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSI 2001 Business Law</td>
<td>Introductory Business Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAIS 1001 Introduction to Information Systems</td>
<td>Information Systems and Computer Applications</td>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1001 Macroeconomics</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1001 Microeconomics</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 1001 Introduction to Education</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 1003 Educational Psychology</td>
<td>Introduction to Educational Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Exam Topic</td>
<td>Advanced Placement</td>
<td>International Baccalaureate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FNCE 3001</td>
<td>Principles of Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG 3001</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td></td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRKT 3001</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1002</td>
<td>Introductory Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1003</td>
<td>Psychology as a Social Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 3002</td>
<td>Principles of Statistics</td>
<td></td>
<td>Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 3003</td>
<td>Research Methods in Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 2001</td>
<td>Principles of Statistics</td>
<td></td>
<td>Statistics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Diplomas**

Walden University recognizes examinations taken in high school as part of an Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma.

- Advanced Placement exam grades of 3 or higher are accepted.
- International Baccalaureate exam grades of 4 or higher are accepted.

Walden will award credit for one course exam taken.

- No more than 6 courses will be awarded.

**Credit-by-Diploma Examination Equivalents for General Education Courses**
### Transfer Equivalency for Professional Certifications

Walden acknowledges that many students are working professionals who possess a wide range of prior experience and education. While working some students may have attained professional designations in their fields or industries. In association with certain professional organizations, Walden offers transfer equivalency credit for some professional certifications.

**American Institute for Chartered Property Casualty Underwriter (AICPCU) Articulation Agreement**

B.S. in Business Administration students who hold the Chartered Property Casualty Underwriter (CPCU) designation are eligible to receive transfer credit for courses in their program.

Transfer credit for students holding this professional designation is awarded for the following courses:

- **Core Course:** FNCE 3001 Financial Management
  - *Must have successfully completed CPCU 540 and 560.*
- **Finance Concentration:** FNCE 4101 Corporate Finance, FNCE 4102 Financial Institutions and Markets, and FNCE 4103 International Finance
  - *Must have successfully attained the CPCU designation.*

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Core/Finance Concentration</th>
<th>Core Requirement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1001</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1001</td>
<td>English Language</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2001</td>
<td>English Literature</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASC 1001</td>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1001</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1002</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 1001</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1001</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1002</td>
<td>(non-majors)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 2001</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1001</td>
<td>Visual Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Child Development Associate (CDA) Articulation Agreement

B.S. in Child Development students who possess a CDA Credential in the Center-Based Setting will qualify for transfer of credit articulation into the B.S. in Child Development Program.

Credit for students holding this professional designation is awarded for the following courses:

- EDUC 1001 Introduction to Education
- EDUC 1004 Child Development
- EDUC 1005 Child Health, Safety, and Nutrition
- EDUC 1006 Child, Family, and Community Relationships
- EDUC 3003 Observation and Assessment of Young Children

Only students who possess a CDA Credential in the Center-Based Setting will qualify for transfer of credit articulation into the B.S. in Child Development Program.

Society for Human Resource Management (SHRM) Articulation Agreement

B.S. in Business Administration students who hold the Professional in Human Resources (PHR), the Senior Professional in Human Resources (SPHR), or the Global Professional in Human Resources (GPHR) designation are eligible to receive transfer credit for one core course and two concentration courses in their program.

Transfer credit for students holding these professional designations is awarded for the following courses:

- B.S. in Business Administration Core Course: HRMG 3001 Human Resource Management
- Concentration Course: HRMG 4201 Strategic Human Resource Management
- Concentration Course: HRMG 4202 Human Resource Development and Change

SHRM approved preparation courses that have been assigned credit by ACE (American Council on Education) may also be substituted for these three courses.

Conditional Admission

Part of Walden University’s mission is to extend access to a broad group of individuals who are able to benefit personally from their educational experience, and in turn bring benefit to those they serve. Indeed, Walden values the unique educational backgrounds, life experiences and professional accomplishments of its applicants.

Walden recognizes that in some cases applicants who do not meet the admission requirements bring a wide variety of educational and professional experiences to the university that taken together may predict their success. That is, the university recognizes that a low grade point average earned for prior academic work may not be representative of an applicant’s potential for success in its programs. It also recognizes that applicants with a high GPA may have a degree or experience not directly related to the program to which they are applying.
Accordingly, applicants may be offered conditional admission to the university with a stipulation for academic performance at the level of a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or better for master’s and doctoral students or a cumulative GPA of 2.0 for undergraduate students, the successful completion of academic progress requirements during the initial term(s) of enrollment, the completion of prerequisites*, and/or other stipulations (including receipt of official records).

Additionally, applicants whose files lack official transcripts or international evaluation yet who have provided unofficial pieces may be offered conditional admission. This will allow them to register for their first-term courses. The missing information must be received within the student’s first period of enrollment. Until the information is received, a hold will prevent the student from registering for classes beyond the first period of enrollment. Students who fail to submit the appropriate documentation by this deadline may become administratively withdrawn from the university. (Also see section in this Walden University Student Handbook on Administrative Withdrawal.) Walden cannot process or disburse pending federal financial aid funds until it has received all official transcript(s) or international evaluations.

*Students who must complete prerequisite course(s) as a condition of their admission must successfully complete the course(s) prior to beginning their program-related coursework. Conditional admission standards as stated above will be upheld.

**Conditional Admission for First Term Undergraduate Students Pending Adequate Academic Progress**

All incoming undergraduate students are admitted conditionally until they demonstrate adequate academic progress (as determined by the university) by day 14 in their first term course, with assignment evaluation and communication completed by day 21. Students who achieve adequate academic progress and meet all other admission requirements will be fully enrolled. Any student not meeting minimum requirements at this point will be withdrawn from the university without tuition responsibility. Students will be given the opportunity to demonstrate adequate academic progress no more than two times during the year in which their admission is valid in order to satisfy the admission condition. Financial aid will not be disbursed until after all conditions are cleared.

*Note:* Adequate academic progress is defined as a minimum of a D or above based on points accumulated on all assignments through day 14 of COMM 1001.

**Conditional Admission for NTU Certificates**

With their admission application, students submit a certificate course proposal using a provided template, in which they state their objectives and program rationale. Upon admission, students work with academic personnel to confirm or modify the course program.

Students cannot apply for a certificate program retroactively (e.g., complete eight courses in a degree program, then stop work on the degree and apply for one or two certificates). No transfer courses are accepted into certificate programs. No matter what courses students have already taken, at least four new courses from the NTU School must be completed to obtain a certificate.
Students must show progress and maintain performance in a manner identical to a degree program. Students track their progress in their program of study, similar to degree-seeking students. Students must receive a B or better in each course.

*Note:* A grade of B– is not acceptable.

**Applicants With Degrees From Non-U.S. Institutions**

**Applying for Admission**

Walden University welcomes people who have degrees from non-U.S. institutions. To apply, they will need one of the following from an institution of higher learning that is accredited or recognized by the country’s higher education authority:

- A record or transcript of coursework completed for those who have not completed a degree
- A record or transcript of coursework completed and a diploma for the degree(s) completed for those who have completed a degree

All applicants must have their transcript(s) from outside the United States certified for equivalency to U.S. degrees or coursework by one of the following two services:

- The Global Transcript Evaluation service offered by Walden University
- A credential evaluation service that is a member of the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES)

**Seeking Transfer Credit**

Any applicant seeking transfer of credits from an institution outside the United States into a Walden University degree program must have a course-by-course evaluation of relevant transcripts completed by a member of the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES).

In any circumstances where the Office of Admissions is unable to determine the academic level or course credit awarded in relation to U.S. educational standards, applicants will be asked to submit their transcripts to a member of NACES (or their nursing licensure/certification to the Commission on Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools) for evaluation. Applicants must pay the evaluation fee directly to the NACES member or to CGFNS.

When evaluating bachelor’s degree transcripts from recognized foreign institutions for the purpose of admission to graduate programs, Walden University will consider degrees obtained from countries participating in the **Bologna Process** to be equivalent to U.S. bachelor’s degrees. Such applications will be forwarded to the relevant graduate admissions team for further evaluation. Walden recognizes three-year degrees in Divisions I and II from Indian institutions accredited by NAAC with grade of A as the equivalent to a U.S. bachelor’s degree.

Applications received from countries not participating in the Bologna Process will continue to require an international transcript evaluation, unless a specific case can be made that they are
equivalent to U.S. bachelor’s degrees for the purposes of matriculation into a graduate program. All applicants are subject to school-specific admission criteria. Walden University will continue to monitor developments with the Bologna Process, including student admission data, academic progress, and the response of U.S. universities, transcript evaluation organizations, and accreditation associations.

**International Inquiries**

For international inquiries, please visit the Contact Numbers page on the Walden website to see a list of international phone numbers.

**Non-Degree-Seeking Students**

Walden University offers a range of courses for individuals who wish to take one or two courses as non-degree-seeking students. Courses are offered at the undergraduate, master’s, specialist, and doctoral levels.

**Approval Requirements**

Non-degree-seeking students are required to submit an application requesting approval to register for courses as a non-degree-seeking student. An applicant is required to meet the admission requirements for the program in which the course resides and any prerequisites of the intended course.

Offers of approval for a non-degree-seeking student to take one or more courses remain in effect for 12 months from the date of the approval offer.

Application materials are available from the non-degree registration team (nondegree@waldenu.edu) and must be submitted at least 14 calendar days before the first day of the course.

*Note:* Students are responsible for fulfilling prerequisites attached to coursework. Please refer to course descriptions for a list of prerequisites.

**Registration Requirements**

Non-degree-seeking students may only take up to two courses concurrently, unless prior approval is granted by the executive director of admissions.

With the approval of the executive director of admissions, qualified applicants may register for a maximum of five courses as a non-degree-seeking student. Courses taken by a non-degree-seeking student prior to beginning a Walden degree program will be excluded from the course maximum limit upon completion of the Walden degree program.

Non-degree-seeking students are not permitted to take more than two courses in a certificate program without enrolling into the certificate program.

Student Success courses will not apply toward the course maximum limit.
Non-degree-seeking students may register for any course that is not a capstone as long as it has not been specifically excluded by academic leadership. Capstones include those courses designated specifically as program capstones, doctoral studies, dissertations, and theses. Additional courses that may not be available for non-degree-seeking students include, but are not limited to, internships, practica, or field experiences.

*Note:* Non-degree-seeking students are not allowed to enroll in a quarter-based course and a semester-based course in the same term. Non-degree-seeking students are also not allowed to enroll in two courses from different degree levels in the same term.

**Applying for a Degree Program**

Approval to take a course as a non-degree-seeking student or the successful completion of one or more courses as a non-degree-seeking student does not constitute admission to a degree program or to the university. Non-degree-seeking students who want to undertake a degree program will be required to apply to and be admitted to the specific degree program.

Credits earned by non-degree-seeking students at Walden may be transferred into a degree program at Walden, subject to the rules outlined by the university transfer requirements that regulate the transfer of credits from other education institutions and those outlined in the Transfer Maximum by Program table.

**Financial Aid**

Non-degree-seeking students are not eligible for financial aid.

**Changing Degree Programs**

Current and withdrawn students are eligible to be considered for admission to a new degree program.

**Undergraduate Students**

Students should contact a member of the Academic Advising Team to discuss the possible implications of changing degree programs, which can include the following:

- Change in transfer of credit
- Change in time to completion
- Change in financial aid award
- Change in tuition, if there was a tuition reduction associated with the original program that is not offered for the new program of interest

After speaking with a member of the Academic Advising Team, students will need to complete a *Change of Program Request* form and return it to their advisor. Once received, the request will be reviewed along with the student’s academic records and account. Students are held to all current admissions policies, including the Transfer of Credit policy, at the time of the change of program request. If there are any holds on the account or if the student is not in good academic standing, the program change request will be denied.
Graduate Students

After reviewing the admission requirements, students should contact a member of the Enrollment Advising Team in the school that offers the new degree program to determine the necessary steps to change programs. Additional application requirements may be required. Please note that a student’s entire academic record will be reviewed in determining eligibility for admission into the new program.

Students who are admitted to the new program will need to complete a new Professional Development Plan and Program of Study form to outline their new degree and academic progress requirements.

Students who have failed coursework at Walden may be required to retake the failed coursework prior to matriculation into a new degree program. In certain instances, coursework may be repeated elsewhere; however, all academic experiences will be reviewed during admission consideration.

Note: Students are allowed to repeat a failed course only once at Walden.

Students will fall into one of two categories listed below and must follow the process outlined.

- **Active**: Contact a member of the Academic Advising Team should the decision be made to repeat coursework outside of Walden University. Students must complete a Letter of Permission in advance of this coursework.
- **Inactive**: Contact a member of the Enrollment Advising Team should the decision be made to repeat coursework outside of Walden University.

Note: Only external coursework approved by the Office of Admissions will be eligible to replace coursework.

Changing Concentrations or Specializations Within a Degree Program

Currently enrolled students are eligible to be considered for admission to a new concentration or specialization within a degree program.

Undergraduate Concentrations and Graduate Specializations

After reviewing the admission requirements, students who have questions about this process should contact the Academic Advising Team.

In order to request a change of concentration (for undergraduate students) or change of specialization (for graduate students), the student must submit the request in writing to the Academic Advising Team via e-mail.

For graduate change of specialization requests, the Academic Advising Team will work with Admissions to ensure requirements for admission for the new specialization are met.
**Deferring Admission**

An offer of admission is valid for 1 year from the date of that offer. If an admitted student does not enroll during that year and later wants to enroll, the student will be required to submit another application with all the necessary supporting documents, including official transcripts. Documents submitted are only good for 1 year. All documents submitted become property of Walden University.

Students may defer admission for up to two start dates with the written request from the student for a deferred admission date.

Students who wish to defer their admission must notify the university by the 7th calendar day of the term for which they accepted the admission offer, to avoid notation on their academic record and financial obligation. After the 7th calendar day, new students who are not active in courses will be administratively withdrawn, and a withdrawal will be put on their transcript. These students are not eligible for an admission deferral and must petition for readmission. (Also see section of this Walden University Student Handbook on Administrative Withdrawal under “Withdrawing from the University”.)

These students are required to pay for the portion of any course(s) taken, as per the university refund policy. Students who defer their offer of admission are subject to the changes that may occur within their program prior to start.

**Timeline Summary and Withdrawal Deadlines**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Impact</th>
<th>Up to Day 7</th>
<th>After Day 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Notation of W grade on transcript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Financially obligated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gaining Readmission**

**Dismissal Due to Code of Conduct Violations**

Students who are dismissed for Code of Conduct violations are not eligible for readmission.

**Readmission After Dismissal for Low GPA or Failing the Same Required Course Twice**

**Low GPA**

Students who receive an academic dismissal for low GPA and are eligible for readmission may be readmitted to the university after one semester (for semester-based programs) or one
quarter (for quarter-based programs) following the term of the dismissal, at the discretion of the academic unit and Office of Admissions.

**Failing the Same Required Course Twice (Graduate Students Only)**

Students who receive an academic dismissal for failing the same course twice are not eligible to be readmitted to the university, unless one of the following options applies:

**Option 1:** The student successfully completes an equivalent course at another university and is able to transfer the course into Walden to replace the failed course. A Letter of Permission (LOP) for Readmission is required from the Office of Admissions to take a course of equivalency off-site. If approved and the course is repeated and passed, the student may apply for readmission through a Walden Enrollment Advisor.

*Note:* The letter must be obtained prior to enrolling and completing the course off-site.

**Option 2:** The student adequately demonstrates through supporting documentation that extenuating circumstances affected the completion of the prior failed courses or the student provides additional information relating to additional academic work or experience that would adequately support the potential for student academic success upon readmission. Students utilizing this option must also submit a written statement explaining the student's plan for success in repeating the course a third time. For this option, students may reapply for readmission through a Walden Enrollment Advisor, but all applications will be reviewed by the Walden Admissions Committee.

*Note:* If students are readmitted through Option 2 and fail the required course a third time, they will be dismissed from the university without the opportunity to appeal.

**Readmission After Withdrawal**

Students who withdraw and then want to return to the university within two consecutive terms of the withdrawal date, and who are eligible to return, may e-mail a member of the Academic Advising Team with the request to be reinstated to the program.

Students who withdraw and want to return to the university after two consecutive terms but less than a year from their withdrawal date, and who are eligible to return, may submit an online Petition for Reinstatement to the Academic Advising Team at least 30 calendar days prior to the first day of the month in which they want to return to their program. If approved, they will be reinstated without academic penalty.

Students who want to return to the university more than a year after their withdrawal date, and who are eligible to return, must follow the regular application process. Students being readmitted after more than 1 year must meet the academic degree requirements within the Walden University Catalog under which they are readmitted.

Students who withdraw from the university and then want to be admitted to a new program must follow the regular application process. If readmitted, a student’s prior length of enrollment will count toward the minimum university enrollment and progress standards for the receipt of financial aid.
All prior Walden coursework will be reviewed during the readmission application process.

**Readmission Decisions**

The offer of readmission is based on a careful review of the standard application materials and also on a comprehensive assessment of the applicant's prior academic performance and ability to succeed in the program.

If an offer of readmission is made, the applicant is required to pay the current quarter's or semester's tuition and fees as well as any balance still owed to the bursar's office at least 15 calendar days before the scheduled start date. Students must also submit all outstanding official transcripts prior to matriculation to the university. The university considers the student officially readmitted on the date specified in the acceptance letter. The offer of readmission remains in effect for 12 months.

If a readmission is denied, the applicant must wait a minimum of 6 months (from the prior readmission request) before applying again for readmission.

**English Proficiency**

The main language of instruction at Walden is English; therefore, academic success depends upon a student’s ability to converse in, write, and understand English. Therefore, if a candidate does not meet at least one of the following exemptions, he or she will be required to submit a score of an official test of English proficiency (see table below with minimum scores):

a. The candidate is a permanent resident of one of the following countries: Australia, Belize, the British Caribbean and British West Indies, Canada (except Quebec), Guyana, Ireland, Liberia, New Zealand, the Philippines, the United Kingdom, or the United States.

b. The admitting degree is from an institution where the primary language of instruction and evaluation was in English, and for which verification is available through the *International Handbook of Universities*, published and edited by IAU/UNESCO. Additional information may be requested from the applicant’s university registrar’s office to verify that the instruction was conducted in English.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>English Proficiency Test</strong></th>
<th><strong>Minimum Required Score</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)</td>
<td>paper-based: 550; computer-based: 213; internet-based: 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan English Language Assessment Battery (MELAB)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Modules of the International English Language Testing System (IELTS)</td>
<td>6.5 overall band score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson Test of English</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wait Time After Denial

If candidates are denied admission for:

- An **undergraduate** program, they must wait a period of 6 months from the date of denial before another review for admission can be conducted.
- A **graduate** program and wish to apply for the *same* graduate program, they must wait a period of 6 months from the date of denial before another review for admission can be conducted.
- A **graduate** program and wish to apply for a *different* graduate program, there is no wait time.

During the wait time, candidates may be encouraged to improve certain qualities of their application to improve their chances for admission for their future application.

The denial letter from admissions may cite specific ways that candidates may be able to improve their chances for admission. Even if recommendations that are provided are followed, admission for a future term is never guaranteed. Admission requirements may change during the wait time and candidates may need to supply additional elements for consideration. As such, candidates are always encouraged to speak with an enrollment advisor.
Academic Calendar and Registration Policies

Please note quarter and semester start and end dates for the 2012–2013 academic year. Click on the links above to access detailed calendars for either the Quarter-Based Programs or the Semester-Based Programs.

Walden University’s Academic Calendar is broken up into Quarter-Based Terms (Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer) and Semester-Based Terms (Fall, Spring, and Summer). Within each of these terms, there are Parts of Term that correlate to specific course lengths. These calendars provide term-specific information and list the last day to add or drop a course (with refund) and the last day to withdraw with a grade of "W." The calendars also contain coding that is aligned with the Office of the Registrar’s system for student registration.

For a downloadable (and expanded) Academic Calendar in PDF format, visit the registrar’s Academic Calendar web page.

At-A-Glance Calendar

2012–2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>First Day of Term</th>
<th>Last Day of Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quarter-Based</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Quarter 2012</td>
<td>04-Sep-12</td>
<td>25-Nov-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Quarter 2012</td>
<td>03-Dec-12</td>
<td>24-Feb-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Quarter 2013</td>
<td>04-Mar-13</td>
<td>26-May-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Quarter 2013</td>
<td>03-June-13</td>
<td>25-Aug-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester-Based</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester 2012</td>
<td>04-Sep-12</td>
<td>23-Dec-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Semester 2013</td>
<td>07-Jan-13</td>
<td>28-Apr-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Semester 2013</td>
<td>06-May-13</td>
<td>25-Aug-13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2013–2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>First Day of Term</th>
<th>Last Day of Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quarter-Based</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Quarter 2013</td>
<td>03-Sep-2013</td>
<td>24-Nov-2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Quarter 2013</td>
<td>02-Dec-2013</td>
<td>23-Feb-2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Quarter 2014</td>
<td>03-Mar-2014</td>
<td>25-May-2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Quarter-Based Programs

Quarter-Based Parts of Term are predefined and include specific course lengths required for programs. Student Success courses are also offered during specified Quarter-Based Parts of Term. Information about courses offered during these Parts of Term can be found on the myWalden university portal by selecting the "Review Schedule or Drop Classes" link within the "Student Services" tab.

Students who have questions about registration should contact the Academic Advising Team.

### 2013–2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reporting Term</th>
<th>Terms Within Major Starts</th>
<th>Term Description</th>
<th>Term in Weeks</th>
<th>First Day of Term</th>
<th>Last Day of Term</th>
<th>Last Day to ADD</th>
<th>Last Day to DROP with Refund</th>
<th>Last Day to WITHDRAW with W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall Quarter 2013</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201410</td>
<td>201410–1</td>
<td>Fall Quarter: Part of Term 1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>03-Sep-13</td>
<td>24-Nov-13</td>
<td>5-Sep-13</td>
<td>9-Sep-13</td>
<td>23-Oct-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201410</td>
<td>201410–3</td>
<td>Fall Quarter: Part of Term 3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>03-Sep-13</td>
<td>13-Oct-13</td>
<td>5-Sep-13</td>
<td>9-Sep-13</td>
<td>28-Sep-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201410</td>
<td>201410–7</td>
<td>Fall Quarter: Part of Term 7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>03-Sep-13</td>
<td>27-Oct-13</td>
<td>5-Sep-13</td>
<td>9-Sep-13</td>
<td>0-Oct-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201410</td>
<td>201410–15</td>
<td>Fall Quarter: Part of Term 15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>03-Sep-13</td>
<td>15-Sep-13</td>
<td>5-Sep-13</td>
<td>5-Sep-13</td>
<td>11-Sep-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201410</td>
<td>201410–17</td>
<td>Fall Quarter: Part of Term 17</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>03-Sep-13</td>
<td>29-Sep-13</td>
<td>5-Sep-13</td>
<td>9-Sep-13</td>
<td>20-Sep-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201410</td>
<td>201410–23</td>
<td>Fall Quarter: Part of Term 23</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>03-Sep-13</td>
<td>22-Sep-13</td>
<td>5-Sep-13</td>
<td>5-Sep-13</td>
<td>16-Sep-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporting Term</td>
<td>Terms Within Major Starts</td>
<td>Term Description</td>
<td>Term in Weeks</td>
<td>First Day of Term</td>
<td>Last Day of Term</td>
<td>Last Day to ADD with Refund</td>
<td>Last Day to DROP with W</td>
<td>Last Day to WITHDRAW with W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201430</td>
<td>201430–1</td>
<td>Winter Quarter: Part of Term 1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2-Dec-13</td>
<td>23-Feb-14</td>
<td>4-Dec-13</td>
<td>8-Dec-13</td>
<td>22-Jan-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201430</td>
<td>201430–3</td>
<td>Winter Quarter: Part of Term 1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2-Dec-13</td>
<td>12-Jan-14</td>
<td>4-Dec-13</td>
<td>8-Dec-13</td>
<td>28-Dec-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201430</td>
<td>201430–5</td>
<td>Winter Quarter: Part of Term 1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>13-Jan-14</td>
<td>23-Feb-14</td>
<td>15-Jan-14</td>
<td>19-Jan-14</td>
<td>08-Feb-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201430</td>
<td>201430–7</td>
<td>Winter Quarter: Part of Term 1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2-Dec-13</td>
<td>26-Jan-14</td>
<td>4-Dec-13</td>
<td>8-Dec-13</td>
<td>05-Jan-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201430</td>
<td>201430–15</td>
<td>Winter Quarter: Part of Term 1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-Dec-13</td>
<td>15-Dec-13</td>
<td>4-Dec-13</td>
<td>4-Dec-13</td>
<td>11-Dec-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201430</td>
<td>201430–17</td>
<td>Winter Quarter: Part of Term 1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2-Dec-13</td>
<td>29-Dec-13</td>
<td>4-Dec-13</td>
<td>8-Dec-13</td>
<td>19-Dec-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201430</td>
<td>201430–19</td>
<td>Winter Quarter: Part of Term 1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13-Jan-14</td>
<td>26-Jan-14</td>
<td>15-Jan-14</td>
<td>15-Jan-14</td>
<td>22-Jan-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201430</td>
<td>201430–21</td>
<td>Winter Quarter: Part of Term 1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13-Jan-14</td>
<td>9-Feb-14</td>
<td>15-Jan-14</td>
<td>19-Jan-14</td>
<td>30-Jan-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201430</td>
<td>201430–23</td>
<td>Winter Quarter: Part of Term 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2-Dec-13</td>
<td>22-Dec-13</td>
<td>4-Dec-13</td>
<td>4-Dec-13</td>
<td>15-Dec-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporting Term</td>
<td>Terms Within Major Starts</td>
<td>Term Description</td>
<td>Term in Weeks</td>
<td>First Day of Term</td>
<td>Last Day of Term</td>
<td>Last Day to ADD</td>
<td>Last Day to DROP with Refund</td>
<td>Last Day to WITHDRAW with W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201430</td>
<td>201430–25</td>
<td>Winter Quarter: Part of Term 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13-Jan-14</td>
<td>2-Feb-14</td>
<td>15-Jan-14</td>
<td>15-Jan-14</td>
<td>26-Jan-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201430</td>
<td>201430–27</td>
<td>Winter Quarter: Part of Term 1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2-Dec-13</td>
<td>16-Feb-14</td>
<td>4-Dec-13</td>
<td>8-Dec-13</td>
<td>18-Jan-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Spring Quarter 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reporting Term</th>
<th>Terms Within Major Starts</th>
<th>Term Description</th>
<th>Term in Weeks</th>
<th>First Day of Term</th>
<th>Last Day of Term</th>
<th>Last Day to ADD</th>
<th>Last Day to DROP with Refund</th>
<th>Last Day to WITHDRAW with W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>201450</td>
<td>201450–1</td>
<td>Spring Quarter: Part of Term 1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>03-Mar-14</td>
<td>25-May-14</td>
<td>05-Mar-14</td>
<td>09-Mar-14</td>
<td>23-Apr-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201450</td>
<td>201450–3</td>
<td>Spring Quarter: Part of Term 3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>03-Mar-14</td>
<td>13-Apr-14</td>
<td>05-Mar-14</td>
<td>09-Mar-14</td>
<td>29-Mar-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201450</td>
<td>201450–5</td>
<td>Spring Quarter: Part of Term 5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14-Apr-14</td>
<td>25-May-14</td>
<td>16-Apr-14</td>
<td>20-Apr-14</td>
<td>10-May-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201450</td>
<td>201450–7</td>
<td>Spring Quarter: Part of Term 7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>03-Mar-14</td>
<td>27-Apr-14</td>
<td>05-Mar-14</td>
<td>09-Mar-14</td>
<td>06-Apr-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201450</td>
<td>201450–15</td>
<td>Spring Quarter: Part of Term 15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>03-Mar-14</td>
<td>16-Mar-14</td>
<td>05-Mar-14</td>
<td>05-Mar-14</td>
<td>12-Mar-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201450</td>
<td>201450–17</td>
<td>Spring Quarter: Part of Term 17</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>03-Mar-14</td>
<td>30-Mar-14</td>
<td>05-Mar-14</td>
<td>09-Mar-14</td>
<td>20-Mar-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201450</td>
<td>201450–19</td>
<td>Spring Quarter: Part of Term 19</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14-Apr-14</td>
<td>27-Apr-14</td>
<td>16-Apr-14</td>
<td>16-Apr-14</td>
<td>23-Apr-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporting Term</td>
<td>Terms Within Major Starts</td>
<td>Term Description</td>
<td>Term in Weeks</td>
<td>First Day of Term</td>
<td>Last Day of Term</td>
<td>Last Day to ADD</td>
<td>Last Day to DROP with Refund</td>
<td>Last Day to WITHDRAW with W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201450</td>
<td>201450–21</td>
<td>Spring Quarter: Part of Term 21</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14-Apr-14</td>
<td>11-May-14</td>
<td>16-Apr-14</td>
<td>20-Apr-14</td>
<td>01-May-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201450</td>
<td>201450–23</td>
<td>Spring Quarter: Part of Term 23</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>03-Mar-14</td>
<td>23-Mar-14</td>
<td>05-Mar-14</td>
<td>05-Mar-14</td>
<td>16-Mar-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201450</td>
<td>201450–25</td>
<td>Spring Quarter: Part of Term 25</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14-Apr-14</td>
<td>04-May-14</td>
<td>16-Apr-14</td>
<td>16-Apr-14</td>
<td>27-Apr-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201450</td>
<td>201450–27</td>
<td>Spring Quarter: Part of Term 27</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>03-Mar-14</td>
<td>18-May-14</td>
<td>05-Mar-14</td>
<td>09-Mar-14</td>
<td>19-Apr-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summer Quarter 2014**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reporting Term</th>
<th>Terms Within Major Starts</th>
<th>Term Description</th>
<th>Term in Weeks</th>
<th>First Day of Term</th>
<th>Last Day of Term</th>
<th>Last Day to ADD</th>
<th>Last Day to DROP with Refund</th>
<th>Last Day to WITHDRAW with W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>201470</td>
<td>201470–1</td>
<td>Summer Quarter: Part of Term 1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>02-Jun-14</td>
<td>24-Aug-14</td>
<td>04-Jun-14</td>
<td>08-Jun-14</td>
<td>23-Jul-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201470</td>
<td>201470–3</td>
<td>Summer Quarter: Part of Term 3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>02-Jun-14</td>
<td>13-Jul-14</td>
<td>04-Jun-14</td>
<td>08-Jun-14</td>
<td>28-Jun-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201470</td>
<td>201470–5</td>
<td>Summer Quarter: Part of Term 5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14-Jul-14</td>
<td>24-Aug-14</td>
<td>16-Jul-14</td>
<td>20-Jul-14</td>
<td>09-Aug-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201470</td>
<td>201470–7</td>
<td>Summer Quarter: Part of Term 7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>02-Jun-14</td>
<td>26-Jul-14</td>
<td>04-Jun-14</td>
<td>08-Jun-14</td>
<td>05-Jul-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201470</td>
<td>201470–11</td>
<td>Summer Quarter: Part of Term 15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>02-Jun-14</td>
<td>15-Jun-14</td>
<td>04-Jun-14</td>
<td>04-Jun-14</td>
<td>11-Jun-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201470</td>
<td>201470–17</td>
<td>Summer Quarter: Part of Term 17</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02-Jun-14</td>
<td>29-Jun-14</td>
<td>04-Jun-14</td>
<td>08-Jun-14</td>
<td>19-Jun-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Semester-Based Programs

Semester-Based Parts of Term are predefined and include specific course lengths required for programs. Student Success courses are also offered during specified Semester-Based Parts of Term. Information about courses offered during these Parts of Term can be found on the myWalden university portal by selecting the "Review Schedule or Drop Classes" link within the "Student Services" tab.

Students who have questions about registration should contact the Academic Advising Team.

**2013–2014**

**Fall Semester 2013**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reporting Term</th>
<th>Terms Within Major Starts</th>
<th>Term Description</th>
<th>Term in Weeks</th>
<th>First Day of Term</th>
<th>Last Day of Term</th>
<th>Last Day to ADD</th>
<th>Last Day to DROP with Refund</th>
<th>Last Day to WITHDRAW with W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>201420</td>
<td>201420</td>
<td>Fall Semester: Part of</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>03-Sep-14</td>
<td>22-Dec-14</td>
<td>05-Sep-14</td>
<td>09-Sep-14</td>
<td>09-Nov-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Fall Semester: Part of Term</td>
<td>Start</td>
<td>End</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201420</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fall Semester: Part of Term 2</td>
<td>03-Sep-13</td>
<td>06-Oct-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201420</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fall Semester: Part of Term 4</td>
<td>28-Oct-13</td>
<td>01-Dec-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201420</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fall Semester: Part of Term 6</td>
<td>28-Oct-13</td>
<td>04-Jan-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201420</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Fall Semester: Part of Term 8</td>
<td>03-Sep-13</td>
<td>24-Sep-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201420</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Fall Semester: Part of Term 10</td>
<td>07-Oct-13</td>
<td>28-Oct-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201420</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Fall Semester: Part of Term 12</td>
<td>11-Nov-13</td>
<td>02-Dec-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201420</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Fall Semester: Part of Term 26</td>
<td>03-Sep-13</td>
<td>20-Sep-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201420</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Fall Semester: Part of Term 28</td>
<td>28-Oct-13</td>
<td>06-Nov-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201420</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Fall Semester: Part of Term 30</td>
<td>07-Oct-13</td>
<td>18-Nov-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201420</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Fall Semester: Part of Term 32</td>
<td>11-Nov-13</td>
<td>07-Dec-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201420</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Fall Semester: Part of Term 34</td>
<td>28-Oct-13</td>
<td>14-Nov-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201420</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Fall Semester: Part of Term 36</td>
<td>03-Sep-13</td>
<td>15-Sep-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201420</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Fall Semester: Part of Term 38</td>
<td>28-Oct-13</td>
<td>10-Nov-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Winter Semester 2014**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reporting Term</th>
<th>Terms Within Major Starts</th>
<th>Term Description</th>
<th>Term in Weeks</th>
<th>First Day of Term</th>
<th>Last Day of Term</th>
<th>Last Day to ADD</th>
<th>Last Day to DROP with Refund</th>
<th>Last Day to WITHDRAW with W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>201440</td>
<td>201440–1</td>
<td>Winter Semester: Part of Term 1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>06-Jan-14</td>
<td>27-Apr-14</td>
<td>08-Jan-4</td>
<td>12-Jan-14</td>
<td>15-Mar-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201440</td>
<td>201440–2</td>
<td>Winter Semester: Part of Term 2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>06-Jan-14</td>
<td>02-Mar-14</td>
<td>08-Jan-4</td>
<td>12-Jan-14</td>
<td>09-Feb-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201440</td>
<td>201440–4</td>
<td>Winter Semester: Part of Term 4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>03-Mar-14</td>
<td>27-Apr-14</td>
<td>05-Mar-14</td>
<td>09-Mar-14</td>
<td>06-Apr-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201440</td>
<td>201440–6</td>
<td>Winter Semester: Part of Term 6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>03-Mar-14</td>
<td>22-Jun-14</td>
<td>05-Mar-14</td>
<td>09-Mar-14</td>
<td>10-May-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201440</td>
<td>201440–8</td>
<td>Winter Semester: Part of Term 8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>06-Jan-14</td>
<td>09-Feb-14</td>
<td>08-Jan-4</td>
<td>12-Jan-14</td>
<td>27-Jan-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201440</td>
<td>201440–10</td>
<td>Winter Semester: Part of Term 10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10-Feb-14</td>
<td>16-Mar-14</td>
<td>12-Feb-14</td>
<td>16-Feb-14</td>
<td>03-Mar-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201440</td>
<td>201440–12</td>
<td>Winter Semester: Part of Term 12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>17-Mar-14</td>
<td>20-Apr-14</td>
<td>19-Mar-14</td>
<td>23-Mar-14</td>
<td>07-Apr-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201440</td>
<td>201440–26</td>
<td>Winter Semester: Part of Term 26</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>06-Jan-14</td>
<td>02-Feb-14</td>
<td>08-Jan-14</td>
<td>12-Jan-14</td>
<td>23-Jan-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201440</td>
<td>201440–28</td>
<td>Winter Semester: Part of Term 28</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>03-Mar-14</td>
<td>16-Mar-14</td>
<td>05-Mar-14</td>
<td>05-Mar-14</td>
<td>12-Mar-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201440</td>
<td>201440–30</td>
<td>Winter Semester: Part of Term 30</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10-Feb-14</td>
<td>20-Apr-14</td>
<td>12-Feb-14</td>
<td>16-Feb-14</td>
<td>24-Mar-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201440</td>
<td>201440–32</td>
<td>Winter Semester: Part of Term 32</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>17-Mar-14</td>
<td>27-Apr-14</td>
<td>05-Mar-14</td>
<td>23-Mar-14</td>
<td>12-Apr-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201440</td>
<td>201440–34</td>
<td>Winter Semester: Part of Term 34</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>03-Mar-14</td>
<td>30-Mar-14</td>
<td>19-Mar-14</td>
<td>09-Mar-14</td>
<td>20-Mar-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201440</td>
<td>201440–36</td>
<td>Winter Semester: Part</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>06-Jan-14</td>
<td>26-Jan-14</td>
<td>08-Jan-14</td>
<td>08-Jan-14</td>
<td>19-Jan-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporting Term</td>
<td>Terms Within Major Starts</td>
<td>Term Description</td>
<td>Term in Weeks</td>
<td>First Day of Term</td>
<td>Last Day of Term</td>
<td>Last Day to ADD</td>
<td>Last Day to DROP with Refund</td>
<td>Last Day to WITHDRAW with W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201460</td>
<td>201460–1</td>
<td>Summer Semester: Part of Term 1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>05-May-14</td>
<td>24-Aug-14</td>
<td>07-May-14</td>
<td>11-May-14</td>
<td>12-Jul-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201460</td>
<td>201460–2</td>
<td>Summer Semester: Part of Term 2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>05-May-14</td>
<td>29-Jun-14</td>
<td>07-May-14</td>
<td>11-May-14</td>
<td>08-Jun-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201460</td>
<td>201460–4</td>
<td>Summer Semester: Part of Term 4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30-Jun-14</td>
<td>24-Aug-14</td>
<td>02-Jul-14</td>
<td>06-Jul-14</td>
<td>03-Aug-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201460</td>
<td>201460–6</td>
<td>Summer Semester: Part of Term 6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>30-Jun-14</td>
<td>19-Oct-14</td>
<td>02-Jul-14</td>
<td>06-Jul-14</td>
<td>06-Sep-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201460</td>
<td>201460–8</td>
<td>Summer Semester: Part of Term 8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>05-May-14</td>
<td>08-Jun-14</td>
<td>07-May-14</td>
<td>11-May-14</td>
<td>26-May-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201460</td>
<td>201460–10</td>
<td>Summer Semester: Part of Term 10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>09-Jun-14</td>
<td>13-Jul-14</td>
<td>11-Jun-14</td>
<td>15-Jun-14</td>
<td>30-Jun-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201460</td>
<td>201460–12</td>
<td>Summer Semester: Part of Term 12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>14-Jul-14</td>
<td>17-Aug-14</td>
<td>16-Jul-14</td>
<td>20-Jul-14</td>
<td>04-Aug-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201460</td>
<td>201460–26</td>
<td>Summer Semester: Part of Term 26</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>05-May-14</td>
<td>1-Jun-14</td>
<td>07-May-14</td>
<td>11-May-14</td>
<td>22-May-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 201460         | 201460–30                 | Summer Semester: Part of Term 30    | 2             | 30-Jun-14        | 13-Jul-14       | 02-Jul-14       | 02-Jul-14                      | 09-
Registration Policies

Course Registration

Student registration is governed by the university and is determined by student’s program of study.

Students in certain programs register for courses online. Course availability lists and schedules appear on the students’ myWalden university portal along with detailed registration instructions. Students must follow the instructions for their particular program.

In programs with prescribed course sequences, students are automatically registered for their courses by the Office of the Registrar during each registration period.

Registration Periods

Registration generally opens 60 calendar days prior to the start of the term.

Students may add a course to their schedule up until day 3 of the course. Students may add a course after day 3 and through day 7 only with the approval of both the course instructor and the program’s associate dean/executive director or their designee.

Students may drop a course from their schedule through day 7 of the course without transcript notation or financial penalty.

No section changes will be made after day 7 of the term.
Failure to Register

Students who fail to register, and have not applied for or been granted a leave of absence, risk being withdrawn from the university and may not have access to academic and administrative services. These students will not retain financial aid. To re-enter the university, they must apply for reinstatement or readmission and, if necessary, reapply for financial aid.

Withdrawing From a Course

Students who wish to withdraw from one or more courses must notify the Academic Advising Team in writing via e-mail. Phone requests, failure to participate in coursework, or notification to the course instructor does not constitute a course withdrawal request.

Note: Students who wish to drop all their courses must notify a member of the Academic Advising Team and the registrar’s office in writing of their intention.

For courses with drop notifications received no later than the 7th calendar day of the term, there will be no transcript record of the class. For courses with withdrawal notifications received no later than the deadline noted below, a W grade for the course will be noted on the transcript. Students who withdraw after these deadlines will receive the grade the course instructor determines to be appropriate given the course requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Length</th>
<th>Withdrawal Deadline for W Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-week course</td>
<td>8th calendar day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-week course</td>
<td>15th calendar day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-week course</td>
<td>18th calendar day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-week course</td>
<td>20th calendar day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-week course</td>
<td>30th calendar day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-week course</td>
<td>45th calendar day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-week course</td>
<td>60th calendar day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ordering Course Materials

Students taking courses are often required to obtain specific textbooks and reading packets for each course. Students should consult information on their myWalden university portal to determine the textbooks, reading packets, media or other materials required for their courses.
Enrollment, Academic Progress, and Grading Policies

Enrollment Requirements and Options

- Enrollment Requirements
- Enrollment Options
- Student Enrollment Verification

Enrollment Requirements

Walden University has time limits from initial enrollment to completion of degree program, which are as follows:

- **Doctoral students**: 8 calendar years
- **Master's and Ed.S. students**: 5 calendar years
- **Bachelor's students**: 8 years

Time students spend on leave of absence counts toward students' program length. If students request a leave of absence during a time when their program deadline will expire, they must first file an appeal for an extension of their program deadline and have it approved prior to leave of absence being granted.

For students on military leave of absence, their leave time doesn't count toward the total time allowed to earn their degree program.

Students need to complete the minimum credit requirements described in their program's section of the *Walden University Catalog*.

Certificate Time to Completion

Walden University has developed guidelines for time to completion of certificate programs. From enrollment to conferral, students will have 2 years to complete stand-alone certificate programs requiring 1–19 semester or 1–29 quarter credit hours, and 3 years for stand-alone certificate programs comprising 20–30 semester or 30–45 quarter credit hours. Students obtaining certificates embedded into a degree program will have no additional time to completion beyond the comprehensive degree program, and they must apply to be awarded the certificate prior to applying for the degree conferral. Students offered a step-out certificate, at the discretion of the school leadership, must not exceed the maximum time to complete for the currently enrolled degree programs. If a student applies for a leave of absence, this time will count toward the maximum time to completion for a certificate program. Students will be required to file an appeal for an extension and have it approved prior to the leave of absence being granted. The only exception will be for students on a military leave of absence, whose leave time will not count toward the maximum time for completion of the certificate.
Continuous Enrollment Policy

The university expects students to be continuously enrolled until the completion of all degree requirements. Students receiving financial aid should consult a financial aid counselor to determine how their enrollment status impacts their eligibility for financial aid and education loan deferment now and in the future.

Enrollment Options

Enrollment Status

Students in course-based programs may enroll either full time or part time. Students must know and meet the enrollment requirements of their program and area of specialization or concentration (if appropriate) as described in the applicable section of this Walden University Student Handbook and the Walden University Catalog. Students receiving federal financial aid must know and meet the enrollment requirements for continued aid and/or education loan deferment eligibility.

Courses that do not count toward the degree or certificate: Generally speaking, in order to receive financial aid, students must be taking classes that count toward a degree or certificate offered at Walden. If students are enrolled in courses that do not count toward their degree or certificate, those courses cannot be used to determine enrollment status. For additional information, contact the Office of Financial Aid.

Full-Time Enrollment

- Students in KAM- or KAM/course-based programs are considered to be enrolled full time.
- Graduate students in course-based programs enrolled for a minimum of 6 credits per quarter or semester are considered full time.
- Undergraduate students enrolled for 12 or more credits per quarter are considered full time.

Three-Quarter-Time Enrollment

- Undergraduate students enrolled for 9 to 11 credits per term are considered enrolled three-quarter time.

Half-Time Enrollment

- Graduate students registered for 3 to 5 credits are considered enrolled half time. Note: Eligibility for federal financial aid may change due to half-time status.
- Undergraduate students registered for 6 to 8 credits are considered enrolled half time.

Less Than Half-Time Enrollment

- Graduate students registered for fewer than 3 credits are considered enrolled less than half time.
- Students taking a leave of absence from the university are also considered less than half time.
- Undergraduate students registered for fewer than 6 credits per term are considered enrolled less than half time.
**Note:** Students enrolled less than half time are not eligible for federal loans or loan deferment. First-time undergraduates may be eligible for a federal Pell Grant.

**Maximum Course Registration Limit**

It is important for students to understand the impact of the course load. Whether undergraduate- or graduate-level courses are being taken, students should recognize that full-time students spend on average between 10 and 20 hours outside the classroom completing course-related work each week. This is in addition to time in the classroom.

**Graduate Students**

Graduate students are not permitted to be enrolled in more than two full courses per 6- or 8-week term. If students feel that circumstances are such that they can successfully complete additional courses in a given term, they must submit a petition to the associate dean/executive director or designee for a temporary (one-term) waiver of the course load limit. The decision of the associate dean/executive director or designee will be based on previous academic record or on the quality and relevance of the student’s request and will be considered final.

**Undergraduate Students**

Undergraduate students may enroll in no more than 6 quarter credits in their first 6-week term as a student of Walden University. They may subsequently enroll in no more than 12 quarter credits per 6-week term. They may enroll in no more than 22 quarter credits total in any academic quarter.

If students feel, for whatever reason, that circumstances are such that they must exceed the maximum enrollment levels, they may seek approval through the Academic Petition Process at least 10 days prior to the beginning of the quarter or 6-week term.

**Note:** Approval of such requests will be contingent on the student’s demonstration of the unique or special circumstances of their academic or personal situation that has prompted the appeal. Petitions requesting approval to exceed the maximum credit levels will not be granted simply on student desire to accelerate time to degree.

**Minimum Credits Earned at Walden Toward Bachelor’s Degree**

Undergraduate students must fulfill a minimum requirement of 45 credits through Walden University to receive a Walden B.S. degree. Walden requires that 45 of the last 90 quarter credits earned for a bachelor’s degree be earned at Walden University. If students have received transfer credit for a course with duplicated learning in a required course, a member of the Academic Advising Team will recommend another course so students may meet the total number of required credits.

**Minimum Years of Enrollment at Walden Toward Graduate Degrees**

- Master’s-degree and Education Specialist (Ed.S.)-degree candidates for graduation must have a minimum of 1 year of enrollment at Walden University.
Doctoral-degree candidates for graduation must have a minimum of 2 years of enrollment at Walden University.

**Student Enrollment Verification**

Degree-seeking students who have been enrolled at Walden University for at least 6 weeks can contact the National Student Clearinghouse at 1-703-742-7791 to receive confirmation of enrollment at the university. The clearinghouse furnishes student loan lenders, mortgage lenders, insurance companies, and employers with students’ enrollment status, anticipated graduation dates, and current term start and end dates.

Office of the Registrar staff members are available to answer questions or concerns regarding student enrollment verification requests. They can be reached at 1-800-925-3368 (1-800-WALDENU) or reghelp@waldenu.edu

Students who have accepted their offer of admission but have yet to begin their program may contact the Office of Admissions if verification of enrollment is necessary for purpose of scholarship application, reimbursement forms, and so on.

**Residency Requirements**

Academic residencies are face-to-face or virtual learning experiences held throughout the year at various locations for students to meet with college faculty, administrators, and representatives from the Center for Student Success (Walden Library, Writing Center, Career Center), Center for Research Quality, and academic advisors and student support staff. They also provide a foundation on which students can progress through the process of completing the research degree by developing scholarly research and professional skills that reflect the university's mission of positive social change.

The following core goals guide the student experience during residencies:

- Socialization into degree program expectations and the professional community
- Development of graduate research skills
- Promotion of scholarship and professional skills
- Discussion of the role that scholarly research and professional skills can play in the university's mission of positive social change

The following programs have the following residences:

- **EMBA** students attend two residencies, a 4-day U.S. residency and a 7- to 10-day international residency.
- **Master of Social Work (MSW)** students attend two 4-day residencies.
- **M.S. in Addiction Counseling** students attend two 6-day residencies.
- **M.S. in Career Counseling** students attend two 6-day residencies.
- **M.S. in Marriage, Couple, and Family Counseling** students attend two 6-day residencies.
- **M.S. in Mental Health Counseling** students attend two 6-day residencies.
- **M.S. in School Counseling** students attend two 6-day residencies.
- **Ed.S. in Educational Leadership and Administration** students attend two 3-day residencies.
Doctor of Business Administration (D.B.A.) students are required to attend two 4-day residencies.

Doctor of Information Technology (D.I.T.) students are required to attend two 4-day residencies.

Doctor of Social Work (DSW) students are required to attend one 6-day residency.

Ed.D. students attend one 3-day residency during the first year of their program.

Ph.D. students fulfill their 16-day residency requirement by participating in four 4-day residencies (about one a year) aligned with their academic progress.

Ph.D. students may fulfill 8 of their 16-day residency requirements by participating in Residency 2 and Residency 4 virtual residencies aligned with their academic progress.

- Ph.D. students must have fulfilled the Residency 1 and/or Residency 3 requirement.
- Residency 1 and 3 must be completed through the face-to-face residency.
- Eligible Ph.D. students must be participating in a four-part residency model. Students currently enrolled in the Ph.D. in Counselor Education and Supervision program or those required to complete an Academic Year in Residence are not eligible to attend virtual residencies.

- Ph.D. students in Counselor Education and Supervision fulfill their residency requirement by participating in one 4-day and two 8-day residencies aligned with their academic progress.

- Ph.D. students in the Clinical Psychology and Counseling Psychology specializations have additional residency requirements.

**Technology Requirements for All Residencies**

Students participating in face-to-face academic residencies are required to use a personal computer (laptop), tablet, or mobile device for their work at the residencies. The personal computer, tablet, or mobile device must meet Walden University's minimum technical requirements.

For students attending a virtual residency, in addition to the standard Walden technical requirements, their computers must meet these technical requirements:

- Have speakers or headset
- Have a microphone
- Have a webcam (minimum resolution at 640 x 480 standard definition)
- Have high-speed Internet (strongly preferred due to streaming media needs)

Registration and links to residency information are through the myWalden university portal.

**Doctor of Business Administration (D.B.A.) Residencies**

Students in the D.B.A. program are required to attend two 4-day on-site residencies: they are expected to attend the first within 90 calendar days of completion of the Foundation course and the second within 90 calendar days of completion of the specialization sequence.

At the first residency, students interact with one another and with program faculty members, building their networks and reinforcing their identities as members of the Walden D.B.A. community. The residency agenda features sessions on the structure of the D.B.A. program, the
nature of the doctoral study and the process of its completion, and current topics in business administration.

The focus of the second residency is to assist students in the completion of the doctoral study proposal and the doctoral study. In addition to presentations on current topics in business administration, students participate in sessions on doctoral study success strategies. Both residencies include peer mentoring, as well as one-on-one sessions with faculty members, and representatives from the Center for Student Success, Center for Research Quality, academic advisors, and student support staff.

**Descriptions**

**Residency 1**

Residency 1 orients students to the program, providing a program overview and discussions relating to their doctoral study capstone project. Students have the opportunity to meet with peers, faculty members, and academic and other staff advisors.

- **Timing:** Can be completed as soon as students begin their program; should be taken within 90 days of completion of the Foundations course (DDBA 8005).
- **Format:** Seminars and college colloquia.

**Residency 2**

Residency 2 focuses on strategies to help students with the completion of their doctoral study and capstone project.

- **Timing:** To be taken just prior to the start (or during the beginning stages) of the doctoral study project.
- **Format:** Seminars and college colloquia.

**Learning Outcomes**

At the end of the residencies, students will be able to:

1. Understand program requirements and expectations.
2. Understand the steps to take for program completion.
3. Establish a potential network with other students.
4. Exchange ideas with faculty.
5. Understand the mentor/chair/student relationship.
6. Draft a research problem dealing with social change.
7. Understand research designs and methodologies common in chosen field.
8. Access current literature in chosen field.
9. Understand the role research plays in social change.
10. Communicate learning and research interests to others.
11. Present academic work.

**Residency Session Abstracts**

*Residency Session Abstracts—D.B.A.*
Residency Session Abstracts

Academic Advisor Session
Open Forum: Question and Answer
This session, led by academic advisors, will give you the opportunity to ask questions about the organizational structure of Walden, resources available to you, the program of study, the doctoral study process, and other topics. This session also will give you a great opportunity to network with peers at similar stages of your program development.

Career Skills Session
Career Management Strategies
What are your career goals? How can you maximize your Walden experience and "walk the talk" before you graduate? In this nuts-and-bolts session, you will explore how to set goals, research career options, conduct informational interviews, and track your accomplishments.

D.B.A. Colloquium
College colloquia are organized and presented by faculty members to address important topics within the college. They also provide you with a great opportunity to network within your individual discipline.

Faculty/Staff Advising
You may sign up for advising with a faculty member, the Academic Advising Team, or the Center for Research Quality. Faculty members and the Academic Advising Team are a resource for all students. Advising is strongly encouraged at least once during the residency. You are welcome to move in and out of sessions to attend these advising appointments. There is no sign-up required for advising appointments with the Writing Center, Walden Library, Career Services, and the Student Support Team. When staff and faculty members are leading sessions, they will not be available for advising. Please refer to the posted schedules and this program book for the availability of those staff and faculty members who have advising by appointment.

Group Advising
Group advising gives you an additional opportunity to connect with faculty members to explore their experience and knowledge to help you be as successful as possible at Walden University and beyond.

Helpful Hints for the D.B.A. Student
This session, led by DBA faculty members, will review topics of interest that will help you in research writing. Demonstrations include the use of Grammarly in a Word document, Ulrich's periodical review, the use of DOIs, and the oral defense processes. The session will follow an open forum format to answer student questions. This is also a networking opportunity to get to know students with similar concerns or expertise in specific areas.

Library Skills Sessions
Library Tech Tips
This session will cover current tools and technologies that can make research easier. We will discuss RSS feeds, special features of the library's databases, bibliography software, web tools, and more.
Library Tips for Literature Review
You want the best sources and supporting evidence for your research and writing, but how do you find them? How can you pick out the good stuff from all the resources available? How can you avoid getting lost in the library's databases? Is there any good information on the web? In this session, we will discuss tips and tricks to make it easier to find and identify the sources you need.

Research Skills Sessions
Developing a Well-Aligned Doctoral Study: Emphasis on the Problem Statement
In this session, you will receive an overview of the key research design components of the doctoral study.

Information and examples will be provided to help you make sure that research components fit together appropriately. The nature and role of one specific component within the doctoral study—the problem statement—will be described in detail. You will receive training and practice in developing effective problem statements.

Interviewing
The purpose of this session is to provide training in interviewing skills necessary for qualitative data collection for doctoral research. Topics include designing good interview questions, using probes, establishing rapport, and managing interviewer response and behavior so as not to influence the data collected. Upon completion, you will be able to distinguish best practices in conducting interviews for research.

Qualitative Methods
The purpose of this session is to familiarize you with the various methods in a qualitative research design. Topics include case study, phenomenology, grounded theory, ethnographic studies, narrative inquiry, and design validity. Upon completion, you will be able to distinguish between qualitative method options and explain how to establish trustworthiness in qualitative research.

Regression Models
The purpose of this session is to provide you with a basic introduction to practical aspects of linear and logistic regression. Topics include underlying assumptions; practical aspects of regression, including nature of variables (categorical or continuous), number of variables, and statistical control; the concepts of mediation and moderation; and interpretation of a multiple or logistic regression output. Upon completion, you will be able to independently run and interpret a multiple or logistic regression using SPSS.

Tools for Qualitative Research
The purpose of this seminar is to provide an overview of qualitative data analysis and considerations in how to analyze qualitative data. Topics include aligning data analysis strategies with the appropriate research design, a brief discussion of the pros and cons of using data management software, and generic tools and strategies for data analysis such as coding, matrices, concept maps, and memos. Upon completion, students will understand issues in making choices about data analysis and apply these considerations to their own research project.
Using Secondary Data in Research
The purpose of this session is to provide an introduction to researchers seeking to draw upon secondary data sources in their research. Topics include working with groups and institutions that make (or will make) data sets publicly available, designing research to make appropriate use of secondary data sources, and addressing common methodological concerns with using secondary data sources. Upon completion, you will be able to describe the strengths and limitations of using secondary data and to identify potential sources of secondary data.

Writing Skills Sessions
APA Style Refresher
This session will review 10 common problems students typically run into with American Psychological Association (APA) style. You will spend time examining and correcting student papers that illustrate these headaches. You will review avoiding plagiarism and correct formatting of citations, reference lists, headings, figures and tables, and numbers.

Reading Graduate Texts: A Refresher for Graduate Students
Does graduate reading sometimes feel like a monumental challenge? In the past, all you had to do was give the passage a quick read and out you came with the author's topic, main point, purpose, and attitude. Now, you are expected not only to read large volumes of some of the densest prose imaginable and somehow find the key points but also to understand the author's internal logic; discover his or her assumptions; be able to strengthen and weaken the main points; and, most important, do it all in a relatively short amount of time. In this session, we will discuss key strategies for the effective reading of graduate texts. Through a series of exercises, you will study how to overcome the habits of a passive reader and discover how enjoyable even graduate reading can be.

To Inform and Delight: Employing Synthesis for Scholarship That Shines
In this session, you will apply the critical-thinking tools writers need for an academic audience. You will focus on the difference between summary and synthesis and distinguish between paraphrasing another researcher's ideas and actively juxtaposing material to bring new insight. By learning how to harness the power of the available research, you will learn to pull your readers in and keep them engaged. Be prepared to read, write, and share your ideas in a workshop setting. If you are working on your proposal or doctoral study, consider attending to brush up on skills that can improve the readability of chapter 2. In the end, we hope to help you create material that matters, research that resonates, and scholarship that shines.

Using the Walden Doctoral Study Template
The Walden Writing Center has developed templates for the proposal and doctoral study that include the correct pagination, margins, heading styles, and structure for the study. In this lab session, you will learn how to use the templates and will practice copying text into the templates and using the heading styles to create a table of contents. Used correctly, the template will save time and will ensure that documents meet Walden and American Psychological Association (APA) formatting guidelines. Come with a laptop, a copy of the template (posted in the classroom in the Writing Center handouts section or on the Writing Center website), and a determination to tackle the template.
Doctor of Information Technology (D.I.T.) Residencies

Descriptions

Residency 1

Residency 1 orients students to the program, providing a program overview and discussions relating to their doctoral study capstone project. Students will have the opportunity to meet with peers, faculty members, and academic and other staff advisors.

- Timing: Can be completed as soon as students begin their program; should be taken within 90 days of completion of the Foundations course.
- Format: Seminars and college colloquia.

Residency 2

Residency 2 focuses on strategies to help students with the completion of their doctoral study capstone project.

- Timing: To be taken during either the students’ Research Methodology courses or their Seminar courses.
- Format: Seminars and college colloquia.

Learning Outcomes

Residency 1

At the end of this residency, students will be able to:

1. Describe program expectations and requirements.
2. Demonstrate competency in critical-thinking skills required of a doctoral student in chosen discipline.
3. Engage faculty and peers in discourse that contributes to the collective advancement of scholarship in chosen discipline.
4. Engage university support services to contribute to the successful completion of the doctoral study and doctoral degree.
5. Differentiate between dissertation and doctoral study.
6. Engage with faculty members and student colleagues to formulate appropriate research questions to be pursued in the doctoral study process.
7. Analyze research studies that have the potential to contribute to positive social change.
8. Engage in peer review to receive and provide critical feedback to shape the doctoral study proposal.

Residency 2

1. Demonstrate competency in critical-thinking skills required of a doctoral student in chosen discipline.
2. Engage faculty and peers in discourse that contributes to the collective advancement of scholarship in chosen discipline.
3. Engage university support services to contribute to the successful completion of the doctoral study and doctoral degree.
4. Engage with faculty members and student colleagues to formulate appropriate research questions to be pursued in the doctoral study process. Analyze research studies that have the potential to contribute to positive social change.
5. Engage in peer review to receive and provide critical feedback to shape the doctoral study proposal.
6. Design quantitative and qualitative data collection and analysis approaches to solve chosen discipline problems.
7. Design a plan for research dissemination within the organization or in the field.

Residency Session Abstracts

Residency Session Abstracts—D.I.T.

D.I.T. Residency 1: Seminar 1
The purpose of Seminar 1 is to analyze the competencies associated with professionals at the doctoral level. Topics include doctoral-level critical thinking, professional comportment and demeanor, professional competence, effective communication, and scholarly community contributions. Upon completion, you will have increased self-efficacy in demonstrating doctoral-level standards (scholarship and communication).
This Seminar is required for all D.I.T. 1 Residency students.

D.I.T. Residency 1: Seminar 2
The purpose of Seminar 2 is to introduce the process checklist and rubric. In this Seminar, you will explore the sections of the rubric. Upon completion, you will be able to utilize your process checklists and rubrics throughout your doctoral experience.
This Seminar is required for all D.I.T. 1 Residency students.

D.I.T. Residency 1: Seminar 3
The purpose of Seminar 3 is to continue exploring the doctoral study, APA, and the rubric. Topics include methods of study, research questions, theories/conceptual frameworks, literature reviews, and common APA mistakes. Upon completion, you will be able to understand the components of a doctoral study, avoid common APA mistakes, and assess items in the rubric.
This Seminar is required for all D.I.T. 1 Residency students.

D.I.T. Residency 2: Seminar 1
The purpose of Seminar 1 is to analyze the competencies associated with professionals at the doctoral level. Topics include doctoral-level critical thinking, professional comportment and demeanor, professional competence, effective communication, and scholarly community contributions. Upon completion, you will have increased self-efficacy in demonstrating doctoral-level standards (scholarship and communication).
This Seminar is required for all D.I.T. 2 Residency students.

D.I.T. Residency 2: Seminar 2
The purpose of Seminar 2 is to reinforce methods of research that may be used in the doctoral study. One topic included is the literature review. Upon completion of this Seminar, you will be able to determine your method of research and prepare a literature review.
This Seminar is required for all D.I.T. 2 Residency students.
D.I.T. Residency 2: Seminar 3
The purpose of Seminar 3 is to discuss the sections of the doctoral study. Upon completion, you will understand the layout and form of the doctoral study document that must be produced. *This Seminar is required for all D.I.T. 2 Residency students.*

D.I.T. Colloquium (Residency 1 and 2)
College colloquia are organized and presented by faculty members to address important topics within the college. They also provide you with a great opportunity to network within your individual discipline.

Advising
You may sign up for advising with a faculty member, the Academic Advising Team, or the Center for Research Support. Faculty members and the Academic Advising Team are a resource for all students. Advising is strongly encouraged at least once during the residency. You are welcome to move in and out of sessions to attend these advising appointments. There is no sign-up required for advising appointments with the Writing Center, Walden Library, Career Services, and the Student Support Team.

Academic Advising Session
Open Forum: Question and Answer
*Appropriate for all students*
This session, led by academic advisors, will give you the opportunity to ask questions about the organizational structure of Walden, resources available to you, the program of study, the doctoral study process, and other topics. This session also will give you a great opportunity to network with peers at similar stages of your program development.

Group Advising
Group advising gives you an additional opportunity to connect with faculty members to explore their experience and knowledge and to help you be as successful as possible at Walden University and beyond.

Career Skills Session
Career Management Strategies
*Recommended for students in D.I.T. Residency 1*
What are your career goals? How can you maximize your Walden experience and "walk the talk" before you graduate? In this nuts-and-bolts session, you will explore how to set goals, research career options, conduct informational interviews, and track your accomplishments.

Library Skills Session
Library Tips for Literature Review
*Required for all D.I.T. 1 students*
You want the best sources and supporting evidence for your research and writing, but how do you find them? How can you pick out the good stuff from all the resources available? How can you avoid getting lost in the library's databases? Is there any good information on the Web? In this session, we will discuss tips and tricks to make it easier to find and identify the sources you need.
Library Tech Tips
**Recommended for all D.I.T. students**
This session will cover current tools and technologies that can make research easier. We will discuss RSS feeds, special features of the library's databases, bibliography software, Web tools, and more.

Research Skills Session
**Developing a Well-Aligned Doctoral Study: Emphasis on the Problem Statement**
**Recommended for all D.I.T. students**
In this session, you will receive an overview of the key research design components of the doctoral study. Information and examples will be provided to help you make sure that research components fit together appropriately. The nature and role of one specific component within the doctoral study—the problem statement—will be described in detail. You will receive training and practice in developing effective problem statements.

Research Skills Session Required for all D.I.T. 2 students
Please choose one of the following sessions to attend.

**Interviewing**
The purpose of this session is to provide training in interviewing skills necessary for qualitative data collection for doctoral research. Topics include designing good interview questions, using probes, establishing rapport, and managing interviewer response and behavior so as not to influence the data collected. Upon completion, you will be able to distinguish best practices in conducting interviews for research.

**Logistic Regression**
The purpose of this seminar is to provide you with a basic introduction to practical aspects of logistic regression. Topics include underlying assumptions; practical aspects of regression, including nature of variables (categorical or continuous), number of variables, and statistical control; the concepts of mediation and moderation; and interpretation of a logistic regression output. Upon completion, you will be able to run and interpret a logistic regression using SPSS independently.

**Mixed Methods**
The purpose of this session is to provide you with a basic introduction to mixed methods. Topics include approaches to mixed-methods analysis, components of a mixed-methods study, and integration of quantitative and qualitative approaches to address research questions. Upon completion, you will be able to determine whether a mixed-methods study is suitable based on the research question(s).

**Multiple Regression**
The purpose of this seminar is to provide you with a basic introduction to practical aspects of linear regression. Topics include underlying assumptions; practical aspects of regression, including nature of variables (categorical or continuous), number of variables, and statistical control; the concepts of mediation and moderation; and interpretation of a linear regression output. Upon completion, you will be able to run and interpret a multiple regression using SPSS independently.
Qualitative Methods
The purpose of this session is to familiarize you with the various methods in a qualitative research design. Topics include case study, phenomenology, grounded theory, ethnographic studies, narrative inquiry, and design validity. Upon completion, you will be able to distinguish between qualitative method options and explain how to establish trustworthiness in qualitative research.

Tools for Qualitative Research
The purpose of this seminar is to provide an overview of qualitative data analysis and considerations in how to analyze qualitative data. Topics include aligning data analysis strategies with the appropriate research design, a brief discussion of the pros and cons of using data management software, and generic tools and strategies for data analysis such as coding, matrices, concept maps, and memos. Upon completion, students will understand issues in making choices about data analysis and apply these considerations to their own research project.

Using Secondary Data in Research
The purpose of this session is to provide an introduction to researchers seeking to draw upon secondary data sources in their research. Topics include working with groups and institutions that make (or will make) data sets publicly available, designing research to make appropriate use of secondary data sources, and addressing common methodological concerns with using secondary data sources. Upon completion, you will be able to describe the strengths and limitations of using secondary data and to identify potential sources of secondary data.

Writing Skills Session
APA Style Refresher
Appropriate for all students
This session will review 10 common problems students typically encounter with American Psychological Association (APA) style. You will spend time examining and correcting student papers that illustrate these headaches. You will review avoiding plagiarism and correct formatting of citations, reference lists, headings, figures and tables, and numbers.

To Inform and Delight: Employing Synthesis for Scholarship That Shines
Appropriate for all students
In this session, you will apply the critical-thinking tools writers need for an academic audience. You will focus on the difference between summary and synthesis and distinguish between paraphrasing another researcher's ideas and actively juxtaposing material to bring new insight. By learning how to harness the power of the available research, you will learn to pull your readers in and keep them engaged. Be prepared to read, write, and share your ideas in a workshop setting. If you are working on your proposal or doctoral study, consider attending to brush up on skills that can improve the readability of Chapter 2. In the end, we hope to help you create material that matters, research that resonates, and scholarship that shines.

Reading Graduate Texts: A Refresher for Graduate Students
Does graduate reading sometimes feel like a monumental challenge? In the past, all you had to do was give the passage a quick read and you discovered the author's topic, main point, purpose, and attitude. Now, you are expected not only to read large volumes of some of the densest prose imaginable and somehow find the key points but also to understand the author's internal logic; discover his or her assumptions; be able to strengthen and weaken the main points; and, most
important, do it all in a relatively short amount of time. In this session, we will discuss key strategies for the effective reading of graduate texts. Through a series of exercises, you will study how to overcome the habits of a passive reader and discover how enjoyable even graduate reading can be.

**Using the Walden Doctoral Study Template**

*Appropriate for all students in the beginning phases of research*

The Walden Writing Center has developed templates for the proposal and doctoral study that include the correct pagination, margins, heading styles, and structure for the study. In this lab session, you will learn how to use the templates and will practice copying text into the templates and using the heading styles to create a table of contents. Used correctly, the template will save time and will ensure that documents meet Walden and American Psychological Association (APA) formatting guidelines. Come with a laptop, a copy of the template (posted in the classroom in the Writing Center handouts section or on the Writing Center website), and a determination to tackle the template.

**Doctor of Social Work (DSW) Residencies**

**Descriptions**

**Residency 1**

The Doctor of Social Work (DSW) residency provides an opportunity for students to interact with their peers and faculty as well as to expand their clinical skills and create strategies for developing their action research projects. These experiences are designed to enhance both their development as a social work clinician and a scholar-practitioner so that they can create positive social change.

- Timing: DSW students will participate in their residency in their 6th quarter in conjunction with the Clinical Seminar II course. Students must complete their DSW residency before they begin their action research project.
- Format: Seminars, small groups, and co-teaching with doctoral level faculty.

**Learning Outcomes**

**Residency 1**

At the end of the residency, students will be able to:

1. Develop the skills necessary to address social problems and needs of various social groups.
2. Summarize the role of action research in addressing social problems.
3. Develop effective prevention and intervention strategies.
4. Examine the history of the social work profession and its relevance to current practice.
5. Critically examine literature related to the etiology of social problems.
6. Develop the ability to be an advocacy leader in the social work profession.
7. Relate cultural factors to clinical social work practice.
8. Apply social work values and ethics.
Residency Session Abstracts

Residency Session Abstracts—DSW

Ethics
As part of your professional career as a social worker, you will have to face ethical dilemmas that require you to evaluate your own morals and values in relation to the care of your clients resulting in a myriad of possible responses. To prepare for real and complicated ethical challenges that lie ahead, it is important to understand the complexities of ethical decision making. This session is intended to promote critical thinking ability and provide you with opportunities to better understand why you make the ethical decisions that you do.

Engagement and Assessment
During this session, you will be given information to explain and utilize skills of engagement. With other students, you will discuss the purpose of authenticity and empathy during engagement and assessment as well as practice assessment skills.

Faculty Advising
The faculty members are a resource for you. As such, you are invited to make optional advising appointments with faculty advisors who can answer questions regarding your professional development as a social worker.

Field Overview
This seminar introduces you, as a student, to your field experience. At the end of this session, you will be able to explain the purpose of field education as the signature pedagogy, identify key field personnel, and explain the requirements of field placements.

Groups
During this session, you will consider the various dimensions and theories of group work and identify factors that contribute to group outcomes and group dynamics. Student will apply the practice skills that contribute to group formation, implementation, and termination.

Interventions
From this presentation, you will be given information to identify how to choose an evidence-based intervention, explain the importance of using a strengths-based approach, and understand the roles and skills used as a generalist practitioner.

Introduction to the Profession
As a new social worker, you will be socialized to the profession during this presentation. You will define the profession of "social work"; identify, discuss, and apply the three levels of social work interventions; and address common myths about the social work profession.

Next Steps/Debrief
We will review the experience of residency, address any additional questions that you might have regarding the content covered, and discuss next steps in the MSW program during this session.
Organizations
As part of this seminar, you will be given the information to analyze organizations and their functions within the context of systems theory. You will distinguish between for-profit and not-for-profit organizations and identify practices and strategies that facilitate coalition development.

Safety in Field
Social workers need to understand and mitigate the general safety risks that can be part of your profession. During this session, you will discuss with other students the use of a safety assessment, understand the importance of a safety plan, identify potential safety risks, and review strategies for addressing safety risks.

Scholarly Writing
The purpose of this seminar is to introduce you to writing at the graduate level. Topics include APA style, paraphrasing, plagiarism, grammar, and resources within the university to help you achieve your writing goals.

Working With Communities
In this seminar, you will be given the information to analyze how the concept of "community" is defined. You will examine communities as social systems composed of multiple interactions and identify and apply community-organizing strategies that facilitate community development.

Working With Individuals and Families: The Mandated Client
Through this session, students will understand the differences in a practice model for voluntary clients versus involuntary clients. Other topics include the benefits of using family solution-focused therapy with mandated clients and understanding practice techniques that help build a client-centered therapeutic relationship with mandated clients.

Ed.D. Residencies
The Ed.D. program requires students to attend one 3-day residency. There is also an optional advanced residency program offered.

This face-to-face activity provides students with an opportunity to gain new scholarly perspectives on educational theory and practice and on The Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership's focus on social change.

In addition, students develop a support network with faculty and colleagues, learn about the services and opportunities at Walden University, establish a clear understanding of the expectations of the Ed.D. program, and create a timeline to meet the milestones that culminate in the completion of the program.

Students have flexibility in choosing a residency, but it is required that students attend before the end of the first year, preferably within 90 calendar days of completing the Foundations course.

Descriptions

Residency 1
The Ed.D. residency focuses on how to design and implement a doctoral study.
Timing: Recommended during the students' 1st year; required prior to the end of the students' 2nd year.
Format: Large-group colloquia and critical skills seminars.

Advanced Residency—Optional
Students have the opportunity of attending an advanced residency if they are in Semester 5 or later of their program, including if they are enrolled in their EDUC 8080 and 8090 semesters. Sessions in the advanced residency focus on aligning the doctoral study's problem statement with its purpose, methodology, data collection instruments, and analysis.

Learning Outcomes
At the end of Residency 1, students will be able to:

1. Engage faculty and peers in discourse that contributes to the collective advancement of scholarship.
2. Conceptualize and design doctoral project studies that reflect doctoral level thinking and have the potential to contribute to positive social change.
3. Articulate how to implement the program's scope and sequence to meet the particular program's requirements and expectations.
4. Demonstrate skills to communicate effectively and appropriately in a variety of professional and interpersonal contexts.

At the end of the optional advanced residency, students will be able to:

1. Collaborate with faculty and peers to advance project study completion.
2. Apply appropriate research design to project study.
3. Critically review the project study proposal, including results that follow from data collection and analysis.
4. Demonstrate the ability to effectively communicate with others in a variety of settings.

Residency Session Abstracts
Residency Session Abstracts—Ed.D.

Advising
You may sign up for faculty and academic advising any time in this block. The Writing Center, Career Services, and Walden Library will be conducting drop-in advising only. When staff and faculty members are leading sessions, they will not be available for advising. Please refer to the posted schedules for the availability of staff and faculty members who have advising by appointment.

APA Writing
This workshop will focus specifically on the nuances of citations, habits of paraphrasing, and the revised citation rules in the sixth edition of the Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association (APA). We will discuss new reference formats, the digital object identifier, and much more. You will also participate in a general APA question-and-answer session.

Critical Reading of Graduate Texts
Does graduate reading sometimes leave you confused and not knowing what you have read? In
the past, all you had to do was give the passage a quick read and out you came with the author's topic, main point, purpose, and attitude. Now, you are expected not only to read large volumes of some of the densest prose imaginable and somehow find the key points but also to understand the author's internal logic; discover his or her assumptions; be able to strengthen and weaken the main points; and, most importantly, do it all in a relatively short amount of time. In this session, we will discuss key strategies for the effective reading of graduate texts. This session will help you increase your awareness of essential graduate reading behaviors and employ reading strategies to accelerate comprehension.

**Ed.D. Closing Colloquium**
The purpose of the colloquium is to allow you, as students, to (a) make connections between the residency experience and the proposed learning outcomes, (b) determine if your personal goals for residency were met, (c) expose you to an advanced panel of current Walden students who will provide insights into attaining their scholar-practitioner doctoral Walden degree, and (d) provide closure to the residency experience and promote positive social change. Upon completion of this session, you will be able to articulate your role in promoting positive social change relevant to your discipline and engage in self-reflection as a scholar-practitioner student of Walden University.

**Library Research for the Literature Review**
In this session, you, as students, will work with a Walden librarian to review strategies for successful library searches. We will then discuss how to apply library search skills to the literature review research process. You will have the opportunity to view library skills demonstrations, practice searching skills with your peers, acquire tools for the literature review process, and ask questions about library research.

**Methodology: Research Methodology for the Project**
Trying to make heads or tails of which methodology to use in your project study? The purpose of this session is to inform and/or reinforce the three methodologies (quantitative, qualitative, and mixed-methods) of the project study to assist you in using the project study rubric and an exemplar to align the research topic, problem statement, research questions, and appropriate methodology.

**Opening Colloquium: Administrator Leadership, Curriculum Instruction and Assessment, Teacher Leadership, Special Education, Adult Learning, and Higher Education Leadership**
The purpose of the opening colloquium is to begin the development of a learning community for the residency as well as discuss some important success factors as you continue through the Ed.D. doctoral program. During the first part of the session, we will introduce you to the objectives of the residency and discuss the goals that you will want to personally make during the residency. The second part of the colloquium places you in the role of a scholar-practitioner through an exercise that examines selected scholarly literature related to a contemporary social issue. The colloquium centers on pre-assigned required reading found in the online classroom. The table discussion in your learning communities will allow you to begin to posit some of the critical questions that emerging scholars must always ask as they begin examination of the literature surrounding a problem.
**Problem Statement**
So what's your problem? You may hear this question asked of you many times throughout the residency sessions. This session will help you further develop your project study statements. We will discuss questions that arise as you anticipate moving toward your future course assignments and doctoral study process. You will draft an initial problem statement using a template based on a research question. Don't leave for home without finding out your real problem.

**Professional Development**
In the current competitive job market, building networks and exploring strategies for professional development are essential. This session will help you identify the social media you need to explore your role in the development of a professional reputation or brand. You will be introduced to the SMART goals to build your marketability in your respective field or career.

**Prospectus**
You have been learning all week about the project study, problem statements, methodology, literature reviews, research questions, rubric, and much more. Walden University expects you to present your initial research ideas to a doctoral study committee in the form of a prospectus. What are the standards you need to know about preparing this document? This last session of the residency will answer this question and give you tips on how you can attract the best doctoral study committee members to your team. Bring anything you have worked on during the residency to this session—a brief written statement of your local educational problem(s) (a "problem statement"), research questions, comprehensive paper, or draft prospectus. Faculty teams will help you further develop your doctoral study assignment form or the prospectus and discuss questions that arise as you anticipate moving toward your future course assignments and doctoral study proposal. Join the faculty team of your choice.

**Research Questions**
So you've identified your local problem for your project study. Now what? In this session, you will learn how to translate your research idea into a research question(s), connect theory to research, and move from the social problem to a research question(s). This session will help you create a research question(s) based on your research problem that is aligned with the project study rubric.

**The Role of the Literature Review**
Many students struggle to make sense of the academic literature. You are expected to analyze difficult texts, even though you can't recall ever being given the tools to do so. In this session, you will practice advanced searching strategies, use a matrix to organize material, and work with a sample prospectus so that you are prepared to use the prospectus template at the end of this residency.

**Time Management**
If I only had time…is that your theme song? Many Walden students are balancing a career, family, and coursework—not to mention returning to school after years away from academia or reading in a second language. If this sounds like you, then you need this session. In this time together, you will learn how to develop an action plan, focus on the important issues, prioritize tasks, and maintain the discipline needed to complete them. The session will provide practical techniques for identifying time wasters, setting boundaries, handling interruptions, and maximizing productivity. You will learn to incorporate these techniques into your daily activities.
through goal setting and developing an action plan that promotes focus, discipline, and creativity. This session will provide suggestions on how you could manage your day-to-day activities while enrolled in an Ed.D. program.

**Understanding Your Ed.D. Program**
This session, led by a faculty member and an academic advisor, will provide an orientation to the Ed.D. program and the project study. The information you obtain from this session will help to inform your choices relative to your research and provide a rationale for those decisions on your final assignment for the residency. This session will also give you a great opportunity to network with peers at similar stages of your program.

**Residency Session Abstracts—Ed.D. Advanced**

**Analysis Breakout Sessions**
This session guides you to answering the question: What method and analysis should I use for my project study? The presenter will offer personalized assistance based on your chosen research method during this breakout session. You will also have time to consolidate, modify, and/or develop the research method for your prospectus/proposal.

**Closing Colloquium**
The purpose of the colloquium is to allow you, as students, to (a) make connections between the residency experience and the proposed learning outcomes, (b) determine if your personal goals for residency were met, (c) expose you to an advanced panel of current Walden students who will provide insights into attaining their scholar-practitioner doctoral Walden degree, and (d) provide closure to the residency experience and promote positive social change. Upon completion of this session, you will be able to articulate your role in promoting positive social change relevant to your discipline and engage in self-reflection as a scholar-practitioner student of Walden University.

**Developing an Ethically Responsible Project Study**
It is important to understand the Institutional Review Board process as you proceed with your doctoral study proposal. Come to this session to gain familiarity with the history and process to understand how to prepare for completing the application and to clarify how it adds value to your work.

**Essential Elements in Section 1 and Assumptions, Limitations, Scope, and Delimitations in Section 2 of the Project Study**
This seminar focuses on the rationale, special terms, significance of the problem, and implications for possible project directions related to Section 1 of the project study rubric. Assumptions, limitations, scope, and delimitations as they relate to Section 2 of the project study will be discussed. Time will be provided for you to draft elements from Section 2.

**Faculty/Staff Advising**
You may sign up for faculty and academic advising any time in this block. The Writing Center, Career Services, and Walden Library will be conducting drop-in advising only. When staff and faculty members are leading sessions, they will not be available for advising. Please refer to the posted schedules for the availability of staff and faculty members who have advising by appointment.
Methodological Design of the Project Study
You will learn about the different quantitative and mixed-methods approaches, analyses, and interpretation. You will recognize methodology alignment in a peer-reviewed article and summarize primary research.

Opening Session, Process Needs
The opening session will give you the opportunity to introduce your topics of interest, enabling you to connect with communities of interest and support groups for the residency and beyond. The remainder of the time will be spent in discussion of the project study process.

Qualitative Design and Analysis
This seminar will address various qualitative approaches, trustworthiness, description, analysis, and interpretation. A work session will include determining the type of qualitative approach that would best fit your studies. You will receive hands-on practice in coding a qualitative transcription.

Refining the Problem Statement
You will learn how to draft a problem statement and the importance of aligning it with the purpose statement and the research questions. Hands-on practice in developing these elements will be provided at the end of the session and throughout the residency as time permits.

Scholar-Practitioner
This seminar is designed to develop your role as a scholar-practitioner. You will be introduced to Walden's scholar-practitioner model in relation to social change, the link between the skills needed to conduct research and your application, and the venues for disseminating findings to different stakeholders.

Thinking Critically, Researching Painlessly
Your project study requires you to focus on a local problem to research. Reviewing the existing literature for a research topic frequently sends writers chasing false leads. This session will involve practical, applicable strategies to approach a solid review of the literature for your doctoral study. A myriad of subtopics can invade and crowd the scholastic lens. This presentation will provide you with easy-to-follow organizational researching tips that allow you to approach your subject as a critical thinker. Published research is available in abundance on any topic and can overwhelm even the most determined researcher. Shortcuts exist; let's learn them together.

Ed.S. in Educational Leadership and Administration (Principal Preparation) Residencies
The Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in Educational Leadership and Administration (Principal Preparation) program requires students to attend two 3-day residencies.

This face-to-face activity provides students with an opportunity to gain new scholarly perspectives on educational theory and practice and on The Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership's focus on social change.
In addition, students develop a support network with faculty and colleagues, learn about the services and opportunities at Walden University, establish a clear understanding of the expectations of the program, and create a timeline to meet the requirements that culminate in the completion of the program.

Students must attend their first residency between their third and fifth course; students must attend their second residency between their seventh and ninth course.

**Descriptions**

**Residency 1**

Residency 1 gives students the opportunity to engage in professional discussions about their field experience and other aspects of the Ed.S. in Educational Leadership and Administration (Principal Preparation) program.

- **Timing:** To be completed between the students' third (EDUC 7201) and fifth (EDUC 7203) courses.
- **Format:** Large-group presentations, small-group discussions on key topics and issues related to educational leadership, role-playing opportunities, case study analyses, Q&A sessions, and one-on-one interaction and advising with faculty members.

**Residency 2**

Residency 2 focuses on relating the students' field experience to the Minnesota Board of School Administrators Core Leadership and Principal Competencies.

- **Timing:** To be completed between the students' seventh (EDUC 7205) and ninth (EDUC 7207) courses.
- **Format:** Large-group presentations, small-group discussions on key topics and issues related to educational leadership, role-playing opportunities, case study analyses, Q&A sessions, and one-on-one interaction and advising with faculty members.

**Learning Outcomes**

At the end of these residencies, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate current knowledge and skills with the understanding that educators are lifelong learners who continually add to their knowledge and skills.
2. Reflect and analyze educational issues in light of current research and best practice.
3. Demonstrate an understanding of the attributes of effective leaders who promote social change.
4. Demonstrate skills to communicate effectively and appropriately in a variety of professional and interpersonal contexts.
5. Demonstrate collaborative skills that integrate multiple perspectives in order to create ongoing support for the learning environment.
6. Act in ways that honor multiple perspectives and affirm the dignity and respect of all individuals, internal and external.

**Residency Session Abstracts**

[Residency Session Abstracts—Ed.S.]
**Ed.S. 1**

**Applying the Research Findings of Others to Inform Local Decision Making**
In this session, you will receive an overview on how to organize and analyze the results of research studies to extract information that can be applied to design research-based solutions for local problems. You will learn how to construct a matrix of relevant information found within the reported results of a study, and then use this table of information to isolate and assess those studies that most directly speak to their local problem and cultural influences. This presentation directly extends skills related to finding relevant research established in an earlier workshop conducted by Walden Library scientists.

**Case Studies/Role Play/Small Groups: Diversity**
What happens when principals are faced with possible teacher bias, student and family bias, and even their own biases? In this session, you will participate in a situation in which biases may be getting in the way of student learning.

**Case Studies/Role Play/Small Groups: School Discipline**
You will work in small groups, each discussing a realistic and complex student discipline scenario to determine the most appropriate response from the principal and disciplinary actions to take. Each group will then present its response to the whole group for further discussion.

**Case Studies/Role Play/Small Groups: Teacher Performance**
During this session, you will work in small groups, putting yourself in the role of a principal who is faced with a challenging scenario with regard to teacher performance. Groups will then discuss each teacher performance scenario and recommend principal actions, including a variety of extenuating circumstances.

**Communication Strategies for School Leaders**
This seminar focuses on how the intersection of tone, audience, purpose, and medium affects the kinds of messages that school administrators need to convey to staff, parents, and other leaders. Using real-world examples, we will see how to write concise and effective communication. The seminar ends with several hands-on writing activities based on scenarios that call for e-mail, tweets, and newsletter articles.

**Closing Colloquium: Professional Development and Resource Sharing**
During this session, principal candidates will share resources for furthering their professional growth. Walden's Career Services staff will provide information on how to form networking connections, establish a professional brand, and become more marketable.

**Group Advising**
This session includes information about the Ed.S.1 ELA Principal Preparation program. Faculty members will help you with a variety of perspectives on educational issues and academic work. This time will be used to share ideas and receive feedback from faculty members.

**Leadership Session: Leadership Style (Inventory): Disposition of Leaders**
What is your personal leadership style and how will it affect the ways in which you work with staff and build your school community? During this session, you will apply and discuss leadership styles to real-life situations to better understand your own styles and learn from other students.
Library Skills: Researching Education Topics Online
This session will prepare you to find the information you need in the Walden Library and beyond. We will review the variety of information resources available and practice search techniques to help you navigate our research databases. Evaluating web resources and identifying scholarly materials will also be discussed.

Opening Colloquium: Blue Ribbon Principals
The opening colloquium includes information on Walden University and a Blue Ribbon Panel of practicing principals who will share their experiences in addressing the challenges in leading high-performing schools.

Program and Field Experience Overview
This session provides an overview of the Ed.S. ELA Principal Preparation program and field experience component. Information on reflection and journaling are also included.

Time Management
The time management session will teach you how to develop an action plan, focus on the important issues, prioritize tasks, and maintain the discipline needed to complete them. The session will provide practical techniques for identifying time wasters, setting boundaries, handling interruptions, and maximizing productivity. You will learn to incorporate these techniques into your daily activities through goal setting and developing an action plan that promotes focus, discipline, and creativity. This session will provide suggestions on how you should manage your day-to-day activities while enrolled in an Ed.S. program.

Welcome Meeting
As a community, Walden Ed.S.students, staff members, and faculty members will gather for a welcome meeting and an evening colloquium. Colloquia is the term we use to describe our opening and closing sessions at residencies. Our colloquia include presentation and discussion formats that involve faculty members and students.

Writing Effective Case Study Analyses
This special topics seminar provides focused instruction on writing effective case study analyses. Key ingredients of a case study response will be discussed, along with organizational tips, rhetorical strategies, and methods for identifying patterns of wordiness and increasing concision. Be prepared to write; after reading a short case study, you will outline a response and begin an in-class writing assignment.

Ed.S. 2
Closing Colloquium: Life Balance
The principalship is an all-encompassing and all-consuming position. How does one balance everyday life when he/she has such a demanding job? This session will present information on the necessity for balancing one's personal and professional lives and strategies for life balance. Participants will work on plans for balancing their lives.

Crisis Case Study/Emergency Plan
During this seminar, you will work in small groups, putting yourself in the role of a principal who is faced with a challenging crisis scenario. Groups will then discuss each crisis scenario and recommend principal actions, using their districts' emergency plans.
Exit Evaluation Overview
The exit evaluation is a culminating activity for principal candidates. The what, where, when, and how of the exit evaluation will be addressed during this session.

Grant Writing
With declining budgets, principals are being called upon to come up with creative financial solutions. In smaller communities, federal grants represent an avenue to fiscal support for specialized projects. In larger urban communities, grants from nonprofit organizations can involve setting deadlines with a group of other principals and stakeholders. Coauthorship in grant writing requires clear communication, time management, and accountability. This session will provide you with assistance in (a) translating the subcomponents of a grant, (b) writing succinctly, (c) deciding what information needs to be placed in the abstract, (d) writing to the specifications of a grant rubric, (e) using research to persuade the target audience, and (f) using the mission and vision of your institution to drive the request. Federal, state, and local nonprofit grants normally contain explicit instructions about how to compose an effective grant request. Join us for this interactive session with real-life examples of available grants that principals can use to promote social change initiatives in their schools.

Group Advising
This session includes information about the Ed.S.2 ELA Principal Preparation program. Faculty members can help you with a variety of perspectives on educational issues and academic work. This time will be used to share ideas and receive feedback from faculty members.

Job Seeking and Marketing Your Qualifications
This seminar covers various ways to uncover job opportunities as well as powerful self-marketing materials and strategies. We will examine branding in resumes, cover letters, portfolios, and other venues.

Major Assessments: Planning and Organizing
Faculty members from the Ed.S. 2 ELA Principal Preparation program will provide detailed information on and expectations for the eight major assessments required for successful completion of the program. Planning, organizing, and composing the various assessments require scholarly writing strategies. A Writing Center representative will provide an overview of best practices for academic writing with an American Psychological Association (APA) style refresher.

Networking and Interviewing
This seminar covers both online and off-line networking, informational interviews, and job interviews. Approaches to answering the toughest types of interview questions will be discussed.

Opening Colloquium: Blue Ribbon Principals
The opening colloquium includes information on Walden University and a Blue Ribbon Panel of practicing principals who will share their experiences in addressing the challenges in leading high-performing schools.

Teacher Evaluation and Supervision
Participants will view teaching episodes and evaluate teachers using their districts' teacher
evaluation instruments. Participants will develop strategies and resources for working with and supporting teachers in their professional development.

**Technology and the Principal**
Principals are responsible for facilitating the development of learning environments that integrate technology tools and applications. What are the technology tools and applications for connecting to content areas and embedding technology into assessment strategies? This session will address these questions.

**Welcome Meeting**
As a community, Walden Ed.S. students, staff members, and faculty members will gather for a welcome meeting and an evening colloquium. Colloquia is the term we use to describe our opening and closing sessions at residencies. Our colloquia include presentation and discussion formats that involve faculty members and students.

**EMBA Residencies**

**Description**
As a student in Walden's Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA) program, you will attend two face-to-face residencies—a domestic residency held in a U.S. city and an international residency held in a country such as Brazil, China, or Germany. These residencies take place in varying locations and are scheduled at key points during your program.

**Leadership Residency: 4-Day U.S. Residency**
- Collaborate and network with members of your cohort.
- Engage with faculty members in face-to-face learning experiences.
- Create your professional development plan.
- Enhance your writing, research, and critical-thinking skills.
- Receive guidance from student support staff.
- Develop competency as an executive-level decision-maker and social change agent.

**Global Residency: 7- to 10-Day Tour**
- Experience new cultures and business practices with members of your cohort.
- Attend professional seminars and speaker presentations.
- Participate in roundtable discussions with local business leaders.
- Visit corporations to explore organizational and operational structures.
- Tour the country to visit popular landmarks and destinations.

**Learning Outcomes**

**Residency 1 Outcomes**

At the end of this residency, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate the ability to collaborate with peers.
2. Demonstrate the ability to engage with faculty in face-to-face learning experiences.
3. Demonstrate knowledge of program requirements.
4. Demonstrate professional communication skills.
5. Apply critical thinking skills to leadership situations.
6. Demonstrate skills and practices that will help students be successful.
7. Demonstrate knowledge of their own leadership style.

**M.S. in Addiction Counseling Residencies**

**Descriptions**

**Residency 1**

In Residency 1, students will develop the skills and multicultural competencies they need for school counseling. Students can also prepare for their practicum and internship and attend faculty and academic advising sessions.

- Timing: Can be completed after the students' 1st quarter courses; should be completed before the end of the 3rd quarter.
- Format: Face-to-face workshops and group activities.

**Residency 2**

Residency 2 explores advanced clinical skill building in addition to continued addictions counseling skill development. Students will also participate in 10 hours of group work. In addition, they will consult with faculty members and academic advisors about their progress in the program and their preparation for licensure exams.

- Timing: To be taken between students' 6th and 8th quarters.
- Format: Face-to-face sessions, including a 10-hour group experience.

**Learning Outcomes**

**Residency 1**

At the end of Residency 1, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate basic interviewing skills.
2. Apply multicultural competencies to basic counseling skills.
3. Demonstrate critical-thinking skills of diverse and multicultural perspectives and apply them to counseling practice.
4. Describe the process of professional identity development.
5. Provide constructive feedback on others' counseling skills.
6. Effectively lead groups and incorporate insight from practice as a member/counselor of a small group.
7. Utilize feedback to improve performance.
8. Demonstrate advanced counseling skills.
9. Describe the process of preparing for field experience.

**Residency 2**

At the end of Residency 2, students will be able to:

1. Provide constructive feedback on others' counseling skills.
2. Present research focused on program development that includes components of consultation and evaluation.
3. Present collaborative research focused on social change.
4. Effectively lead groups and incorporate insight from practice as a member/counselor of a small group.
5. Utilize feedback to improve performance.
6. Demonstrate advanced counseling skills.
7. Apply multicultural and diversity competencies to advanced counseling skills.
8. Describe the process of preparing for field experience.
9. Prepare for the NCE, NCMHCE, or other licensure exams.

Residency Session Abstracts
Residency Session Abstracts—M.S.

M.S. in Career Counseling Residencies

Descriptions

Residency 1

Residency 1 provides an introduction to the career counseling profession. Topics include developing the skills and multicultural competencies students need for career counseling, preparing for their practicum and internship, and understanding the licensure process.

- Timing: Can be completed as soon as students begin their program; should be completed before the end of the 3rd quarter.
- Format: Face-to-face workshops and group activities.

Residency 2

Residency 2 helps students develop their advanced clinical skills through constructive feedback from peers and faculty members. Students will also participate in 10 hours of group work. In addition, they will consult with faculty members and academic advisors about their progress in the program and their preparation for licensure exams.

- Timing: To be taken between the 6th and 8th quarters.
- Format: Face-to-face sessions, including a 10-hour group experience.

Learning Outcomes

Residency 1

At the end of this residency, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate basic interviewing skills.
2. Apply multicultural competencies to basic counseling skills.
3. Demonstrate critical-thinking skills of diverse and multicultural perspectives and apply them to counseling practice.
4. Describe the process of professional identity development.
5. Provide constructive feedback on others’ counseling skills.
6. Effectively lead groups and incorporate insight from practice as a member/counselor of a small group.
7. Utilize feedback to improve performance.
8. Demonstrate advanced counseling skills.
9. Describe the process of preparing for field experience.

Residency 2

At the end of this residency, students will be able to:

1. Provide constructive feedback on others' counseling skills.
2. Present research focused on program development that includes components of consultation and evaluation.
3. Present collaborative research focused on social change.
4. Effectively lead groups and incorporate insight from practice as a member/counselor of a small group.
5. Utilize feedback to improve performance.
6. Demonstrate advanced counseling skills.
7. Apply multicultural and diversity competencies to advanced counseling skills.
8. Describe the process of preparing for field experience.
9. Prepare for the NCE, NCMHCE, or other licensure exams.

Residency Session Abstracts

Residency Session Abstracts—M.S.

M.S. in Marriage, Couple, and Family Counseling Residencies

Students in the M.S. in Marriage, Couple, and Family Counseling program are required to attend and successfully complete two 6-day residencies.

Descriptions

Residency 1

This residency is designed to provide students with an opportunity for skill development and supervision; faculty and peer interactions; and additional information focused on counselor multicultural competence. Throughout 6-day residencies, students will participate in cultural competence and field experience workshops, skill development laboratories, and group projects. In addition, each student participates in academic advising with a faculty member at the residency.

In Residency 1, students will develop the skills and multicultural competencies they need to counsel couples and families. Students can also prepare for their field experience and attend faculty and academic advising sessions.

• Timing: Can be completed as soon as students begin their program; should be completed before the end of the 3rd quarter.
• Format: Workshops and group activities.
**Residency 2**

This residency is designed to help ensure that students are adequately prepared to start the counseling practicum. To that end, students continue their foundations of professional counseling sessions (career development, consultation and supervision, and psychopharmacology); go through a 10-hour group experience; participate in individual counseling skill development; and complete a social change project. Students at this residency will participate in reflecting teams as a part of the skill development. All students at this residency will also participate in academic advising with a program faculty member.

Residency 2 explores advanced clinical skill building in addition to continued marriage, family, and couples counseling skill development. Students will also participate in 10 hours of group work. In addition, they will consult with faculty members and academic advisors about their progress in the program and their preparation for licensure exams.

- Timing: To be completed between the 6th and 8th quarters.
- Format: Face-to-face sessions, including a 10-hour group experience.

**Learning Outcomes**

**Residency 1**

At the end of this residency, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate basic interviewing skills.
2. Apply multicultural competencies to basic counseling skills.
3. Demonstrate critical thinking skills of diverse and multicultural perspectives, and apply them to counseling practice.
4. Describe the process of professional identity development.
5. Provide constructive feedback on others’ counseling skills.
6. Effectively lead groups and incorporate insight from practice as a member/counselor of a small group.
7. Utilize feedback to improve performance.
8. Demonstrate advanced counseling skills.
9. Describe the process of preparing for field experience.

**Residency 2**

At the end of this residency, students will be able to:

1. Provide constructive feedback on others’ counseling skills.
2. Present research focused on program development that includes components of consultation and evaluation.
3. Present collaborative research focused on social change.
4. Effectively lead groups and incorporate insight from practice as a member/counselor of a small group.
5. Utilize feedback to improve performance.
6. Demonstrate advanced counseling skills.
7. Apply multicultural and diversity competencies to advanced counseling skills.
8. Describe the process of preparing for field experience.
9. Prepare for the NCE, NCMHCE, or other licensure exams.

Residency Session Abstracts
Residency Session Abstracts—M.S.

M.S. in Mental Health Counseling Residencies

Students in the M.S. in Mental Health Counseling program (whether full-time or part-time) are required to attend and successfully complete two 6-day residencies: the first (Residency 1) must be completed by the end of the 3rd term and is a prerequisite for COUN 8723; and the second (Residency 2) must be completed during the 6th, 7th, or 8th term of enrollment and is a prerequisite for COUN 6671. These residencies are designed to provide students with:

- An orientation to the mental health counseling profession
- Preparation for field training and thesis research and writing
- Face-to-face interactions with academic advising
- Venues for in-person peer and instructor interactions
- Opportunities for experiential skill development, including critiques in both individual and group counseling sessions

Both residencies offer information on preparing for the practicum and internship; Residency 2 provides more detailed information regarding the field experience process from start to finish (e.g., application, approval processes, criminal background checks, memoranda of understanding).

Descriptions

Residency 1

In Residency 1, students will develop the skills and multicultural competencies they need for counseling. Students can also prepare for their practicum and internship and attend faculty and academic advising sessions.

- Timing: Can be completed as soon as students begin their program; should be completed before the end of the 3rd quarter.
- Format: Face-to-face workshops and group activities.

Residency 2

Residency 2 explores advanced clinical skill building in addition to continued mental health counseling skill development. Students will also participate in 10 hours of group work. In addition, students will consult with faculty members and academic advisors about their progress in the program and their preparation for licensure exams.

- Timing: To be taken between the students' 6th and 8th quarters.
- Format: Face-to-face sessions, including a 10-hour group experience.

Learning Outcomes

At the end of this residency, students will be able to:
1. Demonstrate basic interviewing skills.
2. Apply multicultural competencies to basic counseling skills.
3. Demonstrate critical-thinking skills of diverse and multicultural perspectives and apply them to counseling practice.
4. Describe the process of professional identity development.
5. Provide constructive feedback on others' counseling skills.
6. Effectively lead groups and incorporate insight from practice as a member/counselor of a small group.
7. Utilize feedback to improve performance.
8. Demonstrate advanced counseling skills.
9. Describe the process of preparing for field experience.

**Residency 2**

At the end of this residency, students will be able to:

1. Provide constructive feedback on others' counseling skills.
2. Present research focused on program development that includes components of consultation and evaluation.
3. Present collaborative research focused on social change.
4. Effectively lead groups and incorporate insight from practice as a member/counselor of a small group.
5. Utilize feedback to improve performance.
6. Demonstrate advanced counseling skills.
7. Apply multicultural and diversity competencies to advanced counseling skills.
8. Describe the process of preparing for field experience.
9. Prepare for the NCE, NCMHCE, or other licensure exams.

**Residency Session Abstracts**

**Residency Session Abstracts—M.S.**

**Master of Social Work (MSW) Residencies**

Academic residencies give students the opportunity to connect and collaborate with faculty members and hundreds of their peers. Required for doctoral students and some master's students, residencies are designed to enhance students' learning at key points in their academic development. Face-to-face residencies are held in locations throughout the United States and abroad.

**Descriptions**

**Residency 1**

Residency 1 focuses on skill building and demonstrating concepts learned in the classroom, including ethical practice, listening skills, beginning interviewing skills, and socialization to the profession. Students attending the residencies have the opportunity to gain supervised practice skills in preparation for the foundation field experience. This foundation residency is designed to provide students with the opportunity to practice the essential skills for social workers.
Throughout this residency, students can demonstrate their skills in ethical practice, case conceptualization, and oral communication. In addition to familiarizing students with the MSW program and the social work profession, faculty members will work with students throughout the residencies and identify specific development needs for each student to address prior to the first field experience. (Advanced Standing students do not attend this residency.)

- Timing: The residency can be completed as soon as students begin their program. Students who register in the Fall Term should take residency January through June. Students who register in the Spring Term should enroll in residency July through December. The residency must be completed successfully before a student can enter field placement.
- Format: Face-to-face workshops and group activities.

Residency 2

Students will attend the second residency experience during the concentration year. Residency 2 students are provided with opportunities to practice advanced clinical skills instruction and supervision. This residency is designed to complement the advanced clinical practice curriculum. In this residency, students continue to develop their clinical skills and are required to demonstrate competencies in ethical practice, case conceptualization, and evidence-based practice. Students also have the opportunity to practice their own supervision and consultation skills. Successful completion of this residency indicates that students have demonstrated proficiency in the prescribed areas and are ready to interact with the public as clinical social workers in training.

- Timing: The residency should be taken between 6th and 8th quarter.
- Format: Face-to-face sessions, including a 10-hour group experience.

Learning Outcomes

Residency 1

As a result of fulfilling the residency requirements, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate professional demeanor in the practice of social work.
2. Apply the values and ethics that are part of social work practice.
3. Demonstrate a commitment to promoting social and economic justice.
4. Use critical-thinking skills to evaluate professional judgments.
5. Analyze the importance of evidence-based research in guiding social work practices.
7. Apply appropriate interviewing, assessment, and intervention skills.

Residency 2

As a result of fulfilling the residency requirements, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate professional demeanor in the practice of social work.
2. Apply the values and ethics that are part of social work practice.
3. Demonstrate a commitment to promoting social and economic justice.
4. Use critical thinking to evaluate professional judgments.
5. Analyze the importance of evidence-based research in guiding social work practices.
7. Apply appropriate interviewing, assessment, and intervention skills.
8. Prepare intervention plans based on DSM and multi-axial diagnoses.

Residency Session Abstracts
Residency Session Abstracts—M.S.

**Residency Session Abstracts—M.S.**

**Addictions and the Family**
This session provides counselors in training with an awareness of the family dynamics, structure, and roles parents and children play in an addicted family. Particular attention is given to understanding the interaction within the family. You will have multiple opportunities to practice counseling skills using the dynamics presented.

**Advanced and Group Skills, Part I and Part 2**
As a follow-up to your first residency experience, you, as a Residency 2 student, will be practicing advanced skill building to prepare for practicum and internship experiences of individual counseling. In addition, you will be participating in 10 hours of group-work experience. The group experience will provide you with an experiential learning opportunity to address group dynamics and ethical considerations. Additionally, this 10-hour period fulfills Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP) requirements for group experience.

**Advanced Counseling Skills and Practice: Advising and Taping**
You will go to your assigned small group room to be part of the reflecting team while others are taping.

**Advanced Counseling Skills and Practice: Group Work**
Residency 2 students will be in their assigned small group rooms for group work.

**Advanced Counseling Skills I and II**
These sessions are designed to help students understand skills that are essential to the working phase of counseling. In this session, students will learn more advanced counseling skills, including confrontation, self-disclosure, immediacy, and responding to the resistant/reluctant student, among others.

**Advanced Skills: Teaching and Practice**
These sessions are designed to help you understand skills that are essential to the working phase of counseling. In this session, you will learn more advanced counseling skills, including confrontation, self-disclosure, immediacy, and responding to the resistant/reluctant client.

**ASAM: A Level of Care Assessment for the Dually Diagnosed**
This session focuses on a strongly researched level of care assessment for addictions and co-occurring disorders. You will examine the domains of each level of care and have the opportunity to practice brief assessments for human needs fulfillment and substance issues.
Assessment in Marriage, Couple, and Family Counseling
This presentation will address the processes, techniques, and interventions used in the practice of culturally competent marriage, couple, and family counseling. You will gain knowledge and experience related to conducting the family interview, as well as the application and use of other tools geared toward completing a thorough assessment of the family system. Other tools that will be discussed include the use of graphic representations, standardized assessments, and experiential activities. You will also be introduced to program evaluation as a required component of ethical and professional practice. You will enhance your knowledge of the concepts covered in this class through multiple experiential exercises.

Assessment in School Counseling
This session will provide information about the process of program assessment in school counseling. Students will identify and interpret results of a needs assessment and understand how to use data accumulated during program evaluation. In addition, students will have the opportunity to practice performing program evaluation.

Basic Counseling Skills
In this session, students will gain knowledge of basic counseling skills, including clarifying, summarizing, probing, and nonverbal attending, among others. In addition, this session will assist beginning school counselors in developing interpersonal abilities that are needed in the counseling profession.

Basic Skills: Teaching and Practice
In this session, you will gain knowledge of basic counseling skills, including clarifying, summarizing, probing, and nonverbal attending. In addition, this session will assist beginning counselors in developing interpersonal abilities that are needed in the counseling profession.

Career Case Conceptualization
You will highlight a client case in this session for which you conceptualize (a) if the need is personal or career-focused, (b) a theoretical application, (c) the client needs, and (d) the assessment needs.

Career Rainbows
In this session, you are provided with hands-on experience of a technique to use with clients in a career counseling setting. This technique focuses on Super's theory of the nine roles that make up one's career and assists with career decision making.

Career Resources
You will be prepared with practical information for assisting clients with cover letters, résumés, and interview skills in this presentation.

Case Conceptualization and Diagnosis
In this session, you will learn to identify and describe the salient features of client histories and presenting concerns in your work with clients. Additionally, you will gain exposure to the major categories of mental health diagnoses included in the DSM–IV. The importance of obtaining clear case descriptions and background information and making an appropriate diagnosis in the counseling relationship will be stressed. Finally, you will have the opportunity to practice case conceptualization skills with faculty member support during this session.
Clinical Paperwork
In this session, you will be presented with an overview of clinical paperwork. You will begin to learn the basics about informed consent, treatment planning, and progress note writing in the current mental health environment.

Consultation and Supervision
School counselors often serve as consultants to various stakeholders. The purpose of this session is to assist students in understanding the role of the school counselor as consultant. Students will review consultation and supervision models in order to better understand how these processes benefit both the school counselor and stakeholders (e.g., parents, teachers, and administrators).

Consultation and Supervision
The counselor's professional identity is often related to clinical practice; however, mental health counselors have additional professional responsibilities. Counselors often seek or provide consultation services, provide clinical supervision to counselor trainees and new professionals, and provide training and teaching to professional counselors and organizations.

Counselor Credentialing
This session will provide information about the credentialing process for counselors. Primarily, this session will assist you in understanding the connection between examinations and licensing. You will be presented with information specific to the various counselor licensure examinations across states. In addition, you will receive sample examination questions.

Crisis and Trauma
As crisis and trauma response becomes more highlighted as a significant role for counselors, it is imperative that counselors acquire the knowledge base to understand the dynamics of reactions to crises and traumas and develop the necessary skills to intervene. This session will provide an overview for suicide intervention, immediate and long-term responses to critical incidents, prolonged exposure to trauma, and vicarious traumatization.

Crisis, Trauma, and Addiction
This session builds the understanding of the effects of traumatic events on the human individual, both as self and on multiple internal dimensions for counselors in training. These dimensions are then applied to the treatment approaches for co-occurring disorder. The counselors in training will be able to build a treatment plan and understand the stages of working with co-occurring trauma and addictions issues.

Diagnostic Overview and Conceptualization
This session provides you with information about the diagnostic categories related to substance abuse, assessment instruments for substance abuse, and the effects of various substances. Further, you process and conceptualize a client case.

Engagement and Assessment
During this session you will be given information to explain and utilize skills of engagement. Students discuss the purpose of authenticity and empathy during engagement and assessment and practice assessment skills.
Ethics
As part of their professional career, social workers will have to face ethical dilemmas that require
them to evaluate their own morals and values in relation to the care of their clients resulting in a
myriad of possible responses. To prepare for real and complicated ethical challenges that lie
ahead, it is important to understand the complexities of ethical decision making. This session is
intended to promote critical thinking ability and provide you with opportunities to better
understand why you make the ethical decisions that you do.

Faculty Advising
The faculty members are a resource for you. As such, you are invited to make optional advising
appointments with faculty advisors who can answer questions regarding your professional
development as a social worker.

Faculty Advising by Appointment
The faculty members are a resource for you. As such, you are invited to make optional advising
appointments with faculty advisors who can answer questions regarding licensure information or
discuss other professional development considerations.

Family Theory, Part 1 and Part 2
In this session, family systems theories will be examined through various lenses including
structural, interactional, functional, and symbolic. A number of theories, including symbolic
interaction, life course, structural, social exchange, conflict, feminist, and ecological, will be
reviewed. Using interactive discussion and case examples, you will learn how these theories
guide family counseling and how to integrate multicultural and diversity considerations into this
critical work. You will prepare for taping sessions through role-play activities and practice and
will participate in reflecting teams when not taping.

Field Experience
The focus of this session is on learning the requirements for practicum and internship. This will
include a discussion of resources to assist in securing a practicum/internship site.

Field Overview
This seminar introduces students to their field experience. At the end of this session students will
be able to explain the purpose of field education as the signature pedagogy, identify key field
personnel, and explain the requirements of field placements.

Final Announcements and Wrap-Up
This session will serve as the conclusion of the residency experience. You, your fellow students,
and faculty members will convene for closing statements and final announcements. You will
then be dismissed.

From Student to Counselor: What New Counselors Need to Know to Prepare for Work
This presentation will address preparation for career search in the counseling profession by
briefly reviewing certification and licensing requirements. You will focus on developing strong
résumés and cover letters and will foster discussions about your experiences in the job market.
Included is a review of sample résumés, with special attention to adapting experiences and
interests to specific job requirements. Cover letters will be reviewed with attention to conveying
knowledge of the job, applicant experiences, and a suitability of fit between the applicant and the
company of interest. The presentation will conclude by selecting a participant to share a résumé and explore experiences that might be relevant to a job search.

**Group Counseling Skills**
During this session, you will gain information on various types of group counseling and learn group counseling skills. You will also understand skills that are essential to the creation of a developmental guidance curriculum.

**Groups**
During this session, you will consider the various dimensions and theories of group work and identify factors that contribute to group outcomes and group dynamics. Student will apply the practice skills that contribute to group formation, implementation, and termination.

**Introduction to the Profession**
This presentation socializes new social workers to the profession. You will define the profession of "social work," identify, discuss and apply the three levels of social work interventions and address common myths about the social work profession.

**Intersection of Career Counseling and Personal Counseling: Ethical Considerations in Practice**
This session will focus on the integration of career and personal counseling, including a discussion of assessing the connection of career-work issues to mental health issues, using the "holistic" approach to career counseling; articulating the biopsychosocial model of interacting influences; and determining how biological, psychological, and social influences direct behavior. Additionally, the Code of Ethics presented by both the American Counseling Association and the National Career Development Association will be discussed.

**Interventions**
From this presentation, you will be given information to identify how to choose an evidence based intervention, explain the importance of using a strengths based approach, and the roles and skills used as a generalist practitioner.

**Large Group Skills Development**
This session will focus on fostering your development of counseling skills in working effectively with clients.

**Legal and Ethical Issues**
The purpose of this session is to assist you in understanding legal and ethical issues in school counseling. Students will review the differences between legal and ethical issues, understand ethical decision-making models, and review commonly encountered legal and ethical dilemmas.

**Legal Issues in Marriage, Couple, and Family Counseling**
Working with families and couples brings a dimension to counseling beyond what is experienced in the individual and/or group counseling experience. In this session, you will discuss relevant codes of ethics and the distinctions between ethics and the law, as well as learn to apply ethical decision-making models to situations in marriage, couple, and family counseling (M.C.F.C.). Further, you will discuss a variety of common situations that you may encounter, including duty to warn and to protect vulnerable populations, challenges to confidentiality, technological
advances, and documentation concerns that are specifically relevant in the M.C.F.C. field. You will learn to conceptualize your own ethical practice choices and identify best-practice elements within a variety of M.C.F.C. situations.

**Next Steps/Debrief**
During this session we will review the experience of residency, address any additional questions that you might have regarding the content covered and discuss next steps in the MSW program.

**Organizations**
As part of this seminar you will be given the information to analyze organizations and their functions within the context of systems theory. You will distinguish between profit and nonprofit organizations and identify practices and strategies that facilitate coalition development.

**Reflection Skills: Teaching and Practice**
Empathy is the key to the counseling relationship. In these sessions, you will learn to enhance your empathy skills. You will also learn how to listen reflectively so you may effectively respond to materials provided by clients.

**Reflective Listening I and II**
Empathy is the key to the counseling relationship. In these sessions, students will learn to enhance their empathy skills in addition to learning how to listen reflectively and respond to material students provide. Students will also learn to utilize the Feeling Expression Model.

**Safety in Field**
Social workers need to understand and mitigate the general safety risks that can be part of our profession. During this session students discuss the use of a safety assessment, understand the importance of a safety plan, identify potential safety risks, and review strategies for addressing safety risks.

**Scholarly Writing**
The purpose of this seminar is to introduce you to writing at the graduate level. Topics include: APA style, paraphrasing, plagiarism, grammar, and resources within the University to help you achieve your writing goals.

**School Counseling and Diversity Awareness**
The purpose of this session is to assist you in understanding the complexity of culture and the importance of using appropriate interventions for diverse student populations. You will focus on identifying the influence of areas such as race and ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation, religion and spirituality, and exceptionality.

**Social Change and Advocacy**
Social change is a part of the mission of Walden University and the M.S. in counseling programs, but what is it really? This session is designed to introduce the role of counselors as change agents and advocates for their clients and communities. The process of social change will be discussed and opportunities for individuals to facilitate this process in their communities and practice will be explored.
Social Change Project Presentations
As a Residency 1 participant, you will observe the Residency 2 students as they present the results of their efforts on a social change project. This is a great opportunity to see counseling theory applied to practice and also for exposure to case-study competitions.

Social Change Roundtables
The social change project roundtables provide an opportunity for you to discuss the results of your social change project with your peers and faculty mentor. From each roundtable, one student will be selected as spokesperson to serve on a student panel. Through that student panel, social change project results will be disseminated to the entire residency population.

Strong Interest Inventory Interpretation
The strong interest inventory is a widely used career interest inventory. In this session, you gain background knowledge of the assessment as well as how to use the assessment with clients.

Theories
In this session, you explore different theories, offering an explanation of the relationship between the personality and counseling theories, major concepts, and the strengths and limitations of major theories.

Theories
In this session, students will explore theories for use in school counseling. An explanation of the relationship between the personality and counseling theories, major concepts, and the strengths and limitations of major theories will be provided.

Theories Practice
In this session, you observe and participate in exercises that demonstrate how to put theories into practice.

Theory-Driven Practice: How to Be an Effective Integrated Addictions Counselor
This session exposes you to the five major models of defining the development of addiction. Throughout the presentation, you use the same case study to apply the different models, forcing growth in the ability to be flexible in model and treatment approaches. Further, you explore the stages of change model and apply it to developing a treatment plan for the case study.

Working with Communities
This seminar will give you the information to analyze how the concept of "community" is defined. You will examine communities as social systems comprised of multiple interactions and identify and apply community organizing strategies that facilitate community development.

Working With Individuals and Families: The Mandated Client
Through this session students will understand the differences in a practice model for voluntary clients versus involuntary clients. Other topics include the benefits of using family solution-focused therapy with mandated clients and understanding practice techniques that help build a client-centered therapeutic relationship with mandated clients.

Working With Families Experiencing Crisis and Trauma
This presentation will address the dynamics of families who are experiencing crisis and/or
traumatic events. You will learn about the different types of critical events and potential responses. In addition, intervention skills will be discussed.

Special Topics Sessions
Special Topics sessions are specific to the faculty members who are at the residency and highlight those faculty members' clinical and research interest areas. These sessions are similar to what students will encounter when attending professional counseling conferences.

Abuse of Individuals with Disabilities
This presentation provides insight and awareness into the incidence and prevalence of abuse of people with disabilities. Particular attention is given to the various types of abuse experienced by this population and the risk factors that make this group vulnerable to abuse. Finally, a screening tool is reviewed to aid in preventing and identifying abuse.

APA: Backpack to Briefcase
Often students view the American Psychological Association's (APA) format (APA, 2010) as obscure, having little to no impact in practice as a counselor. Unfortunately, little discussion regarding the importance of APA exists outside of professional publication and scholarly writing (e.g., assignments). This presentation will provide you with context to the rationale regarding APA's format, provide meaning for the format, and help you identify how APA will be used in your professional life post-degree. This presentation will include a short lecture to begin to address (a) why counselors use APA, (b) how APA applies in clinical practice, and (c) how APA can help in advocacy for clients and for the counselors who use it. The majority of the presentation will consist of round-table discussions to identify surprising places where APA is found in clinical practice, and evaluating samples of clinical writing and how APA could improve them. A brief time will be provided at the end for Q&A regarding specific questions about APA.

Body Image
To familiarize you with an overview of the literature on body image, this session is designed to clarify how it relates to both "normal" functioning and psychopathology. Treatment approaches for body image disturbance issues will also be discussed.

Career Counseling Across the Lifespan
This session is designed to help you consider human development on career stages and transitions. The biological, psychological, sociocultural, and life-cycle forces that affect human development will be discussed, in addition to work roles, work stress, and job loss.

Career Counseling and Diversity Awareness
The purpose of this session is to assist you in understanding the complexity of culture and the importance of the value orientation of the career counselor in working with different cultural groups. You will focus on identifying the influence of individualism, collectivism, and egalitarianism in the career counseling process. You will be introduced to strategies for dealing with multicultural influences within the five major cultural groups.

Career Counseling for Individuals with Disabilities
Key information in disability-related policies (e.g., Americans with Disabilities Act and Individuals with Disabilities Education Act) and how these pieces of legislation impact persons
with disabilities, environmental accessibility, public education, and employment will be
discussed in this presentation. Further, the presenter will describe special challenges and needs of
individuals with disabilities and identify rehabilitation programs and resources available to
persons with disabilities.

Considerations in Working Effectively with Single-Parent and Blended Families
In this session, you will learn treatment issues and approaches in working with single-parent and
blended (step) families. Other important areas of focus include multicultural families, same-sex
parents, and the interaction of family subsystems. You will identify and discuss treatment issues,
and review conceptualizations of treatment and selections of tentative interventions.

Contextual Family Therapy in the Twenty-First Century
Contextual Family Therapy (CFT) is an integrated transgenerational model based on four
dynamic dimensions of relationships: objectifiable facts, individual psychology, systemic
interactions, and relational ethics. The fourth factor, relational ethics, offers the most opportunity
for growth in family systems and tends to be the most challenging for the clinician in practical
application of the model. In this workshop, an overview of CFT will be discussed, with case
examples discussing how the model is effectively utilized in practice. Specific attention will be
given to understanding the meaning behind relational ethics and how deficits can be improved to
enhance trust and fairness in the family system. Concepts of legacies, invisible loyalties,
entitlements, and ledger balances will be explored, as well as how the clinician utilizes
multidirectional partiality to effectively guide families to healing and growth. This model is
particularly useful for a wide variety of systemic issues, and is well adapted to cultural, cross-
cultural, and assimilation challenges facing the modern family. The model provides a means of
enhancing understanding that is unique to the family, easily including culture and diversity
concerns as aspects of treatment.

Counselors in Court: Being Prepared for Courtroom Testimony
It is possible that counselors will be called to testify in court at some point in their career. Cases
that have court involvement have high risks of liability, and counselors often lack the necessary
training to confidently respond as witnesses. Thus, it is not surprising that counselors often feel
overwhelmed when they are subpoenaed to court on their clients' behalf. Counselors must be
familiar with their role in cases with court involvement and perform their duties within the
appropriate boundaries to avoid any ethical violations or legal sanctions. Counselors must also
understand the importance of seeking supervision and consultation when working with
challenging cases.

This workshop will discuss the legal and ethical obligations of counselors in the courtroom. You
will gain an understanding of courtroom dynamics and how to respond to a subpoena. Particular
emphasis will be given to responding to challenging questions on the witness stand, documenting
information appropriately, explaining and defending the counselor's credentials, preparing for
depositions, and avoiding "attorney traps." You will have an opportunity to evaluate a case study
and develop a strategy for court testimony. A brief mock trial will be conducted to allow you to
consider how a counselor should respond when called to the witness stand.

Cultural Diversity and Families
As a Residency I student, you will familiarize yourself with various aspects of culture and
diversity for families. Topics to be addressed include the social, economic, religious, and
parenting practices for the family within various groups. Emphasis will be given to clinical approaches used to address specific communities. Experiential activities and discussions challenge you and facilitate the critical thinking that you, as counselors, need to appropriately support families.

Developing Cross-Cultural Awareness and Diagnostic Accuracy Within the Therapeutic Arena
Cross-cultural awareness and diagnostic accuracy are very important within the therapeutic arena. For instance, counselors-in-training have a practical need and ethical mandate to incorporate accurate diagnoses into the clinical decision-making process. This presentation will provide an overview of the current empirical literature within the counseling field regarding multicultural assessment and strengthening counseling trainees' diagnostic skills within the therapeutic setting. In addition, a conceptual framework to accurately diagnose individuals from diverse backgrounds will be discussed as well as practical strategies and case examples.

Disabilities
In this session, you will be introduced to psychosocial aspects of disability, such as the personal, social, and environmental factors that impact clients' adjustment to disability; societal attitudes about disability; and the disability rights movement. You will be informed of counseling issues for individuals with disabilities, models for conceptualizing clients with disabilities, and common misconceptions related to disability.

Ethical Issues in Working with Lesbian, Gay, and Bisexual Clients
The conversation around working ethically with lesbian, gay, and bisexual clients has been prominent in the field of counseling in recent years and seems to be increasing in frequency and tone. The American Counseling Association has taken clear positions that counselors are expected to work competently and affirmatively with this population. This presents challenges for many counselors. Some counselors want to be affirmative but lack the specific training in working ethically and competently with lesbian, gay, and bisexual clients. Other counselors want to practice ethically, but their own value systems conflict with ethical codes and policies that expect affirmation of something they do not believe they can or should affirm. This presentation will address both perspectives. It will examine aspects of the ACA Code of Ethics that are particularly relevant to work with lesbian, gay, and bisexual clients. This session will provide opportunities for discussion and interaction around how to incorporate these issues into one's practice in ways that work for both clients and counselors. You will have the opportunity to consider several hypothetical case situations from an ethical perspective.

Feminist Counseling: Understanding the History, Myths, and Practice
Feminist counseling has been actively practiced in the United States since at least the 1970s. Despite its history, many misconceptions remain about what feminist counseling is and what it is not. Using pedagogical, androgical, and interactive techniques, you will become familiar with the theoretical foundations and practices of feminist counseling.

The First Time You Knew You Were Other
There are no words that can describe the depth of pain from the first time you knew you were "Other." Whether as a faculty member or as a student, you can relate to these experiences. Your experiences as Other may embed themselves in your story as the darkest child in your family, the kid who stuttered, the girl who never felt like a girl, or the little boy who could not walk but
dreamed of being a dancer; the meaning of Otherness in your lives is never lost. At your most healthy, Otherness serves as a source of strength that you can successfully leverage as partners, parents, professionals, and in the various other spheres of your lives. At times of diminished well-being, Otherness riddles you with self-doubt, shame, and a depleted sense of worth. You may perceive rejection and mistreatment where none is intended. You can even sabotage what is healthy, good, and forward-progressing because you become so mired in an outdated understanding of who you are and what you can accomplish. To the extent that you learn and grow from these experiences of Otherness, you become better prepared to serve as counselors. This interactive workshop will allow you to explore the concept of Other, moving into spaces of dialogue that allow you to gain a new understanding and awareness as a part of cultural competency. As students, you will leave the workshop with a deeper understanding of yourselves and of other people, and you will be better prepared for counseling work with a culturally diverse client community.

Forgiveness: Using Spiritual Concepts to Improve Mental Health
The benefits of spirituality and forgiveness for mental health are increasingly discussed in the counseling literature. This session will provide counselors with practical information to apply these concepts as an intervention.

Grief Among Children of Military Families
Children of military parents experience grief reactions as they go through the different cycles of military deployments. With more than two million children currently being affected by the war, a need exists to understand the meaning of grief and identify contemporary interventions to help these children and their families cope with ongoing and frequent deployments. The aim of this presentation will be to discuss the grief reactions of children of military families in the context of these cycles. Contemporary interventions are discussed and recommendations are made to stabilize and enhance the psychosocial functioning of children and military families.

Grief Counseling: How Can We Help? Working Through Loss
This session is designed for counselors-in-training who are interested in and preparing to work with anyone who has or is experiencing loss. It is intended to promote understanding of grief and bereavement through examination of various loss experiences and exploration of means to supporting and helping others as they grieve. This session will approach the topic through a combination of didactic and experiential elements that will include lecture, discussions, videos, and small group activities with emphasis on the dynamics of grief work as it relates to the counseling process. You will be exposed to the tasks of mourning, aspects that contribute to complicated and/or unresolved grief, and ways we as counselors can help our clients through this process. This session will also help counselors understand how grief underlies many issues that clients bring into therapy and who often are not aware of how loss has impacted their lives.

Impact Counseling and Creative Counseling Techniques
This interactive presentation will focus on the use of multisensory creative counseling techniques from the Impact Counseling approach of Dr. Ed Jacobs. The Impact Counseling approach is about maximizing therapeutic impact when counseling individuals, couples, families, and groups. Impact Counseling teaches counselors to be aware of key aspects of counseling taught through acronyms, or "maps," which include the Four Ms, the Depth Chart, the Five Ts, and RCFF. While a brief overview of this approach will be presented, the primary focus of this
special topics session will be on the "multisensory creative counseling" aspect of Impact Counseling. This aspect emphasizes and incorporates the understanding that clients learn not only through talking and listening but visually and experientially as well. You will watch, experience, and practice employing fun and creative techniques that bring counseling theory to life through the use of props, chairs, movement, writing, analogies, and fantasies. Most participants of Impact Counseling workshops report being inspired to use the creative techniques they learn in their counseling, and say they are excited to bring counseling theory to life in these practical metaphorical ways.

**Introduction to Counseling Skills for Working With Children and Adolescents**

Counselors who work with the child and adolescent population require a specific skill-set and knowledge base that is distinctly different from working with adult populations. Unique developmental considerations, clinical issues, and even legal and ethical concerns distinguish clinical work with children and adolescent clients. The counseling needs of the child or adolescent client differ from that of the adult client; therefore, interventions with this special population should be developmentally sensitive while clinically sound. This didactic and experiential introductory session presents a general overview of creative and traditional treatment modalities for children and adolescents, as well as theories of child development. The therapeutic properties of play are explored while highlighting specific strategies and techniques.

**Introduction to Sub-Personalities**

The importance of counselors practicing their own reflectivity and engaging in their own personal growth work has been widely documented in the counseling field. This workshop is designed to encourage you to reflect deeply upon yourselves to develop a deeper self-knowledge than that with which you arrived. The workshop is experiential and "hands-on" during which you will engage in the practice of deep reflection through the creation of individual sub-personality mandalas. You will be introduced to Jungian theoretical concepts related to archetypes of the shadow, future self, persona, and the inner child, among others. Particular emphasis will be placed on the processing of how these roles or "masks" serve the individual, conflict, cooperate, or dominate the personality and the importance of balancing all aspects of the self. You should arrive in comfortable clothing and be prepared to draw as well as process your own material throughout the session.

**Lokahi: A Holistic Approach to Self-Care**

As a professional counselor you will be seeing clients on an hourly, daily, and regular basis. Due to the nature of your new role, you may encounter stressors related to practice of counseling. Thus, it is crucial for you to take time for self-care. In this presentation, we will share strategies for infusing the Hawaiian concept of Lokahi into your daily lives to improve your health and overall sense of well-being. To do this, we will "talk story” and share aspects of Lokahi and related concepts of 'Uhane (spirit), Kino (body), Mana’O (mind), Aina (land), and Ao holo’oko’a (World). Afterward, attendees will be provided an opportunity to engage in an experiential exercise to create a self-care plan using the Lokahi Model of Wellness.

**Make a Joyful Noise: Drum Circles in Counseling**

Historically, drum circles have been an essential element in healing practices in cultures worldwide. In recent years, there has been an increased interest in the use of drum circles as an adjunct therapeutic modality for both physiological and psychological issues. Participation in
Drum circles have been found to have a variety of positive effects on the individual, including stress reduction, increased sense of connectedness, and improved attitude and outlook. Drum circles have also been shown to enhance immune system function, to provide both a creative outlet and physical exercise, and to facilitate a state of clarity and heightened awareness in the drummer—and they're FUN! Treatment applications include, but are not limited to: simple and complex trauma, mood and anxiety disorders, substance abuse, personal growth and empowerment, and family systems issues. This presentation examines the history of drum circles as a healing art, provides a review of supportive research on the efficacy of drum circles as a therapeutic intervention, and discusses application of principles in clinical practice. You will have an opportunity to participate in a drum circle during the experiential component.

**Metaphors and Narratives: Creativity and Myth as Catalysts for Change**
This presentation focuses on the use of metaphor and narratives in the clinical setting. Metaphor provides a valuable and effective tool in counseling, facilitating emotional expression, and enhancing self-awareness. You will learn the theoretical foundations of metaphor use in counseling as well as other common applications. Interactive exercises include discussions of case studies involving use of metaphor in cognitive restructuring, poetic metaphors and narratives, conceptual metaphors, and affirmations. You will also learn concepts of personal myth-making and metaphorical representations. Use of these tools with individuals, groups, and families is also discussed.

**Mirror, Mirror on the Wall: Developing Self-Concept**
To create an interactive, experiential exercise in creating self-concept, you will utilize cognitive behavioral techniques and systems theory in this presentation. You will discover new dimensions of your own self-concept and learn how to apply the technique with clients. Self-concept is a crucial element in the healthy formation of every person. Every client that you see will encounter self-concept issues at some point in his or her life. As counselors, you know that a positive, healthy self-concept is important, but you do not always have the skills to help your clients challenge negative thoughts about self-concept and create a positive self-concept.

**Parent-Child Relationships**
The focus of this presentation is to educate you about the dynamics involved in the parent and child relationship. Discussions include parenting styles, attachment, family subsystems, boundaries, discipline, family organization after divorce, and co-parenting.

**Photovoice and Counseling**
Can a picture really be worth a thousand words? As advocacy and social justice issues have emerged as daily challenges for professionals in the field of counseling, counselors, educators, students, and clients have an opportunity to expose the challenges and strengths in their community via photographs. This program is designed to educate you, as student counselors in residency, on the use of photovoice and specifically address the relevance of photovoice in social justice advocacy. You will be engaged through an open discussion of the literature and via experiential learning opportunities geared at understanding how to conduct a photovoice project. You will also participate in workshop activities aimed at developing social justice awareness. Additionally, you will leave with examples of photovoice projects and activities. A copy of the PowerPoint presentation will also be provided.
**Racial and Ethnic Diversity in Professional Counseling**
To promote your understanding of self and your knowledge of ethnically and racially diverse clients, this session will provide an experiential learning opportunity. You will become aware of the cultural contexts for racially and ethnically diverse groups (past and present) and clinical issues, counseling strategies, and interventions related to serving members of varied communities.

**Reality Therapy in Song: Having Fun While Helping Clients Get What They Want and Need**
Five basic needs are universal to all clients. Do you know what they are? Come find out. This can help you work with a client, and make developing goals more meaningful. We will explore how to help clients of all ages figure out what they want and need, using a fun, creative approach. You will also leave knowing the seven things that can help or hurt relationships.

**Redecision Therapy: A Brief Narrative Model for Change**
Redecision Therapy is one of the original brief narrative therapies that provide counselors a model to engage with clients, identify client goals for change, and facilitate the change process by removing barriers that may or may not be evident to the client. The client is encouraged to review decisions that have influenced unproductive patterns and examine those that result in negative implications. Gestalt techniques allow for the effective release of emotions and images attached to these early decisions/patterns. This process allows clients to take a retrospective approach to their own healing. The past experiences are not dwelled upon; however, they are a vital component to facilitate changes in behavior that can result in a more productive and positive sense of well-being. Developed by Robert and Mary Goulding, Redecision Therapy guides the client to decipher the meanings and implications of current unproductive thoughts and behaviors while co-creating new options for authentic living.

**Return to Campus: Counseling Considerations for Students Who Have Suffered a Traumatic Brain Injury**
The psychosocial and educational difficulties that frequently follow a traumatic brain injury (TBI) can be devastating. While the psychosocial sequelae of a head injury are often difficult to identify and quantify, they significantly affect the quality of life of the affected individual and interfere with his or her ability to return to the educational setting. This presentation discusses the often-difficult transition from injury/rehabilitation to the college university setting and provides information to counselors. We hope that by providing a comprehensive overview of symptoms and problems commonly encountered, the college counselor may be better equipped to support the returning student through his or her journey through recovery to academic success.

**Sandtray-Worldplay: An Introduction**
Sandtray-Worldplay is an intervention often associated with children, but it is also effective with adults. In this special topics session, the basic premise and theories of sandtray therapy will be presented along with practical considerations regarding (a) a brief history and theoretical background of sandtray; (b) what the sandtray looks like; (c) types of items used for sandtray; (d) what the process of using sandtray as an intervention looks like; (e) multicultural considerations and clients who are good candidates for sandtray; (f) where and how to gather images for use in the sandtray; (g) how to use sandtray as a mode of self-care for the counselor; and (h) how to
gain training in sandtray. This presentation relies heavily on participant discussion and hands-on activities to encourage creative thinking about using the adjunct intervention of sandtray.

**Sexual Orientation**
This presentation will actively involve you as mental health counseling students in a mobilization effort to stop gender- and sexuality-based aggression. We will provide practical tools and resources to assure competence and skill in counseling and advocating for the human rights and dignity of the lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender (LGBT) community.

**Shades of Gray: Ethical Challenges in Counseling**
Beginning counselors sometimes have the misconception that ethical dilemmas have one "right" answer. The reality is that ethical dilemmas require counselors to evaluate their own morals and values in relation to the care of the client resulting in a myriad of possible "right" responses. To prepare for real and complicated ethical challenges that lie ahead, it is important to understand the complexities of ethical decision making. This session will provide you with basic ethical decision-making models and strategies and offer opportunities to address real-world dilemmas in a practice environment. This session is intended to promote critical-thinking ability and provide you with opportunities to better understand why you make the ethical decisions that you do.

**Spirituality and Religion**
This session emphasizes the validity of understanding and addressing a client's religiosity and spirituality as essential parts of the client's overall identity. Counseling students will have an increased awareness of the diversity of religious and spiritual traditions with a discussion of how religious identity impacts human development.

**To Cut or Not to Cut: Treating Teens Who Self-Mutilate Using Creative, Play-Based Techniques**
Self-mutilation is an intentional act of self-harm without suicidal intent. Self-mutilation can include a variety of acts that result in physical injury. Such acts include cutting, burning, biting, and skin picking. This workshop will discuss effective ways to treat adolescents who self-mutilate. Particular emphasis will be given to helping parents gain an understanding of adolescents' emotional needs and respond appropriately. You will learn how creative, play-based techniques such as art, music, and play can be used effectively with this population.

**Transgender Identity Development Across the Lifespan: Coming Into Our Own as Women, Men, Sisters, Brothers, and Lovers**
You may have seen transgender women and men on television or through other media. Often, these images serve to exploit, and are more focused toward supporting the financial interests of media sources rather than representing transgender lives in a substantive way. What do you know of the strength of transgender communities, or of the joys that transgender individuals experience? Far from being limited by a medical model that classifies them as disordered, transgender persons are resilient human beings with extraordinary resourcefulness for living in a world that was seemingly constructed by and for only two genders. This session, premiered to the American Counseling Association at its 2010 national convention, provides you with a strengths-based lens through which you may understand the role of relationships with transgender mentors, romantic partners, and the dominant culture as they serve to inform shifting and changing transgender identities in shifting and changing across the lifespan. Emphasis will be placed on supporting the lifelong evolution of identity markers that transgender persons use,
and on unlearning black and white language about sex and gender that inhibit counselors from being fully present with transgender clients.

**Transgenders, Vestidas, Hijra, Kathoeys, Mahu Wahine: Responding to Cultural Expressions of Gender Identity**

Gender expression is an external representation of an internal self-identification, through behavior, dress, etc. These expressions are culturally defined; they vary on the individual, group, and societal level. Many cultures traditionally have space for those who consider themselves to be transgender, third-gender, other-gender, or of a different sex than they were born. This presentation will explore counseling-related material for four culturally distinct third-gender identifications, including Hawaii's Mahu Wahine. You will be invited to consider personal, interpersonal, and societal implications of gender and how these will affect counseling relationships, goals, and treatment.

**Understanding Substance Abuse**

This seminar will introduce students to basic and advanced theories of substances abuse treatment with adults and juvenile clients (using evidence based-best practices). The seminar will also discuss substance abuse in the context of comorbid disorders, and relevant treatment modalities.

**What Fires Together, Wires Together: An Introduction to Neurofeedback**

Although neurofeedback technology has existed for decades, only within the past 10 to 15 years has this technology become increasingly accepted as an alternative or additive treatment for mental health and developmental disorders. Initially developed and utilized as a treatment modality for seizure disorder, neurofeedback is now being used to treat issues such as attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), anxiety spectrum disorders, depression, post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), traumatic brain injury, and many others. Working through a process of operant conditioning, neurofeedback uses the plasticity of the brain to make voluntary changes in function and state. This presentation is designed to introduce attendees to the basic principles of neurofeedback and the ways in which this therapy modality can be used in conjunction with traditional talk therapy and medication.

**Working Effectively and Affirmatively With Couples in Treatment**

The primary focus of this session will be to teach you to aid couples in creating and maintaining healthy and fulfilling relationships. Included will be frank discussions about how to help couples with intimacy, sexuality, communication, and conflict. The key ingredients for successful relationships will be highlighted, as will skills for assisting couples to dismantle their relationship in ways that are respectful and non-destructive. Case examples and mini-quizzes will be used throughout the presentation to help augment the material.

**Working With Children and Adolescents**

The counseling skills needed to work effectively with children and adolescents are different from the skills used with adults. In this session, you focus on how to apply counseling skills to the developmental context of the information presented by children and how to respond to facilitate positive growth. Skills discussed will include play therapy and other creative approaches.
Working With Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Transgender, Questioning, Intersex (GLBTQI) Families
This interactive seminar will highlight some of the issues that frequently impact GLBTQI families. GLBTQI families face similar stressors to their heterosexual counterparts with the exception of the often-devastating impact of homo- and trans-prejudice. Specific strategies for providing effective and affirmative counseling services to GLBTQI families will be discussed.

Your West Indian Client
West Indian clients are sometimes (perhaps frequently?) mistaken for African Americans, but may present with the effects of their immigration history. This involves the experience of parent-child separation and reunification following parental immigration to the United States. Case studies will be used to demonstrate the lived experiences of separated and reunified children and parents. Attendees will learn about the culturally accepted process of family separation and reunification, the emotional difficulties that ensue, and how to deliver appropriate services. This presentation was developed primarily from the presenter's research and clinical work. It includes suggestions for ethical practice and ways of establishing rapport and authenticity with this population. Considering the increasing trends in immigration, it is likely that counselors will be required to work with West Indians and be aware of the issues that impact this population as distinct from African Americans.

Ph.D. Residencies
Ph.D. residencies follow a sequence designed specifically to match students’ academic progress, as outlined below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residency</th>
<th>Completion Guideline</th>
<th>Goals</th>
<th>Components</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Orientation, Socialization</td>
<td>Within 90 calendar days of completion of Foundation course</td>
<td>Socialization into Walden, community building, and introductory skills</td>
<td>Orientation, colloquia on professional identity, team building, and scholarly writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Research Methods</td>
<td>Within 18 months of start date or linked to registration in or completion of the first research course</td>
<td>Introduction to research skills, self-assessment, and skill development</td>
<td>Dissertation and research skills, professional development activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Prospectus and Proposal</td>
<td>By end of 3rd year</td>
<td>Prospectus completion and proposal development</td>
<td>Prospectus writing and dissertation processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Scholar-Practitioner</td>
<td>3rd year and beyond</td>
<td>Presentation of research and dissertation publishing</td>
<td>Advanced dissertation skills</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ph.D. residencies are face-to-face or virtual learning experiences that provide students with the opportunity to collaborate and network with other Walden students, staff, and faculty members. Face-to-face residencies are held throughout the year in various locations around the United...
States and, for certain programs, in international locations, while virtual residencies are hosted online for eligible Ph.D. students.

Students are eligible for the Ph.D. Virtual Residency Option if they are:

- Ph.D. students participating in a four-residency model.
- Ph.D. students who have completed Residency 1 and/or Residency 3 and are ready to complete Residency 2 or Residency 4. Residency 1 and Residency 3 must be completed through the face-to-face residency.
- Ph.D. students who are not in a program requiring the Academic Year in Residence and are not in the Ph.D. in Counselor Education and Supervision program.

Descriptions

**Residency 1: Socialization**

Residency 1 is designed to socialize students into the Walden doctoral community. Topics include doctoral competency development, orientation to academic support services and networking, community building, writing at the doctoral level and using American Psychological Association (APA) style, library search skill building, and professional development. By the end, students will have completed a self-assessment and identified goals for continual development of the skills and practices required of new doctoral students.

- Timing: As soon as students enroll in their program.
- Format: Orientation; colloquia on professional identity, team building, and scholarly writing.

**Residency 2: Research Methods**

Residency 2 develops students' skills in reviewing and performing scholarly research. Topics include refinement of research questions, research question and methodology alignment, and literature critique and synthesis. Upon completion, students will have developed key components of a research plan.

- Timing: Within 18 months of the students' start date or linked to the students' registration for or completion of their first research course.
- Format: Dissertation and research skills, professional development activities.

**Residency 3: Prospectus and Proposal**

In Residency 3, students will continue to develop their research skills and begin the foundation for their prospectus or dissertation proposal. Topics include qualitative, quantitative, and mixed research designs; data collection, management, and analysis considerations; and development of the prospectus. Upon completion, students will have completed a research alignment tool to inform and guide their dissertation research planning.

- Timing: By the end of the 3rd year.
Residency 4: Scholar-Practitioner

Residency 4 strengthens students' abilities as a scholar-practitioner. Topics include practicing presentation and critique, research dissemination, implications for social change, and dissertation writing. Upon completion, students will have composed a draft presentation of their doctoral research and created a plan for research dissemination.

- Timing: During the 3rd year and beyond.
- Format: Advanced dissertation skills.

Learning Outcomes
At the end of these residencies, students will be able to:

1. Use critical-thinking skills expected of doctoral students.
2. Engage faculty and peers in discourse that contributes to the collective advancement of scholarship in their discipline.
3. Use university support services to contribute to the successful completion of the dissertation and doctoral degree.
4. Analyze research ideas through engagement with faculty members and student colleagues to formulate appropriate research questions to be pursued in the doctoral dissertation.
5. Conceptualize, design, and execute dissertation research studies that reflect doctoral-level thinking and have the potential to contribute to positive social change.
6. Conduct peer review to receive and provide critical feedback to shape the dissertation proposal and results that follow from the data analysis.
7. Demonstrate proficiency in quantitative and qualitative data collection and analysis approaches to support what is learned in research courses and what is required for the dissertation.
8. Articulate and demonstrate competency in professional practice skills required by student's discipline.
9. Write a plan for research dissemination (e.g., peer-reviewed journal article, conference presentation, book, workplace settings, or other venues).
10. Identify strategies for continued professional development as scholar-practitioners.

Ph.D. Residency Session Abstracts

Advanced Library Skills for Doctoral Research
The purpose of this seminar is to develop skills in searching, reviewing, and selecting literature for doctoral research assignments. Topics include conducting comprehensive literature searches, using advanced search techniques, and recognizing indicators of the successful literature review. Upon completion, you will be able to conduct a successful literature search for a Knowledge Area Module, course paper, or dissertation.

Best Practices in Presenting Research 1
The purpose of this seminar is to build your capacity in the area of presenting research. Topics include key elements of an academic presentation, review of presentation examples, and taking the first steps in preparing a presentation. Upon completion, you will possess the skills required to develop a presentation of scholarly work.
Best Practices in Presenting Research 2
The purpose of this seminar is to apply best practices in an oral presentation. Topics include presentation delivery and best practices for providing and receiving critique. Upon completion, you will have practiced delivering a presentation as well as providing and receiving critique on a presentation.

Best Practices in Presenting Research 3
The purpose of this seminar is to prepare you for research dissemination. Topics include presenting research to various audiences and developing awareness of aligned research dissemination venues. Upon completion, you will have examined guidelines and requirements of multiple venues for research dissemination.

Building the Prospectus
The purpose of this seminar is to develop a prospectus. Topics include specifying the research questions and/or hypotheses, problem statement, and purpose of the study; identifying the best methods and methodology given pragmatic research concerns; and identifying implications for social change. Upon completion, you will have developed a draft prospectus that reflects the topic of your independent research (the dissertation). Those of you who have written a satisfactory prospectus will develop an annotated outline of the proposal.

Career Management
The purpose of this seminar is to assist you in managing your career goals. Topics include using the doctoral student experience for career development, becoming aware of professional development opportunities, managing expectations of and preparing for common career interest areas, and developing curricula vitae. Upon completion, you will have developed strategies for effective career management.

Completing the Dissertation: American Psychological Association (APA) Style
The purpose of this seminar is to familiarize you with APA style and related skills for the dissertation. Topics include analysis of common APA style challenges when writing the dissertation. Upon completion, you will have practiced revising and writing key components of the dissertation.

Data Analysis Using SPSS/PSAW
The purpose of this seminar is to provide you with practical training in the use of SPSS data analysis software for quantitative data analysis. Topics include navigating SPSS, data screening and cleaning, descriptive statistics, and basic inferential tests. Practice activities will be incorporated. Upon completion, you will be able to use SPSS to run basic statistical tests to support your doctoral research.

Dissertation Writing Guidance: The Dissertation Rubric and the Dissertation Writing Template
The purpose of this seminar is to introduce you to Walden's dissertation template and the dissertation rubric. Topics include understanding the key information required in the dissertation, formatting the dissertation, and using the template and rubric. Upon completion, you will be able to articulate the required sections of the dissertation and evaluate the attributes of a high-quality dissertation.
Final Assignment Review and Discussion
The purpose of this session is to review, discuss, and approve the final assignments created as a result of the residency experience. Upon completion, you will receive your final grade, feedback on your assignments, and information that prepares you for your next academic residency.

Group Advising
Group advising gives you, as students, an additional opportunity to connect with faculty members to explore your experience and knowledge to help you be as successful as possible at Walden University and beyond.

Individual Advising
Faculty/Staff Advising
You may sign up online for an individual appointment with faculty members or academic advisors. There is no sign-up required for advising with the Writing Center, Walden Library, Career Services, and the Student Support Team. Individual advising is required at least once during the residency. When staff members are leading sessions, they will not be available for advising.

Interviewing
The purpose of this seminar is to provide you with training in interviewing skills necessary for qualitative data collection for doctoral research. Topics include designing good interview questions, using probes, establishing rapport, and managing interviewer response and behavior so as not to influence the data collected. Upon completion, you will be able to distinguish best practices in conducting interviews for research.

Introduction to American Psychological Association (APA) Style References and Citations
The purpose of this seminar is to practice APA style and skills with the goal of improving academic writing. Topics include proper formatting for all types of in-text citations, proper citation to avoid plagiarism, and common reference formats. Upon completion, you will be able to use APA style effectively in written work and will gain the confidence needed to engage in the continued development of your own academic writing.

Introduction to Scholarly Research
The purpose of this seminar is to introduce you to the scholarly research process. Topics include generating subjects for research and identifying gaps in the research literature. Upon completion, you will be able to generate effective research topics that can guide the development of course papers and Knowledge Area Modules.

Keys to Successful Library Research
The purpose of this seminar is to build competencies in finding and evaluating information at the doctoral level. Topics include navigating the library's databases, online search strategies, and identification and evaluation of scholarly information sources online. Upon completion, you will be able to navigate library resources effectively for research purposes.

Logistic Regression
The purpose of this seminar is to provide you with a basic introduction to practical aspects of logistic regression. Topics include underlying assumptions; practical aspects of regression, including nature of variables (categorical or continuous), number of variables, and statistical
control; the concepts of mediation and moderation; and interpretation of a logistic regression output. Upon completion, you will be able to run and interpret a logistic regression using SPSS independently.

**Making Connections to the Next Residency Experience**
The purpose of this seminar is to provide you with the tools to prepare for successful participation in the next residency. Those of you in Residency 4 will evaluate your residency experience and gain tools for continued success as independent scholar-practitioners.

**Mixed Methods**
The purpose of this seminar is to provide you with a basic introduction to mixed methods. Topics include approaches to mixed-methods analysis, components of a mixed-methods study, and integration of quantitative and qualitative approaches to address research questions. Upon completion, you will be able to determine whether a mixed-methods study is suitable based on the research question(s).

**Multiple Regression**
The purpose of this seminar is to provide you with a basic introduction to practical aspects of linear regression. Topics include underlying assumptions; practical aspects of regression, including nature of variables (categorical or continuous), number of variables, and statistical control; the concepts of mediation and moderation; and interpretation of a linear regression output. Upon completion, you will be able to run and interpret a multiple regression using SPSS independently.

**Observation**
The purpose of this seminar is to provide training in observation skills necessary for qualitative data collection for doctoral research. Topics include designing and using observation protocols and objective observation. Upon completion, you will be able to distinguish best practices in conducting observations for research.

**Open Q&A: Literature Review from the Perspectives of the Library and Writing Center Staff**
The purpose of this session is to provide a forum for you, as students, to ask questions to library and writing center staff about aspects of the literature review. Discussion topics are based on student interest and questions. At the end of this session, you will have information on library and writing strategies that can help you write successful literature reviews.

**Orientation and College Colloquium**
The purpose of this orientation and colloquium is to provide you with an overview of outcomes associated with each of the four residencies as well as the overall philosophy of the residency experience. You will meet with other students and faculty members to discuss profession-related topics. Upon completion, you will be aware of expectations surrounding residencies, practice behavior expected of doctoral-level scholar-practitioners, and engage in discussions in and act on important issues relevant to the professions.

**Practicing Doctoral Scholarship**
The purpose of this seminar is to analyze the competencies associated with professionals at the doctoral level. Topics include doctoral-level critical thinking, professional comportment and
demeanor, professional competence, effective communication, and contributing to a scholarly community. Upon completion, you will have increased self-efficacy in demonstrating doctoral-level standards (scholarship and communication).

Pragmatic Aspects of Research
The purpose of this seminar is to explore the pragmatic issues of research that you, as students, may encounter in the process of conducting your independent research. Topics include advantages and disadvantages of using primary or secondary data, using data from your own workplace, intervention research, Institutional Review Board (IRB) functions and application, and negotiating IRBs from multiple sites. Upon completion, you will be able to consider various aspects of the research enterprise and make decisions relevant to your research capstones.

Principles of Instrument Development
The purpose of this seminar is to introduce you to principles of instrument selection, design, and development. Topics include instrument reliability and validity, basic steps of instrument design, guidelines for using existing instruments, and selecting appropriate instruments for the research capstone. Upon completion, you will be able to apply principles learned to select an appropriate existing instrument or develop a new instrument.

Professional Development I
The purpose of the professional development seminar is to engage you in discussion of issues relevant to your academic and professional disciplines and to work toward building professional competence in your respective field. Upon completion, you will be able to think critically about past, current, and emerging issues in your field; articulate concepts relevant to your discipline; and engage in self-reflection as a scholar-practitioner in your discipline.

Professional Psychology Session
This session will be led by faculty and staff members and is designed to help you as a professional psychology (Clinical Psychology, Counseling Psychology, and School Psychology) student navigate your program. It will cover the Academic Year in Residence (AYR), field training, and many other related issues to give you a general view of the unique requirements for these specializations.

Prospectus Panel
The purpose of this seminar is to introduce you to the critiquing process and to offer constructive feedback on early drafts of the dissertation prospectus or proposal. Topics include critique and discussion of the problem statement, method, and research questions or hypotheses. Upon completion, you will be able to use the results of the critique to write a clear and concise prospectus.

Qualitative Methods
The purpose of this seminar is to familiarize you with the various methods in a qualitative research design. Topics include case study, phenomenology, grounded theory, ethnographic studies, narrative inquiry, and design validity. Upon completion, you will be able to distinguish between qualitative method options and explain how to establish trustworthiness in qualitative research.
Research Design Methods and Methodologies
The purpose of this seminar is to explore common quantitative, qualitative, and mixed-method designs. Topics include key strengths and limitations to designs in each methodology and criteria for selecting the best research method and methodology for a given research question. Upon completion, you will be able to determine the optimum research design method and methodology for a given research question.

Skills for Doctoral Research 1: Translating Research Ideas Into Research Questions
The purpose of this seminar is to facilitate learning at the beginning stages of doctoral research. Topics include translating a research idea into a research question, connecting theory to research, and moving from social problem to research problem. Upon completion, you will be able to develop a research question based on a research problem.

Skills for Doctoral Research 2: Connecting Research Questions to Research Methodology
This seminar is an introduction to quantitative, qualitative, and mixed-methods research methodologies. Topics include research design principles, scientific objectivity, and linking research questions to the appropriate design. Upon completion, you will be able to choose the best methods to answer a given research question.

Skills for Doctoral Research 3: Literature Critique
The purpose of this seminar is to apply understanding of the components of the research process to actual peer-reviewed articles. Topics include identifying research questions and/or hypotheses and research methodologies and critiquing strengths and limitations of scientific literature on key quality indicators. Upon completion, you will be able to critique scientific research literature.

Strategies for Writing Your First Knowledge Area Module (KAM) Learning Agreement (LA)
The purpose of this seminar is to gain information necessary to craft and draft an LA. Topics include creating effective objectives and connecting theory, research, and application, both necessary components of the LA. Upon completion, you will have a basic draft of required sections of the LA.

Student Services Overview
The purpose of this seminar is to provide you with a comprehensive introduction to the student services offered through the Writing Center, Walden Library, the Center for Research Quality, and Career Services, as well as the Student Support Team and Academic Advising Team at Walden University. Each center or group will provide key information to support your specific needs as a doctoral student. Upon completion, you will be able to identify and use services according to your individual academic needs throughout your doctoral experience.

Social Change
The purpose of this seminar is to prepare you to make connections between your research and social change. Topics include definition of social change and situation of social change within a body of scholarly research literature. Upon completion, you will be able to communicate how your doctoral research contributes to social change.

Synthesizing the Literature
The purpose of this seminar is to build student competency in synthesizing information for
effective academic writing. Topics include synthesizing information for a literature review; distilling information for the research paper; and applying critical-thinking skills for persuasive, informative writing. Upon completion, you will understand the important aspects of writing for an academic audience and will be able to distinguish between summary and synthesis.

Tools for Qualitative Research
The purpose of this seminar is to provide an overview of qualitative data analysis and considerations in how to analyze qualitative data. Topics include aligning data analysis strategies with the appropriate research design, a brief discussion of the pros and cons of using data management software, and generic tools and strategies for data analysis such as coding, matrices, concept maps, and memos. Upon completion, students will understand issues in making choices about data analysis and apply these considerations to their own research project.

Using Secondary Data in Research
The purpose of this seminar is to provide an introduction to you, as researchers, seeking to draw upon secondary data sources in your research. Topics include working with groups and institutions that make (or will make) data sets publicly available, designing research to make appropriate use of secondary data sources, and addressing common methodological concerns with using secondary data sources. Upon completion, you will be able to describe the strengths and limitations of using secondary data and to identify potential sources of secondary data.

Writing at the Doctoral Level
The purpose of this seminar is to build skills in analyzing and synthesizing social and behavioral science writing. Topics include constructing effective arguments based on evidence from scientific literature and recognizing and addressing common challenges to writing in academic settings. Upon completion, you will list personal goals and strategies to improve your writing and apply these skills to write effective arguments.

Dissertation Writing Intensive (Optional for Ph.D. Students)
The purpose of this experience is to provide opportunities for students who have an approved prospectus and assigned dissertation chair to: a) complete key sections of the research proposal based on requirements of the rubric in a structured, yet supportive, environment; b) meet individually with faculty to discuss research proposal progress and receive feedback on content; c) meet individually with experts from the Walden Library and the Writing Center to receive guidance for advance library search techniques related specifically to the student's topic and assistance in effective writing; and d) develop support networks that can be accessed on site and after residency as needed or desired.

Students interested in attending the Dissertation Writing Intensive should contact the Academic Advising Team. The Dissertation Writing Intensive does not substitute for the residency requirement.
Ph.D. in Counselor Education and Supervision Residencies

Descriptions

Residency 1—Socialization (4 days)

Students attend Residency 1 in conjunction with doctoral students from other Walden University programs during their 1st quarter of doctoral studies. This residency will be 4 days. One of the primary outcomes of this experience will be a sense of community among doctoral students across all Walden programs. In addition, students will acquire a fundamental knowledge of research and library skills that will enhance their ability to complete their doctoral program of study.

Residency 1 socializes new students into the Walden doctoral community of scholar-practitioners. Topics include doctoral competency development, orientation to academic support services and networking, community building, writing at the doctoral level, using APA style, library search skill building, and professional development. At the close of the residency, students will complete a self-assessment and identify goals for continued development of their skills and practices.

- Timing: Can be completed as soon as students begin their program; should be taken within 90 days of completion of the Foundations course (within the first 2 quarters of the program).
- Format: Orientation, colloquia on professional identity, team building, and scholarly writing.

Residency 2—Research Methods: Advanced Clinical Skills Residency (8 days)

In this residency, Ph.D. in Counselor Education and Supervision students will meet in conjunction with the M.S. in Mental Health Counseling program students. This Ph.D. in Counselor Education and Supervision residency will be used to provide doctoral students with advanced clinical skills and intensive research instruction. The components of this residency are intended to meet aspects of the second and third Ph.D. residencies, while incorporating learning experiences specific to counselor education and supervision.

This residency will be held for 8 days and will be completed between the 3rd and 5th quarters of study. This residency will include specific workshops focused on quantitative and qualitative research design, refereed journal publication, the dissertation processes at Walden, social change and research, dissertation committee selection, and professional presenting.

In addition to special topic workshops, students will begin to develop skills in supervised teaching and clinical supervision in a face-to-face environment. Students will also have the opportunity to advance their skill development related to group counseling. During this residency, students will write and present their research paper to their peers and work with a group to create a 3- to 5-page prospectus for a refereed counseling journal article or a presentation proposal and PowerPoint for a professional conference presentation.

In Residency 2, students will develop advanced clinical skills and assessment practices in counseling, quantitative and qualitative research design, and counseling supervision. Topics
include development of research questions, alignment of research questions and methodologies, social change and research, and literature critique and synthesis. During the residency, students will examine their professional identity as a counselor educator and develop key components of a research plan. A maximum of 48 hours of this residency will count toward the 600 clock hours for the internship.

- Timing: To be completed after COUN 8125 and RSCH 8100 and between the 3rd and 5th quarters of study.
- Format: Prospectus writing and professional presentations.

A maximum of 50 hours of this residency may count toward the 600 clock hours for the internship.

**Residency 3—Prospectus and Proposal (8 days)**

In this residency, Ph.D. in Counselor Education and Supervision students will have another opportunity to meet with students in the M.S. in Mental Health Counseling program. Because of the combined Counselor Education and Supervision/Mental Health Counseling experience, this Ph.D. in Counselor Education and Supervision residency will provide doctoral students with teaching and supervision experiences that are required by the Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP).

This 8-day residency is designed to extend students' understanding of teaching, clinical supervision, research, and assessment practices in counseling. As a complement to both the Clinical Supervision and Teaching in Counselor Education courses, this residency will engage students in supervised teaching, course development, and clinical supervision experience in a face-to-face environment.

Specific workshops will focus on a review of pedagogy and supervision; trends and issues in pedagogy; cultural competence in counselor education and supervision; advanced assessment practices in counseling; quantitative, qualitative, and mixed-methods research designs; refereed journal publication; the dissertation processes at Walden; social change and research; prospectus review; and professional presenting.

A maximum of 50 hours of this residency will count toward the 600 clock hours for the internship. The components of this residency are designed to meet outcomes for Residencies 2, 3, and 4 while incorporating learning experiences specific to counselor education and supervision.

In this residency, students will gain the teaching and supervision experiences that are required by the Council for Accreditation of Counseling & Related Educational Programs (CACREP). They will gain a greater understanding of teaching, clinical supervision, and the research techniques they will use to develop their prospectus or dissertation proposal. A complement to both the Clinical Supervision and Pedagogy in Counselor Education courses, this residency engages students in supervised teaching, course development, and clinical supervision experience in a face-to-face environment. A maximum of 64 hours of this residency will count toward the 600 clock hours for the internship. During the residency, students will complete a research alignment tool to inform and guide their dissertation research planning.
Timing: To be completed after COUN 8135, RSCH 8200, and RSCH 8300 and by the end of the 3rd year.

Format: Supervised teaching, course development, and clinical supervision experience.

Learning Outcomes
At the end of these residencies, students will be able to:

1. Use critical-thinking skills expected of doctoral students.
2. Engage faculty and peers in discourse that contributes to the collective advancement of scholarship in their discipline.
3. Use university support services to contribute to the successful completion of the dissertation and doctoral degree.
4. Analyze research ideas through engagement with faculty members and student colleagues to formulate appropriate research questions to be pursued in the doctoral dissertation.
5. Conceptualize, design, and execute dissertation research studies that reflect doctoral level thinking and have the potential to contribute to positive social change.
6. Conduct peer review to receive and provide critical feedback to shape the dissertation proposal and results that follow from the data analysis.
7. Demonstrate proficiency in quantitative and qualitative data collection and analysis approaches to support what is learned in research courses and what is required for the dissertation.
8. Articulate and demonstrate competency in professional practice skills required by student's discipline.
9. Write a plan for research dissemination (e.g., peer-reviewed journal article, conference presentation, book, workplace settings, or other venues).
10. Identify strategies for continued professional development as scholar-practitioners.

Residency Session Abstracts

Ph.D. in Counselor Education and Supervision 1

Advanced Library Skills for Doctoral Research
The purpose of this seminar is to develop skills in searching, reviewing, and selecting literature for doctoral research assignments. Topics include conducting comprehensive literature searches, using advanced search techniques, and recognizing indicators of the successful literature review. Upon completion, you will be able to conduct a successful literature search for a Knowledge Area Module, course paper, or dissertation.

Best Practices in Presenting Research 1
The purpose of this seminar is to build your capacity in the area of presenting research. Topics include key elements of an academic presentation, review of presentation examples, and taking the first steps in preparing a presentation. Upon completion, you will possess the skills required to develop a presentation of scholarly work.

Best Practices in Presenting Research 2
The purpose of this seminar is to apply best practices in an oral presentation. Topics include presentation delivery and best practices for providing and receiving critique. Upon completion,
you will have practiced delivering a presentation as well as providing and receiving critique on a presentation.

**Best Practices in Presenting Research 3**
The purpose of this seminar is to prepare you for research dissemination. Topics include presenting research to various audiences and developing awareness of aligned research dissemination venues. Upon completion, you will have examined guidelines and requirements of multiple venues for research dissemination.

**Building the Prospectus**
The purpose of this seminar is to develop a prospectus. Topics include specifying the research questions and/or hypotheses, problem statement, and purpose of the study; identifying the best methods and methodology given pragmatic research concerns; and identifying implications for social change. Upon completion, you will have developed a draft prospectus that reflects the topic of your independent research (the dissertation). Those of you who have written a satisfactory prospectus will develop an annotated outline of the proposal.

**Career Management**
The purpose of this seminar is to assist you in managing your career goals. Topics include using the doctoral student experience for career development, becoming aware of professional development opportunities, managing expectations of and preparing for common career interest areas, and developing curricula vitae. Upon completion, you will have developed strategies for effective career management.

**Completing the Dissertation: American Psychological Association (APA) Style**
The purpose of this seminar is to familiarize you with APA style and related skills for the dissertation. Topics include analysis of common APA style challenges when writing the dissertation. Upon completion, you will have practiced revising and writing key components of the dissertation.

**Data Analysis Using SPSS/PSAW**
The purpose of this seminar is to provide you with practical training in the use of SPSS data analysis software for quantitative data analysis. Topics include navigating SPSS, data screening and cleaning, descriptive statistics, and basic inferential tests. Practice activities will be incorporated. Upon completion, you will be able to use SPSS to run basic statistical tests to support your doctoral research.

**Dissertation Writing Guidance: The Dissertation Rubric and the Dissertation Writing Template**
The purpose of this seminar is to introduce you to Walden's dissertation template and the dissertation rubric. Topics include understanding the key information required in the dissertation, formatting the dissertation, and using the template and rubric. Upon completion, you will be able to articulate the required sections of the dissertation and evaluate the attributes of a high-quality dissertation.

**Final Assignment Review and Discussion**
The purpose of this session is to review, discuss, and approve the final assignments created as a result of the residency experience. Upon completion, you will receive your final grade, feedback...
on your assignments, and information that prepares you for your next academic residency.

**Group Advising**
Group advising gives you, as students, an additional opportunity to connect with faculty members to explore your experience and knowledge to help you be as successful as possible at Walden University and beyond.

**Individual Advising**
*Faculty/Staff Advising*
You may sign up online for an individual appointment with faculty members or academic advisors. There is no sign-up required for advising with the Writing Center, Walden Library, Career Services, and the Student Support Team. Individual advising is required at least once during the residency. When staff members are leading sessions, they will not be available for advising.

**Interviewing**
The purpose of this seminar is to provide you with training in interviewing skills necessary for qualitative data collection for doctoral research. Topics include designing good interview questions, using probes, establishing rapport, and managing interviewer response and behavior so as not to influence the data collected. Upon completion, you will be able to distinguish best practices in conducting interviews for research.

**Introduction to American Psychological Association (APA) Style References and Citations**
The purpose of this seminar is to practice APA style and skills with the goal of improving academic writing. Topics include proper formatting for all types of in-text citations, proper citation to avoid plagiarism, and common reference formats. Upon completion, you will be able to use APA style effectively in written work and will gain the confidence needed to engage in the continued development of your own academic writing.

**Introduction to Scholarly Research**
The purpose of this seminar is to introduce you to the scholarly research process. Topics include generating subjects for research and identifying gaps in the research literature. Upon completion, you will be able to generate effective research topics that can guide the development of course papers and Knowledge Area Modules.

**Keys to Successful Library Research**
The purpose of this seminar is to build competencies in finding and evaluating information at the doctoral level. Topics include navigating the library's databases, online search strategies, and identification and evaluation of scholarly information sources online. Upon completion, you will be able to navigate library resources effectively for research purposes.

**Logistic Regression**
The purpose of this seminar is to provide you with a basic introduction to practical aspects of logistic regression. Topics include underlying assumptions; practical aspects of regression, including nature of variables (categorical or continuous), number of variables, and statistical control; the concepts of mediation and moderation; and interpretation of a logistic regression output. Upon completion, you will be able to run and interpret a logistic regression using SPSS independently.
Making Connections to the Next Residency Experience
The purpose of this seminar is to provide you with the tools to prepare for successful participation in the next residency. Those of you in Residency 4 will evaluate your residency experience and gain tools for continued success as independent scholar-practitioners.

Mixed Methods
The purpose of this seminar is to provide you with a basic introduction to mixed methods. Topics include approaches to mixed-methods analysis, components of a mixed-methods study, and integration of quantitative and qualitative approaches to address research questions. Upon completion, you will be able to determine whether a mixed-methods study is suitable based on the research question(s).

Multiple Regression
The purpose of this seminar is to provide you with a basic introduction to practical aspects of linear regression. Topics include underlying assumptions; practical aspects of regression, including nature of variables (categorical or continuous), number of variables, and statistical control; the concepts of mediation and moderation; and interpretation of a linear regression output. Upon completion, you will be able to run and interpret a multiple regression using SPSS independently.

Observation
The purpose of this seminar is to provide training in observation skills necessary for qualitative data collection for doctoral research. Topics include designing and using observation protocols and objective observation. Upon completion, you will be able to distinguish best practices in conducting observations for research.

Open Q&A: Literature Review from the Perspectives of the Library and Writing Center Staff
The purpose of this session is to provide a forum for you, as students, to ask questions to library and writing center staff about aspects of the literature review. Discussion topics are based on student interest and questions. At the end of this session, you will have information on library and writing strategies that can help you write successful literature reviews.

Orientation and College Colloquium
The purpose of this orientation and colloquium is to provide you with an overview of outcomes associated with each of the four residencies as well as the overall philosophy of the residency experience. You will meet with other students and faculty members to discuss profession-related topics. Upon completion, you will be aware of expectations surrounding residencies, practice behavior expected of doctoral-level scholar-practitioners, and engage in discussions in and act on important issues relevant to the professions.

Practicing Doctoral Scholarship
The purpose of this seminar is to analyze the competencies associated with professionals at the doctoral level. Topics include doctoral-level critical thinking, professional comportment and demeanor, professional competence, effective communication, and contributing to a scholarly community. Upon completion, you will have increased self-efficacy in demonstrating doctoral-level standards (scholarship and communication).
Pragmatic Aspects of Research
The purpose of this seminar is to explore the pragmatic issues of research that you, as students, may encounter in the process of conducting your independent research. Topics include advantages and disadvantages of using primary or secondary data, using data from your own workplace, intervention research, Institutional Review Board (IRB) functions and application, and negotiating IRBs from multiple sites. Upon completion, you will be able to consider various aspects of the research enterprise and make decisions relevant to your research capstones.

Principles of Instrument Development
The purpose of this seminar is to introduce you to principles of instrument selection, design, and development. Topics include instrument reliability and validity, basic steps of instrument design, guidelines for using existing instruments, and selecting appropriate instruments for the research capstone. Upon completion, you will be able to apply principles learned to select an appropriate existing instrument or develop a new instrument.

Professional Development I
The purpose of the professional development seminar is to engage you in discussion of issues relevant to your academic and professional disciplines and to work toward building professional competence in your respective field. Upon completion, you will be able to think critically about past, current, and emerging issues in your field; articulate concepts relevant to your discipline; and engage in self-reflection as a scholar-practitioner in your discipline.

Professional Psychology Session
This session will be led by faculty and staff members and is designed to help you as a professional psychology (Clinical Psychology, Counseling Psychology, and School Psychology) student navigate your program. It will cover the Academic Year in Residence (AYR), field training, and many other related issues to give you a general view of the unique requirements for these specializations.

Prospectus Panel
The purpose of this seminar is to introduce you to the critiquing process and to offer constructive feedback on early drafts of the dissertation prospectus or proposal. Topics include critique and discussion of the problem statement, method, and research questions or hypotheses. Upon completion, you will be able to use the results of the critique to write a clear and concise prospectus.

Qualitative Methods
The purpose of this seminar is to familiarize you with the various methods in a qualitative research design. Topics include case study, phenomenology, grounded theory, ethnographic studies, narrative inquiry, and design validity. Upon completion, you will be able to distinguish between qualitative method options and explain how to establish trustworthiness in qualitative research.

Research Design Methods and Methodologies
The purpose of this seminar is to explore common quantitative, qualitative, and mixed-method designs. Topics include key strengths and limitations to designs in each methodology and criteria for selecting the best research method and methodology for a given research question. Upon
completion, you will be able to determine the optimum research design method and methodology for a given research question.

Skills for Doctoral Research 1: Translating Research Ideas Into Research Questions
The purpose of this seminar is to facilitate learning at the beginning stages of doctoral research. Topics include translating a research idea into a research question, connecting theory to research, and moving from social problem to research problem. Upon completion, you will be able to develop a research question based on a research problem.

Skills for Doctoral Research 2: Connecting Research Questions to Research Methodology
This seminar is an introduction to quantitative, qualitative, and mixed-methods research methodologies. Topics include research design principles, scientific objectivity, and linking research questions to the appropriate design. Upon completion, you will be able to choose the best methods to answer a given research question.

Skills for Doctoral Research 3: Literature Critique
The purpose of this seminar is to apply understanding of the components of the research process to actual peer-reviewed articles. Topics include identifying research questions and/or hypotheses and research methodologies and critiquing strengths and limitations of scientific literature on key quality indicators. Upon completion, you will be able to critique scientific research literature.

Strategies for Writing Your First Knowledge Area Module (KAM) Learning Agreement (LA)
The purpose of this seminar is to gain information necessary to craft and draft an LA. Topics include creating effective objectives and connecting theory, research, and application, both necessary components of the LA. Upon completion, you will have a basic draft of required sections of the LA.

Student Services Overview
The purpose of this seminar is to provide you with a comprehensive introduction to the student services offered through the Writing Center, Walden Library, the Center for Research Quality, and Career Services, as well as the Student Support Team and Academic Advising Team at Walden University. Each center or group will provide key information to support your specific needs as a doctoral student. Upon completion, you will be able to identify and use services according to your individual academic needs throughout your doctoral experience.

Social Change
The purpose of this seminar is to prepare you to make connections between your research and social change. Topics include definition of social change and situation of social change within a body of scholarly research literature. Upon completion, you will be able to communicate how your doctoral research contributes to social change.

Synthesizing the Literature
The purpose of this seminar is to build student competency in synthesizing information for effective academic writing. Topics include synthesizing information for a literature review; distilling information for the research paper; and applying critical-thinking skills for persuasive, informative writing. Upon completion, you will understand the important aspects of writing for an academic audience and will be able to distinguish between summary and synthesis.
Tools for Qualitative Research
The purpose of this seminar is to provide an overview of qualitative data analysis and considerations in how to analyze qualitative data. Topics include aligning data analysis strategies with the appropriate research design, a brief discussion of the pros and cons of using data management software, and generic tools and strategies for data analysis such as coding, matrices, concept maps, and memos. Upon completion, students will understand issues in making choices about data analysis and apply these considerations to their own research project.

Using Secondary Data in Research
The purpose of this seminar is to provide an introduction to you, as researchers, seeking to draw upon secondary data sources in your research. Topics include working with groups and institutions that make (or will make) data sets publicly available, designing research to make appropriate use of secondary data sources, and addressing common methodological concerns with using secondary data sources. Upon completion, you will be able to describe the strengths and limitations of using secondary data and to identify potential sources of secondary data.

Writing at the Doctoral Level
The purpose of this seminar is to build skills in analyzing and synthesizing social and behavioral science writing. Topics include constructing effective arguments based on evidence from scientific literature and recognizing and addressing common challenges to writing in academic settings. Upon completion, you will list personal goals and strategies to improve your writing and apply these skills to write effective arguments.

Ph.D. in Counselor Education and Supervision 2 and 3

Residency Session Abstracts—Ph.D. in Counselor Education and Supervision

Residencies 2 and 3
Clinical Paperwork and Skills Practice/Taping With Residency 2
In this session, you will observe, participate in, and potentially lead content sessions with Residency 2 master's cohort groups as they focus on the effective use of clinical paperwork in working with clients. In addition, this session will assist beginning counselors in developing interpersonal abilities that are needed in the counseling profession.

Counseling Theories Skills and Practice With Residency 2
In this session, you will observe, participate, and potentially lead content sessions with Residency 2 master's cohort groups as they focus on the integration of counseling theories in working with clients. In addition, this session will assist beginning counselors in developing interpersonal abilities that are needed in the counseling profession.

Data-Driven Practice
Upon completion of this session, you will be able to define evidence-based practice in the field of counseling and will be able to analyze strategies for implementing the scholar-practitioner model throughout the Counselor Education and Supervision program.

Dissertation Writing Guidance: The Dissertation Rubric and the Dissertation Writing Template
The purpose of this seminar is to introduce you to Walden's dissertation template and the
dissertation rubric. Topics include understanding the key information required in the dissertation, formatting the dissertation, and using the template and rubric. Upon completion, you will be able to articulate the required sections of the dissertation and evaluate the attributes of a high-quality dissertation.

**Fieldwork Presentation**
This session will provide you with information about the Counselor Education and Supervision Practicum and Internship experience. The application process, required activities, supervision model, and documentation will be covered.

**Group Co-Facilitation (M.S. Residency 2)**
Work with your master's residency faculty member to co-facilitate the master's Residency 2 required group sessions.

**Group Work**
During this session, you will consider and evaluate your experiences as group facilitator and what you expect of group members. The various dimensions and focus areas of clinical group work as well as the complexities of multicultural issues related to group work will be examined. You will prepare to serve as co-facilitator in faculty-led groups for master's counseling students.

**Introduction to American Psychological Association (APA) Style References and Citations**
The purpose of this seminar is to practice American Psychological Association (APA) style and skills with the goal of improving academic writing. Topics include proper formatting for all types of in-text citations, proper citation to avoid plagiarism, and common reference formats. Upon completion, you will be able to effectively use APA style in written work and will gain the confidence needed to engage in the continued development of your academic writing.

**Large Group Skills Development**
You will assist master's faculty members in fostering development of master's students' skills in working effectively with clients.

**Methodology Sessions**

**Interviewing**
The purpose of this seminar is to provide you with training in interviewing skills necessary for qualitative data collection for doctoral research. Topics include designing good interview questions, using probes, establishing rapport, and managing interviewer response and behavior so as not to influence the data collected. Upon completion, you will be able to distinguish best practices in conducting interviews for research.

**Mixed Methods**
The purpose of this seminar is to provide you with a basic introduction to mixed methods. Topics include approaches to mixed-methods analysis, components of a mixed-methods study, and integration of quantitative and qualitative approaches to address research questions. Upon completion, you will be able to determine whether a mixed-methods study is suitable based on the research question(s).
Multiple Regression
The purpose of this seminar is to provide you with a basic introduction to practical aspects of linear regression. Topics include underlying assumptions; practical aspects of regression, including nature of variables (categorical or continuous), number of variables, and statistical control; the concepts of mediation and moderation; and interpretation of a linear regression output. Upon completion, you will be able to run and interpret a multiple regression using SPSS independently.

Observation
The purpose of this seminar is to provide training in observation skills necessary for qualitative data collection for doctoral research. Topics include designing and using observation protocols and objective observation. Upon completion, you will be able to distinguish best practices in conducting observations for research.

Qualitative Methods
The purpose of this seminar is to familiarize you with the various methods in a qualitative research design. Topics include case study, phenomenology, grounded theory, ethnographic studies, narrative inquiry, and design validity. Upon completion, you will be able to distinguish between qualitative method options and explain how to establish trustworthiness in qualitative research.

Using Secondary Data in Research
The purpose of this seminar is to provide an introduction to you, as researchers, seeking to draw upon secondary data sources in your research. Topics include working with groups and institutions that make (or will make) data sets publicly available, designing research to make appropriate use of secondary data sources, and addressing common methodological concerns with using secondary data sources. Upon completion, you will be able to describe the strengths and limitations of using secondary data and to identify potential sources of secondary data.

Pragmatic Aspects of Research
The purpose of this seminar is to explore the pragmatic issues of research that you may encounter in the process of conducting your independent research. Topics include advantages and disadvantages of using primary or secondary data, using data from your own workplace, intervention research, Institutional Review Board (IRB) functions and application, and negotiating IRBs from multiple sites. Upon completion, you will be able to consider various aspects of the research enterprise and make decisions relevant to your research capstones.

Preparation for Professional Presentations
You will present your professional research presentation to C.E.S. 2 students and C.E.S. faculty members. Use this time to work in groups or independently to prepare your presentation. C.E.S. faculty members will be available for consultation during this process.

Principles of Instrument Selection and Development
The purpose of this seminar is to introduce you to principles of instrument selection and development. Topics include instrument reliability and validity; guidelines for using existing instruments; and selecting appropriate instruments for the research capstone. Upon completion, you will be able to apply principles learned to select an appropriate existing instrument, or protocol, or develop a new one.
**Processing/Advising**
In this session, you will join your C.E.S. 3 cohort group to discuss experiences with the master's cohort groups. Your observations of your master's faculty member's approach, as well as a discussion of your own philosophy of teaching, will be discussed. Be prepared to practice presentation of counseling skills content during these processing sessions. You can also discuss your program of study in scheduled advising sessions during this time.

**Processing/Advising and Teaching Practice**
In this session, you will join your C.E.S. 2 cohort group to discuss experiences with the master's cohort groups. Your observations of your master's faculty member's approach, as well as a discussion of your own philosophy of teaching, will be discussed. Be prepared to practice presentation of counseling skills content during these processing sessions.

**Professional Comportment and Social Change**
The purpose of this seminar is to build upon your professional comportment as a doctoral student in the Counselor Education and Supervision program. You will meet with other students and faculty members to discuss expectations of behavior among doctoral-level practitioners and methods of facilitating professional comportment among master's-level trainees. You will also discuss how to integrate social change into your research, teaching, supervision, service, and practice. Topics include defining social change in counseling and effecting social change as counselor educators. Upon completion, you will be able to communicate how your doctoral preparation as a counselor educator can contribute to social change on both micro and macro levels.

**Professional Identity Colloquium**
Join us for a warm residency welcome featuring announcements and an overview of the residency experience. The purpose of this meeting is to provide you with an overview of the outcomes associated with each of the two Ph.D. in Counselor Education and Supervision (C.E.S.) residencies, as well as the overall philosophy of the residency experience. In addition, you will discuss the fieldwork expectations for C.E.S. doctoral students. Upon completion, you will be aware of expectations surrounding professional interaction with master's-level students, demonstration of counseling skills, supervision of skills in the laboratory, and facilitation of counselor skills development.

**Publishing in Professional Journals**
The purpose of this seminar is to engage you and other students in discussion of issues relevant to your academic and professional disciplines and to work toward building professional competence in your respective field. Upon completion, you will be able to think critically about past, current, and emerging issues in your field; articulate concepts relevant to your discipline; and engage in self-reflection as a scholar-practitioner in your discipline.

**Reflective Skills: Teaching and Practice With M.S. Residency 1**
In this session, you will observe and participate with your assigned master's cohort groups as they gain knowledge of reflective listening skills. Empathy is the key to the counseling relationship. In these sessions, M.S. students will learn to enhance their empathy skills. They will learn how to listen reflectively so they may effectively respond to materials provided by clients. In addition, this session will assist beginning counselors in developing interpersonal abilities that are needed in the counseling profession.
Research Design and Methodologies
The purpose of this seminar is to explore common quantitative, qualitative, and mixed-method designs. Topics include key strengths and limitations to designs in each methodology and criteria for selecting the best research method and methodology for a given research question. Upon completion, you will be able to determine the optimum research design method and methodology for a given research question.

Research Presentation Review and Prospectus Panel
The purpose of this seminar is to introduce you to the critiquing process and to offer constructive feedback on early drafts of the dissertation prospectus or proposal. Topics include critique and discussion of the problem statement, method, and research questions or hypotheses. Upon completion, you will be able to use results of the critique to write a clear and concise prospectus.

Skills for Doctoral Research 1: Translating Research Ideas Into Research Questions
The purpose of this seminar is to facilitate learning at the beginning stages of doctoral research. Topics include translating a research idea into a research question, connecting theory to research, and moving from social problem to research problem. Upon completion, you will be able to develop a research question based on a research problem.

Skills for Doctoral Research 2: Connecting Research Questions to Methodology
This seminar is an introduction to quantitative, qualitative, and mixed-methods research methodologies. Topics include research design principles, scientific objectivity, and linking research questions to appropriate design. Upon completion, you will be able to choose the best methods to answer a given research question.

Skills for Doctoral Research 3: Literature Critique
The purpose of this seminar is to apply understanding of the components of the research process to actual peer-reviewed articles. Topics include identifying research questions and/or hypotheses and research methodologies, and critiquing strengths and limitations of scientific literature on key quality indicators. Upon completion, you will be able to critique scientific research literature.

Small Group Advising M.S.
Join your M.S. cohort group for a discussion of state licensure requirements.

Supervision-1
The purpose of this seminar is for you, your fellow students, and faculty member to discuss the role of clinical supervision within the counselor training experience. The benefits and goals of clinical supervision, as well as expectations for supervision activities during residency, will be discussed.

Supervision-2
The purpose of this seminar is for you to discuss and explore your own assumptions about and experiences with clinical supervision. You will identify the various dimensions and focus areas of clinical supervision and will examine multicultural considerations in supervision. In addition, you will discuss your thoughts about your own supervisory style.

Teaching Practice/Critique
In this session, you will prepare for teaching experiences that you will have with master's
counseling cohorts during the residency. Content sessions for the master's students will be reviewed and discussed. Be prepared to practice presentation of counseling skills content during this session.

**Teaching-1**
During this session, you will discuss the role of counselor-educator as teacher. Educational requirements of Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP) master's programs, ethical considerations in teaching, and the role of co-instructor will be addressed. In addition, you will establish your own goals for improving your teaching skills during your residency experience.

**Teaching-2**
During this session, you will identify and explore your own assumptions about and experiences with pedagogy. The various dimensions of teaching will be explored as well as multicultural influences in teaching master's-level counseling students. You will begin to examine your own philosophy of teaching and ethical practice within the instructor/student relationship.

**Topic Presentations**
C.E.S. Residency 3 students will present their research topics. Be prepared to ask questions, provide feedback, and critique the direction of the student's research. This session is mandatory.

Present your research topics to C.E.S. Residency 2 students and faculty members. Please bring a flash drive with your presentation to the session; come prepared to present your material and field questions and comments from the audience.

**School of Psychology Academic Year in Residence**

**Clinical Psychology and Counseling Psychology Specializations Only**
The Academic Year in Residence (AYR) is designed to provide students with the critical clinical skills that are essential for professional practice in the field of psychology. As part of the AYR experience, students will complete eight courses in a blended format (40 quarter credits total). Students will take part of each course online, but the majority of the course will occur in person with their classmates and faculty at Walden University in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Students will be required to travel to Minneapolis once per quarter to complete the in-residence portion of the courses. Students will travel to Minneapolis four times during the AYR, once each quarter, for 9-day sessions Saturday through the following Sunday including travel time. These sessions are required to pass the course and successfully complete the AYR.

The Academic Year in Residence allows students to focus on development as a doctoral student and practitioner-in-training. This period of study allows for the acquisition and evaluation of skills essential for supervised and entry-level practice in practicum and internship placements including assessment and interventions skills based on evidence-based practice using empirically supported techniques to identify and resolve psychological difficulties. Additional coursework in ethics, consultation, and supervision as well as multicultural psychology during the AYR will complement the student's training. Additionally, students will focus on research and dissertation skills with the guidance of faculty and in concert with their peers.
The AYR offers a unique opportunity for students to become socialized into the profession of psychology, encouraging close interaction with faculty and fellow students. During AYR, students' progress and the evaluation of knowledge, skills, and abilities required for scholarship and professional practice at the doctoral level will be assessed.

**AYR Requirements**

- Students must attend their first academic university residency (typically occurs in the first 90 days after matriculation), as well as complete the prerequisite coursework as outlined in the specialization's program of study.
- The AYR is required for completing the Ph.D. in Psychology with a specialization in Clinical Psychology or Counseling Psychology.
- AYR typically takes place during the 6th through 9th quarters of the student's program.
- The AYR spans 12 consecutive calendar months, a standard requirement for doctoral training in psychology.
- The AYR is comprised of eight courses completed over 4 quarters in blended format.
- AYR allows for formal and informal interaction with faculty, administrators, students, staff, and other professionals.

**AYR Courses for Counseling Psychology Specialization**

- Ethics and Standards of Psychological Practice
- Cognitive Assessment
- Personality Assessment
- Multicultural Psychology
- Career Assessment and Intervention
- Interventions II
- Writing a Quality Prospectus in Psychology
- Consultation and Supervision in Psychology

**AYR Courses for Clinical Psychology Specialization**

- Ethics and Standards of Psychological Practice
- Cognitive Assessment
- Personality Assessment
- Multicultural Psychology
- Clinical Psychopharmacology
- Interventions II
- Writing a Quality Prospectus in Psychology
- Consultation and Supervision in Psychology

Students should contact academic advising to determine the specific AYR requirements. Students are also responsible for contacting their state licensing boards and for understanding the state-specific requirements for residency.

**Residency Session Abstracts**

[Residency Session Abstracts—AYR, School of Psychology Academic Year in Residence](#)

**Achievement Test Practice Session**

This session is designed to be a hands-on practice with various achievement testing instruments. Students will have the opportunity to ask clarifying questions and to focus on specific aspects of the achievement assessment tools.
**Advanced Assessment**
During this large group lecture, faculty members from the Clinical, Counseling, and School Psychology disciplines will discuss how assessment impacts initial case conceptualization, using case examples relevant for clinical practice. Integrating assessment data into diagnosis and treatment planning is emphasized using an evidence-based practice model.

**Advanced Assessment–Application**
In small groups guided by faculty members, you and other students will receive an additional case study and work to integrate assessment data into the conceptualization, diagnosis, and treatment planning for the case based on an evidence-based practice model and will utilize empirically supported interventions and practices as the foundation for the exercise.

**Advanced Assessment–Model**
In a large group, you, your fellow students, and faculty members will review and evaluate the influence of assessment processes and data on conceptualization, diagnosis, and treatment planning from an evidence-based practice perspective using a specific case.

**Assessment Classroom Orientation**
The goal of this session is to discuss specific questions you may have about the AYR learning experience. Faculty members will review techniques to maximize classroom learning and behavioral expectations, and will highlight educational goals for cognitive and personality tracks. In addition, a broad overview of the daily schedule will be discussed, and you will learn more about faculty members' teaching pedagogy and teaching styles.

**Assessment Research Seminar**
Faculty members will facilitate an empirically based discussion on a topic relevant to professional psychology.

**Case Conceptualization**
In this interactive workshop, you, your fellow students, and faculty members will conceptualize a single case from each of the three perspectives covered in the lecture. You will learn firsthand how the different perspectives view client issues and how to integrate those views into a plan for treating a particular client.

**Case Conceptualization–Application**
In this follow-up workshop, you and your fellow students will divide into cohort groups of three. Each group will be randomly assigned one of the three case conceptualization perspectives and will be asked to develop a conceptualization of a new case from the assigned perspective. Faculty members will support each group, offering guidance and consultation as the case is developed. Each group will present a final report and participate in closing discussion.

**Case Conceptualization–Model**
In this interactive workshop, you, your fellow students, and faculty members will conceptualize a single case from each of the three perspectives covered in the lecture. You will learn firsthand how the different perspectives view client issues and how to integrate those views into a plan for treating a particular client.
**Children and Adolescents**
Through large group lecture, you will learn to identify the most important issues to consider when working as a clinician with children and adolescents. This lecture will combine developmental theory and perspectives, research related to work with children and adolescents, diagnostic issues/considerations, and empirically based approaches to employ with this population.

**Children and Adolescents–Application**
In small groups, you will work with other students and faculty members to identify specific issues relevant for working with children or adolescents using additional assigned case studies. Faculty members will help guide and direct your efforts.

**Children and Adolescents–Model**
In a large group, you, your fellow students, and faculty members will review and evaluate a specific case study of either a child or adolescent. A model of case conceptualization will be presented and you will contribute to the diagnostic and treatment plan development with the case, guided by professional development faculty.

**Clinical Training: Observation and Discussion**
You will observe clinical training and participate in a faculty-led discussion.

**Clinical Workshops**

**Integrating Psychodynamic and Cognitive Behavior Therapies: A Model for Effective Practice**
The basic theories of psychodynamic and cognitive behavior therapies will be discussed, including similarities and differences. The interventions of these models will be explored and case examples will be given to show how the theories can lend themselves to integrated practice. Case examples will relate to a broad range of diagnostic categories and problems in living.

**The Integration of Theoretical Perspectives in the Treatment of Eating Disorders: A Multidisciplinary Approach**
Eating disorders are likely to conjure up images of individuals performing rituals around food and obsessing about what and how much to eat; as well as concerns of individuals being very preoccupied with their body image. This workshop will address the challenges in working with this population including identifying co-morbidity and family issues. Effective evidence-based therapeutic approaches including Motivational Interviewing, DBT, CBT, Interpersonal Therapy, Family Therapy, ACT, Nutrition Therapy, and medical monitoring will be explored.

**Social Change/Justice and Advocacy**
This seminar will focus on the ethical obligations of psychologists in relation to social change and social justice. We will discuss the leading figures in the field of psychology who are proponents of social change. Research involving the influences that psychologists have on a global level will be a major focus. Additionally, the issue of group injustice will be discussed. Lastly, Goodman's Training Model for psychology students and the connection to advocacy will conclude the presentation.
Trauma Focused: Cognitive Behavior Therapy
This seminar will address a primer on Trauma Focused: Cognitive Behavior Therapy. This procedure is the only empirically based intervention used with children and adolescents who have experienced trauma or a traumatic event. The presentation will also include background on the incidence of traumatic events in childhood, a summary of symptomatology, and best practice in working with families and other professionals.

Video Self-Modeling With Children With Autism
Video self-modeling is an empirically valid technique that has been used successfully with a wide variety of populations and behaviors. Research in the use of this technique with children with autism has been particularly promising. Dr. Steven Little will discuss applications of this technique including development of videos and implementation of the technique. He will also present his own research including the research of a Walden graduate who completed her doctoral dissertation in this area.

Cognitive Assessment: Classroom Lecture
This clinic, led by key faculty members and graduate students, involves further skills development and is designed to be a hands-on practice with various testing instruments. You will also have an opportunity to ask clarifying questions, review the previous day's skills, and focus on specific aspects of the cognitive assessment tools.

Cognitive Assessment: Classroom Lecture
Foundations of Cognitive Assessment/Introduction to Wechsler Scales
This clinic to further develop skills is led by key faculty members and graduate students and is designed to be a hands-on practice with various testing instruments. You will also have an opportunity to ask questions, review skills, and focus on specific aspects of the cognitive assessment tools.

Cognitive Assessment: Classroom Lecture
Report Writing Part 1 and Report Writing Part 2
An assessment is not complete until the final psychological report is written. This is perhaps the most visible and time-consuming task that the psychologist performs and can significantly impact the well-being of clients and the psychologist's professional reputation, and represents acquired knowledge and skill sets. Good report writing involves repeated practice and skill and the ability to interpret the test scores into language that is understandable by a variety of audiences. This lecture introduces the basics of cognitive report writing.

Cognitive Assessment Master Lecture
History and Foundation of Cognitive Assessment
This session focuses on the historical basis and development of cognitive assessment. We will examine the construction and development of most commonly used assessment instruments. One key concept that will be learned in this session is that cognitive assessment often serves as the foundation of a psychologist's diagnostic toolbox.

Cognitive Assessment Seminars
Cognitive stream students will break into a home classroom for smaller group work with an individual instructor. This will include discussion of the practice of cognitive assessment and practice with the cognitive assessment tools.
Colloquium: Student Case Presentations
You will present complex case studies including case conceptualization, diagnosis, treatment planning, and cultural and ethical implications using all information from the various educational activities provided throughout the week. A team of faculty members will observe and provide feedback.

Cultural Competency in Professional Practice
This session focuses on the diverse aspects of culture that professional psychologists encounter in practice. Following a faculty member's presentation highlighting the important issues related to multicultural competence, you and other students will discuss specific situations you may encounter as practicing psychologists, including the incorporation of self-reflection about culture and knowledge acquisition about specific cultural/societal groups from an evidence-based practice perspective.

Discussion With Students About Current and Future Careers
You and your fellow students will be invited to share your current careers in the mental health field and/or your career aspirations related to becoming a psychologist. You will have the opportunity to hear how faculty members have developed their career goals and interests.

Dissertation Preparation
Faculty members will address several topics related to the dissertation process including choosing a topic, developing a doctoral-level research question, strategies in selecting and procuring a committee, and how to make progress on the dissertation while on practicum and internship or as a working professional and student.

Early Career Day: Roundtable Discussions
You and other students will meet with faculty members to discuss advanced issues arising from the topics presented related to early career psychologists.

EPPP/Applying for State Licensure
Faculty members will explain and provide examples of effective strategies for preparing to take the national licensure exam and will discuss factors to consider when preparing to apply for state licensure.

Ethics in Professional Practice
This session will address ethical issues for professional psychologists. Following a brief presentation highlighting professional ethical standards of the American Psychological Association (APA), you will discuss specific situations you may encounter as a practicing psychologist and how to incorporate the APA ethical standards and standards unique to your state's licensing laws and regulations into clinical practice.

Families
Using large group lecture, faculty members will discuss the evolution of family, or systems, therapy. From the early use of rituals in treating individuals and families, with the influence of psychoanalysis, learning and behavior theories, and in consideration of the Darwinian perspective, modern family systems therapy emerged. The major early theorists, including Jay Haley, Nathan Ackerman, Murray Bowen, Carl Whitaker, Virginia Satir, and Salvador
Minuchin, will be examined, their theories defined, and modern-day approaches to systems work reviewed.

Families–Application
In small groups, you and other students will work with faculty members to identify and demonstrate an intervention from one of the family systems case studies previously modeled. Based on a newly assigned case, you will discuss how the introduction of a family systems approach influences the case conceptualization, selected treatment strategies, and diagnostic considerations.

Families–Model
You will work with faculty members to review and conceptualize a family/systems case. You will participate in demonstrations of key intervention strategies, discuss the theoretical and empirical foundations and purpose of these interventions, and through the use of a specific case guided by faculty members will develop and evaluate a case conceptualization through the "lens" of a family systems perspective.

Field Placement Applications
The Field Education Coordinator will review the practicum and internship application processes including prerequisites, documentation required, and university deadlines, as well as other relevant information needed to prepare for practicum and internship placement.

Field Placement Seminar
Students who sign up in advance will have the opportunity to ask specific questions about field placement opportunities in their areas of interest.

Field Placement Session
You will meet with field placement faculty members to learn, review, and discuss the requirements and procedures for successful completion of practicum and internship.

Group Advising
You, your fellow students, and faculty members will discuss remaining issues and questions related to the topic presented the day before. This is an opportunity for interactive discussion and questions/answers about the particular topic under review.

Groups
Using large group lecture, faculty members will review the unique factors important in working with groups in therapy. This presentation will include interactive components allowing you to ask questions and demonstrate skills, will provide an empirical foundation for evidence-based practice in group therapy, and will review the ethical and legal considerations of work as a group therapist. Major group theorists including Yalom and Corey will be presented.

Groups–Application
In small groups guided by faculty members, you and other students will process issues related to practicing group therapy including appropriate self-disclosure, different types of groups, and ethical/legal considerations of group work.
Groups–Model
You, your fellow students, and faculty members will review and evaluate a specific group therapy session demonstration and case example using an evidence-based practice strategy and in line with major theorists and leaders in the field of group practice.

Individual Advising
You will meet with faculty members for individual advising about your research and career interests.

Intensive Skills Development Seminar 1
Report Writing
This seminar will cover the fundamentals of report writing and provide time for you to apply the skills you have been learning through group work on a case study.

Intensive Skills Development Seminar 1
WAIS Scoring
This seminar is designed as a refresher for personality students who likely are nearing practicum and have not practiced cognitive assessment skills for some time. It will cover rules and scoring for the WAIS-IV.

Intensive Skills Development Seminar 2 (Cognitive)
WAIS Rules and WISC Subtests
The WAIS-IV and WISC-IV are the most widely used cognitive assessments in the field today. It is critical that you understand the rules associated with each subtest. This session will review and highlight the WAIS and WISC rules.

Intensive Skills Development Seminar 2 Master Lecture (Personality)
Integrated Report Writing
Report writing is a critical skill for assessment in practicum, internship, and practice. This session will review the concepts for building a fair and informative report that integrates background information and assessment results from both cognitive and personality tests.

Intensive Skills Development Seminar 3 (Cognitive)
Cultural Complexities
This seminar will focus upon heightening your awareness and will explore the necessity of addressing cultural complexity when assessing clients. The session will provide you with the opportunity for discussion about how clients' cultural backgrounds impact their presentation and responses during assessment, as well as strategies for assessing clients with various cultural backgrounds.

Intensive Skills Development Seminar 3 (Personality)
Integrated Report Writing and Case Studies
You will work in groups to develop an integrated report. The session will provide time for discussion of the various sections of the report as created by each group. This session will help you to improve your report writing skills.

Intensive Skills Development Seminar 4 Master Lecture
Rorschach
This session will cover administration and scoring of the Rorschach. It has been designed as a master lecture for all personality students, allowing discussion, sharing of ideas, and approaches with your peers and faculty members.

**Intensive Skills Development Seminar 4**  
**Master Lecture (Cognitive)**  
**Achievement Tests**  
This session will provide in-depth information about the WIAT-III and how the WIAT-III may be used to identify learning disorders. An understanding of the WIAT-III will build upon your knowledge of the WAIS-IV and WISC-IV gained during the first week of assessment courses.

**Intensive Skills Development Seminar 5**  
**(Cognitive)**  
**Achievement Tests and Case Studies**  
You will work in groups to evaluate three case studies. The case studies will provide you with an opportunity to apply the concepts covered during the achievement tests lecture and help you to better understand how the WIAT-III may be used in practice.

**Intensive Skills Development Seminars**  
**Kickoff**  
Intensive Skills Development Seminars provide you with intermediate to advanced knowledge about various assessment topics from different faculty members' perspectives. These seminars occur across 3 and a half days: Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday. There are two tracks for ISDS seminars: cognitive and personality.

Following the week-long intensive learning process, you will have the opportunity to reflect and integrate your knowledge of assessments. These self-evaluation sessions are designed to be critical components of the student learning portfolio. Through reflective exercises and preparing written learning and action plans, you will develop a plan of how you will continue to strengthen AYR learning. Student-written documents can serve several key functions: focusing on the development of individual syllabuses for addressing weak areas, sharing written plans with academic advisors and faculty mentors, and used as guides for selecting suitable practicum and internship sites.

**Jobs in Academia/Steps for Publishing**  
Faculty members will highlight strategies for launching careers in academia and will discuss the steps to publishing research as part of an integrated research program.

**Mental Status Exam (MSE) and Its Role in Psychological Assessment**  
Conducting a thorough, engaging, and informative mental status exam (MSE) with new and existing clients provides an initial starting point toward completing a well-developed psychological treatment plan. The educational challenge is learning how to conduct a good MSE when its elements are closely related to art and science. In this session, you will have face-to-face instruction on how to ask interview questions that enable clinicians to complete the basic domains of the MSE.
Morning Session: Case Conceptualization
You, your fellow students, and faculty members will discuss remaining issues and questions related to the topic presented the day before. This is an opportunity for interactive discussion and questions/answers about the particular topic under review.

Morning Session: Families
You, your fellow students, and faculty members will discuss remaining issues and questions related to the topic presented the day before. This is an opportunity for interactive discussion and questions/answers about the particular topic under review.

Morning Session: Substance Abuse for the General Practitioner
You, your fellow students, and faculty members will discuss remaining issues and questions related to the topic presented the day before. This is an opportunity for interactive discussion and questions/answers about the particular topic under review.

Opening Faculty/Student Regional Socialization
Faculty members and students will meet in groups to discuss the mental health challenges particular to their state/region.

Personality Assessment: Classroom Lecture
Foundations of Personality Assessment
This is an opportunity to summarize and consolidate work from the previous days' lectures and seminars.

Personality Assessment: Classroom Lecture
Integrated Report Writing
Report writing is a critical skill for assessment in practicum, internship, and practice. This session will review the concepts for building a fair and informative report that integrates background information and assessment results from both cognitive and personality tests.

Personality Assessment: Classroom Lecture
Introduction to the MMPI
The MMPI is perhaps the best known of the self-report personality assessment tools. This lecture is an overview introduction to the key components of the MMPI, its scoring, and its interpretation.

Personality Assessment Seminars
Personality students will get a closer view of the key tools with the opportunity of working with the Rorschach and MMPI. In addition, the practice of personality assessment will be discussed in a smaller group environment with an individual instructor.

Personality Master Assessment Lecture
Rorschach
The Rorschach is designed to be a projective rather than a traditional self-report test, and requires critical-thinking skills and clinical experience to use it successfully. This lecture is designed to be the student's introduction to the Rorschach and the method of administering the test and of interpreting the responses.
Practice Clinic and Videotaping
The morning sessions provide an opportunity for you to practice administration or scoring of the WAIS, WISC, or WIAT. You will have the opportunity to be videotaped and receive feedback from faculty members and peers.

Practice Opportunities

Intakes
You will work with faculty members to discuss the intake process for individual, group, and family therapy and will have the opportunity to practice an intake interview using provided case examples.

Test Kits
You will have the opportunity to practice administering the Wechsler tests (WAIS 4/WISC 4/WIAT 3) with the supervision of a faculty member.

Therapy
You will review individual therapy sessions from two different theoretical orientations and will have the opportunity to practice the techniques observed using provided case examples under the supervision of faculty members.

Professional Development Research Seminar
Faculty members will facilitate an empirically based discussion on a topic relevant to professional psychology.

Rorschach Practice Clinic
This session provides an opportunity for you to practice administration and scoring of the Rorschach.

Scenario Role Playing
You will work in groups to address various scenarios that could occur in practice. Groups will discuss practice implications in each scenario and various strategies for handling each situation in an ethical and competent manner.

Specialization Meetings

Clinical: Treatment of Severe Psychiatric Disorders and Counseling: Positive Psychology
You, your fellow students, and faculty members will discuss remaining issues and questions related to the topic presented the day before. This is an opportunity for interactive discussion and questions/answers about the particular topic under review. You may attend one of the two sessions.

Current Trends in the Discipline
Clinical and Counseling Psychology students will meet within their specialization groups to discuss current trends unique to each specialization.

Starting a Private Practice
Faculty members will lecture about the most important factors involved in developing a private
practice. Topics covered include but are not limited to ethical practice, legal consultation/risk management, appropriate business practices, integration of empirically supported theories and therapies into treatment strategies, appropriate advertising, utilization of state licensing laws and regulations as a foundation for practice policies and standards, record keeping, appropriate supervision, and scope of practice/competence issues.

**Student Case Presentations Preparation**

**Current Trends in the Discipline**
You will meet within cohort groups guided by faculty members to receive a case study and prepare for the final presentation of the case at the end of the residency experience.

**Substance Abuse—Application**
In this small group workshop, you and other students will break into dyads and role-play an interaction about substance use issues between a therapist and a client who has not yet sought treatment for his/her substance use/abuse issues. You will be coached by faculty members who will observe and provide feedback to participants on their implementation of skills modeled in the prior sessions.

**Substance Abuse for the General Practitioner**
Epidemiological research suggests that, depending on the practice setting, clinicians will likely encounter substance-related issues or disorders in a significant percentage of their clients. Substance use disorders are a highly prevalent group of disorders in the general population, thought to closely follow such common disorders as anxiety and depression. For this reason, it is critical that all clinicians have an understanding of how to identify and diagnose, respond to and refer, or treat clients with substance use issues. Recent empirically supported models have been developed to guide clinicians in addressing substance-related issues in general practice settings and will be addressed in this session.

**Substance Abuse—Model**
In this workshop, faculty members will present current models of substance abuse assessment and intervention using professionally produced video examples and via interactive discussion. A case study will be presented by a faculty member and will be discussed in large group format. Then, in small groups guided by faculty members, you and other students will review and evaluate another case study with substance abuse components and will include discussion of diagnosis, intervention, and treatment management/ancillary treatment referrals for these disorders in an ethical and evidence-based practice model.

**Welcome and Overview Assessment—AYR 1 and AYR 2**
The assessment sequences of the Academic Year In Residence provide opportunities to acquire and practice critical assessment skills required for professional psychologists. The goal of these seminars is to provide you with face-to-face opportunities to further strengthen assessment competencies (e.g., gain confidence in your ability to administer, score, interpret, and write integrated psychological reports).

**Welcome and Colloquium Professional Development—AYR 3 Competencies**
The professional development sequences of the Academic Year in Residence provide additional opportunities to acquire and practice skills essential for professional psychologists.
psychologists are expected to demonstrate competence in many areas of practice. During this colloquium, faculty members will identify the expected competencies for graduate students beginning their field experience work.

**Academic Progress**

Academic progress standards for continued receipt of financial aid are separate and distinct from the university’s academic progress benchmarks. Please refer to the Financial Aid Programs section of this *Walden University Student Handbook* for a description of the academic progress standards for the receipt of financial aid.

See also the Repeating a Course section of this *Walden University Student Handbook*.

**Academic Progress Benchmarks (Chart)**

**Minimum Academic Progress Benchmarks and GPA Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Benchmarks for Advancement Toward Degree Completion</th>
<th>Minimum GPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Bachelor's programs                          | • A minimum of 3 courses per year of enrollment  
<p>|                                              | • Maintain an overall undergraduate GPA of 2.0 in classes taken at the university                                    | 2.0         |
| Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN)         | • A minimum of 3 courses per year of enrollment                                                                        | 2.0         |
| Graduate Certificate in:                    | • Continuous enrollment expected until the completion of all course requirements                                       | 3.0         |
| • Adult Learning                            |                                                                                                                      |             |
| • Advanced Project Management                |                                                                                                                      |             |
| • Applied Project Management                 |                                                                                                                      |             |
| • Business Management                        |                                                                                                                      |             |
| • College Teaching and Learning              |                                                                                                                      |             |
| • Communication                              |                                                                                                                      |             |
| • Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment    |                                                                                                                      |             |
| • Developmental Education                    |                                                                                                                      |             |
| • Early Childhood Administration, Management, and |                                                                                                                      |             |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leadership</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Advocacy and Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Reading and Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engaging Culturally Diverse Learners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment Management and Institutional Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Leadership for Student Success</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrating Technology in the Classroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics 5–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics K–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Teaching for Adult Educators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Grades K–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Adults English as a Second Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Adults in the Early Childhood Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching and Diversity in Early Childhood Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Teacher preparation program with a Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.)

These transition points are specific times when candidates must meet certain teacher preparation program requirements and professional standards set by the Minnesota Board of Teaching in order to be recommended for licensure in Minnesota. In addition, candidates must meet the satisfactory academic progress standards set by Walden University.

It is the responsibility of candidates to manage their own progress through these transition points. Candidates should contact the Academic Advising Team at any point for help and support. Candidates are expected to meet the requirements specified for each transition point in the program as described in summary below. The transition point requirements are cumulative; that is, candidates must complete all requirements in one transition point before being eligible to move on to the next transition point.

Faculty members in The Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership will monitor candidates' academic progress on a regular basis to make sure they are making progress toward their program requirements and degree completion.

A full description of the transition points may be found in the Candidate Guidebook.

**Transition Point One—program admission**

1. Admission requirements met

**Transition Point Two**

1. Program GPA of 3.0 or better
2. Successful completion of coursework
3. Proof of liability insurance
4. Preparation for licensure: Submission of completed Preferred Placement Site form

**Transition Point Three**

1. Program GPA of 3.0 or better
2. Successful completion of coursework
3. Successful completion of major assessments with the minimum score of 3 on a 5-point scale
4. Submission of completed "Host Teacher
| Reading K–12 Endorsement | The university expects students to be continuously enrolled until the completion of all course requirements. | 3.0 |
| Special education endorsement program with an optional M.S. in Education with a specialization in Special Education | These transition points are specific times when candidates must meet certain program and state of Minnesota requirements in order to be recommended for endorsement. In addition, candidates must meet the satisfactory academic progress standards set by Walden University. It is the responsibility of candidates to manage their own progress through these transition points. Candidates should contact the Academic Advising Team at any point for help and support. Candidates are expected to meet the requirements specified for each transition point in the program as described in summary below. The transition point requirements are cumulative; that is, candidates must complete all requirements in one transition point before being eligible to move on to the next transition point. Faculty members in The Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership will monitor candidates' academic progress on a regular basis to make sure | 2.75 |

Note: To be admitted to Walden University's M.S. in Education with a specialization in Special Education, the cumulative GPA throughout the endorsement program must be 3.0
they are making progress toward their program requirements and degree completion.

A full description of the transition points may be found in the Candidate Guidebook.

**Transition Point One—program admission**

1. Admission requirements met

**Transition Point Two**

1. Program GPA of 2.75 or better
2. Successful completion of coursework
3. Successful completion of major assessments with the minimum score of 3 on a 5-point scale
4. Proof of liability insurance
5. Preparation for licensure: Submission of completed Preferred Placement Site form
6. Submission of completed "Host Teacher Evaluation"
7. Semester 1
8. Semester 2
9. No unresolved professional disposition concerns
10. Successful completion of field experience
11. Semester 1 = 15 hours (minimum)
12. Semester 2 = 15 hours (minimum)
13. Completed Clinical Practicum application submitted by the 16th week of first semester

**Transition Point Three**

1. Program GPA of 2.75 or better
2. Successful completion of coursework
3. Successful completion of major assessments with the minimum score of 3 on a 5-point scale
4. No unresolved professional disposition concerns
5. Successful completion of Clinical Practicum with a grade of C or higher
6. All candidates admitted May 2010 and beyond must have a passing score on Walden University's adopted exam for content knowledge: Praxis II.
7. Core Knowledge and Mild to Moderate Applications (0543), minimum score required is 153.

**Transition Point Four—only applicable for those**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Requirements</th>
<th>GPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Accounting</td>
<td>3–8 courses per year of enrollment</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Accounting and Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Career Counseling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Criminal Justice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Criminal Justice Leadership and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Education with a specialization in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Human Resource Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Instructional Design and Technology</td>
<td>Continuous enrollment expected until the completion of all course requirements</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with specializations in Instructional Design;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training and Performance Improvement; and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Learning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Instructional Design and Technology with specializations in Instructional Design; Training and Performance Improvement; and Online Learning

Executive Master of Business Administration

Master's programs

- Master of Clinical Psychology
- Master of Public Policy
  - 3–6 courses per year of enrollment

Candidates enrolled in M.S. in Education option:

1. Program GPA of 3.0 or better
2. Successful completion of coursework
3. Successful completion of major assessments with the minimum score of 3 on a 5-point scale
| Information Systems | These transition points described below are specific times when candidates must meet certain program requirements. In addition, candidates must meet the satisfactory academic progress standards set by Walden University.

It is the responsibility of candidates to manage their own progress through these transition points. Candidates should contact the Academic Advising Team at any point for help and support. Candidates are expected to meet the requirements specified for each transition point in the program as described in summary below. The transition point requirements are cumulative; that is, candidates must complete all requirements in one transition point before being eligible to move on to the next transition point. Faculty members in The Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership will monitor students' academic progress on a regular basis to make sure they are making progress toward their program requirements and degree completion.

Transition Point One—program admission
   1. Admission requirements met

Transition Point Two—completed after the fourth course
   1. Program GPA of 3.0 or better
   2. Successful completion of coursework
   3. Successful completion of major assessments with the minimum score of 3 on a 5-point scale

Transition Point Three—completed after the eighth course
   1. Program GPA of 3.0 or better
   2. Successful completion of coursework
   3. Successful completion of major assessments with the minimum score of 3 on a 5-point scale |
Transition Point Four—completed after the last course

1. Successful completion of all course requirements
2. Program GPA of 3.0 or better
3. Successful completion of major assessments with the minimum score of 3 on a 5-point scale
4. Successful completion of ePortfolio

Academic Policies Around Transition Points

1. For candidates who do not meet the required GPA by the end of Transition Points 2, 3, and/or 4, the university protocol for warning or dismissal will be followed.
2. Candidates who do not successfully complete a course must retake the course as soon as possible.
3. For all major assessments, candidates are allowed two additional attempts (i.e., the first submission plus two additional attempts) to successfully pass the assessment.
   a. If a candidate does not pass the major assessment after the third attempt, the associate dean or program director (or his or her designee) will contact the candidate to discuss.

- M.S. in Instructional Design and Technology
- M.S. in Higher Education
- M.S. in Early Childhood Studies
- M.S. in Adult Learning

These transition points described below are specific times when candidates must meet certain program requirements. In addition, candidates must meet the satisfactory academic progress standards set by Walden University.

It is the responsibility of candidates to manage their own progress through these transition points. Candidates should contact the Academic Advising Team at any point for help and support. Candidates are expected to meet the requirements specified for each transition point in the program as described in summary below. The transition point requirements are cumulative; that is, candidates must complete all requirements in one transition point before being eligible to move on to the next transition point. Faculty members in The Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership will monitor students' academic progress on a regular basis to make sure
they are making progress toward their program requirements and degree completion.

Transition Point One—program admission
1. Admission requirements met

Transition Point Two—completed after the fourth course
1. Program GPA of 3.0 or better
2. Successful completion of coursework
3. Successful completion of major assessments with the minimum score of 3 on a 5-point scale

Transition Point Three—completed after the eighth course
1. Program GPA of 3.0 or better
2. Successful completion of coursework
3. Successful completion of major assessments with the minimum score of 3 on a 5-point scale

Transition Point Four—completed after the last course
1. Successful completion of all course requirements
2. Program GPA of 3.0 or better
3. Successful completion of major assessments with the minimum score of 3 on a 5-point scale
4. Successful completion of ePortfolio

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post-Master’s certificates</th>
<th>Continuous enrollment expected until the completion of all course requirements</th>
<th>3.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in:</th>
<th>These transition points described below are specific times when candidates must meet certain program requirements. In addition, candidates must meet the satisfactory academic progress standards set by Walden University.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrator Leadership for Teaching and Learning</td>
<td>These transition points are applicable for candidates admitted in May 2010 and beyond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Education</td>
<td>It is the responsibility of candidates to manage their own progress through these transition points. Candidates should contact the Academic Advising Team at any point for help and support. Candidates are expected to meet the requirements specified for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Teaching and Learning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum, Instruction, and Professional Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- Early Childhood Reading and Literacy Leadership
- Special Education Teacher Leadership

**Transition Point One—program admission**

1. Admission requirements met

**Transition Point Two—completed after the fifth course**

1. Program GPA of 3.0 or better
2. Successful completion of Foundations course
3. Rubric score of 4 or higher on a 6-point scale on the writing assessment
4. Rubric score of 3 or higher on a 5-point scale on the major assessments

**Transition Point Three—completed after the last course**

1. Program GPA of 3.0 or better
2. Rubric score of 3 or higher on a 5-point scale on the major assessments

**Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in:**

- Assessment, Evaluation, and Accountability
- Leadership for Social Change in Education
- Educational Technology

These transition points described below are specific times when candidates must meet certain program requirements. In addition, candidates must meet the satisfactory academic progress standards set by Walden University.

These transition points are applicable for candidates admitted in June 2010 and beyond.

It is the responsibility of candidates to manage their own progress through these transition points. Candidates should contact the Academic Advising Team at any point for help and support. Candidates are expected to meet the requirements specified for
each transition point in the program as described in summary below. The transition point requirements are cumulative; that is, candidates must complete all requirements in one transition point before being eligible to move on to the next transition point. Faculty members in The Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership will monitor candidates' academic progress on a regular basis to make sure they are making progress toward their program requirements and degree completion.

Below is a summary of the transition points for this program. A full description of the transition points may be found in the candidate’s program-specific handbook.

Transition Point One—program admission

1. Admission requirements met

Transition Point Two—completed after the sixth course

1. Program GPA of 3.0 or better
2. Successful completion of Foundations course
3. Rubric score of 4 or higher on a 6-point scale on the writing assessment
4. Rubric score of 3 or higher on a 5-point scale on the major assessments

Transition Point Three—completed after the ninth course

1. Program GPA of 3.0 or better
2. Rubric score of 3 or higher on a 5-point scale on the major assessments

Transition Point Four—completed after the last course

1. Successful completion of all course requirements
2. Program GPA of 3.0 or better
3. Rubric score of 3 or higher on a 5-point scale on the major assessments

Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in Educational Leadership and Administration (Principal Preparation) program

These transition points are specific times when candidates must meet certain principal preparation program requirements and professional standards set by the Minnesota Board of School Administrators in order to be recommended for licensure. In addition, candidates must meet the satisfactory academic 3.0
progress standards set by Walden University.

It is the responsibility of candidates to manage their own progress through these transition points. Candidates should contact the Academic Advising Team at any point for help and support. Candidates are expected to meet the requirements specified for each transition point in the program as described in summary below. The transition point requirements are cumulative; that is, candidates must complete all requirements in one transition point before being eligible to move on to the next transition point. Faculty members in The Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership will monitor candidates’ academic progress on a regular basis to make sure they are making progress toward their program requirements and degree completion.

A full description of the transition points may be found in the Candidate Handbook.

**Transition Point One—program admission**

1. Admission requirements met

**Transition Point Two—completed after the seventh course**

1. Program GPA of 3.0 or better
2. Successful completion of coursework
3. Preparation for licensure: Submission of completed Preferred Placement Site form
4. Successful completion of major assessments with the minimum score of 3 on a 5-point scale
5. Proof of liability insurance
6. Residency One: Candidates must complete first residency by the end of the fifth course (EDUC 7203)

**Transition Point Three—completed after the ninth course**

1. Program GPA of 3.0 or better
2. Successful completion of coursework
3. Successful completion of major assessments with the minimum score of 3 on a 5-point scale
4. Successful completion of field experience, 320 hours across three levels (elementary, middle, high school)
### Ed.D. with specializations in:

- Administrator Leadership for Teaching and Learning
- Adult Education
- College Teaching and Learning
- Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment
- Early Childhood
- Higher Education Leadership
- Reading and Literacy Leadership
- Special Education
- Teacher Leadership

These transition points described below are specific times when candidates must meet certain program requirements. In addition, candidates must meet the satisfactory academic progress standards set by Walden University.

These transition points are applicable for candidates admitted in May 2010 and beyond.

It is the responsibility of candidates to manage their own progress through these transition points. Candidates should contact the Academic Advising Team at any point for help and support. Candidates are expected to meet the requirements specified for each transition point in the program as described in summary below. The transition point requirements are cumulative; that is, candidates must complete all requirements in one transition point before being eligible to move on to the next transition point.

Faculty members in The Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership will monitor candidates' academic progress on a regular basis to make sure they are making progress toward their program requirements and degree completion.

Below is a summary of the transition points for this program. A full description of the transition points may be found in the candidate's program-specific handbook.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transition Point Four—completed after the 10th course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Successful completion of all course requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Successful completion of major assessments with the minimum score of 3.0 on a 5-point scale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Program GPA of 3.0 or better</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Exit evaluation presentation completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. All candidates must have a passing score on Walden University's adopted exam for content knowledge: School Leadership Licensure Assessment.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| One 240-hour placement |
| Two 40-hour placements |

5. Residency Two: Candidates must complete second residency by the end of the ninth course (EDUC 7207)
Transition Point One—program admission

1. Admission requirements met

Transition Point Two—completed after the sixth course

1. Program GPA of 3.0 or better
2. Successful completion of Foundations course
3. Rubric score of 4 or higher on a 6-point scale on the writing assessment
4. Rubric score of 3 or higher on a 5-point scale on the major assessments
5. Completion of residency by end of year 2
6. Completion of the Ed.D. Doctoral Study Chair Assignment Form for doctoral chair and committee assignment

Transition Point Three—completed after the eighth course

1. Program GPA of 3.0 or better
2. Successful completion of coursework
3. Rubric score of 3 or higher on a 5-point scale on the major assessments
4. Completed prospectus with score of 3 or higher on a 5-point scale
5. Consensus on the proposal rubric by the committee for the projects study with a score of 3 or higher on a 5-point scale
6. Approved URR rubric for proposal with a score of 3 or higher on a 5-point scale
7. Completion of proposal oral
8. Completion of IRB training and certification
9. IRB approval

Transition Point Four—completed after the last course

1. Program GPA of 3.0 or higher
2. Rubric score of 3 or higher on a 5-point scale on the major assessments
3. Consensus on the final rubric by the committee for the project study with a score of 3 or higher on a 5-point scale
4. Approved URR rubric for final project study with a rubric score of 3 or higher on a 5-point scale
5. Approved Form & Style review following completion by the candidate of any required revisions
6. Completion of final oral defense
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Requirements</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Doctor of Business Administration (D.B.A.)   | 7. Final URR approval following completion by the candidate of any required revisions  
8. Abstract approved by the Chief Academic Officer following completion by the candidate of any required revisions  
9. Candidate submits project study for approval to publish  
- Foundation course (DDBA 8005) within first semester of enrollment  
- Residency 1 within 90 calendar days of completion of DDBA 8005  
- Residency 2 attended within 90 calendar days of completion of the specialization sequence  
- 8 total units of residency required  
- Completion of coursework and doctoral study according to course sequence and individual course requirements | 3.0   |
| Doctor of Information Technology (D.I.T.)    | 3.0  
- Foundation course (ITEC 8000) within first semester of enrollment  
- Residency 1 within 90 calendar days of completion of ITEC 8000  
- Residency 2 attended within 90 calendar days of completion of the seminar courses  
- 8 total units of residency required  
- Completion of coursework and doctoral study according to course sequence and individual course requirements |       |
| Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP)             | 3.0  
- A minimum of 3 courses per year of enrollment |       |
| KAM-based Ph.D. programs (except Ph.D. in Education) | 3.0  
- Foundation course (AMDS 8008, HLTH 8008, or HUMN 8008) within first quarter of enrollment  
- Residency 1 within 90 calendar days of completion of Foundation course  
- First KAM within 1 year (4 full quarters) of completion of Foundation course, then one KAM per remaining year of enrollment  
- RSCH 8100 in second quarter of enrollment in program. Prerequisite for RSCH 8100 is successful completion of Foundation course  
- Residency 2 linked to enrollment in or completion of RSCH 8100 |       |
| KAM-/Course-based Ph.D. programs (except Ph.D. in Education) | • Foundation course (AMDS 8008, HLTH 8008, or PPPA 8008) within first quarter of enrollment  
• Residency 1 within 90 calendar days of completion of Foundation course  
• RSCH 8100 in second quarter of enrollment in program. Prerequisite for RSCH 8100 is successful completion of Foundation course  
• First KAM within 1 year (4 full quarters) of completion of Foundation course, then one KAM per remaining year of enrollment (applies to the Ph.D. in Health Services' Community Health Promotion and Education specialization, and Ph.D. in Human Services  
• Residency 2 linked to enrollment in or completion of RSCH 8100 | 3.0 |
| Course-based Ph.D. programs (except Ph.D. in Education) | • Foundation course (COUN 8001, HUMN 8000, PPPA 8000, PSYC 8000, or PUBH 8101) within first quarter of enrollment  
• Residency 1 within 90 calendar days of completion of Foundation course  
• 5 credit-bearing courses per year of enrollment  
• Residency 2 linked to enrollment in or completion of RSCH 8100 | 3.0 |
| Ph.D. in Education (all specializations) | These transition points described below are specific times when candidates must meet certain program requirements. In addition, candidates must meet the satisfactory academic progress standards set by Walden University.  
These transition points are applicable for candidates admitted December 2010 and beyond (September 2010 and beyond for Ph.D. in Education with a specialization in Leadership, Policy, and Change).  
It is the responsibility of candidates to manage their own progress through these transition points. Candidates should contact the Academic Advising Team at any point for help and support. Candidates are expected to meet the requirements specified for each transition point in the program as described in the summary below. The transition point requirements are cumulative; that is, candidates must complete all requirements in one transition point before being eligible to move on to the next transition point. Faculty members in The Richard W. Riley College of | 3.0 |
Education and Leadership will monitor candidates' academic progress on a regular basis to make sure they are making progress toward their program requirements and degree completion.

Below is a summary of transition points for this program.

**Transition Point One—program admission**

1. Admission requirements met

**Transition Point Two**

1. Program GPA of 3.0 or better
2. Successful completion of foundations course and RSCH 8100
3. Rubric score of 4 or higher on a 6-point scale on the writing assessment
4. Rubric score of 3 or higher on a 5-point scale on the major assessments
5. Completion of residency 1 by end of year 1

**Transition Point Three**

1. Program GPA of 3.0 or better
2. Rubric score of 3 or higher on a 5-point scale on the major assessments
3. Completion of residencies 2, 3, and 4 by end of year 4
4. Successful completion of the remaining core research courses (RSCH 8200 and RSCH 8300).
5. Successful completion of core courses and/or core KAMs

**Transition Point Four**

1. Program GPA of 3.0 or better
2. Successful completion of the specialized KAMS or courses
3. Successful completion of the advanced research course
4. Approved prospectus with a rubric score of 3 or higher on a 5-point scale
5. Completion of proposal oral with a score of 3 or higher on a 5-point scale
6. IRB approval of proposal
7. Approved Form and Style review
8. Oral defense of dissertation with a score of 4 or higher on a 5-point scale
9. Final URR approval
### First-Year Ph.D. Academic Benchmarks and Progress Standards

#### KAM-Based Ph.D. Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Progress Benchmark</th>
<th>Timeline</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foundation course: AMDS 8008, EDUC 8008, HLTH 8008, HUMN 8008</td>
<td>Within first quarter of enrollment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Development Plan/program of study</td>
<td>Within first quarter of enrollment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial Learning Agreement</td>
<td>Within first quarter of enrollment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency 1 requirement</td>
<td>Within 90 calendar days of completion of Foundation course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 8100 - Research Theory, Design, and Methods (4 cr.)</td>
<td>In second quarter of enrollment in program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial KAM</td>
<td>Within 1 year (4 full quarters) of completion of Foundation course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### KAM/Course-Based Ph.D. Programs/Specializations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Progress Benchmark</th>
<th>Timeline</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foundation course: AMDS 8008, EDUC 8008, HLTH 8008, or PPPA 8008</td>
<td>Within first quarter of enrollment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Development Plan/program of study</td>
<td>Within first quarter of enrollment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial Learning Agreement in programs requiring AMDS 8008, PPPA 8008, or HLTH 8008.</td>
<td>Within second quarter of enrollment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency 1 requirement</td>
<td>Within 90 calendar days of completion of Foundation course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 8100 - Research Theory, Design, and Methods (4 cr.)</td>
<td>In second quarter of enrollment in program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial KAM (applies to the Ph.D. in Education, Ph.D. in Health Services' Community Health Promotion and Education specialization, and Ph.D. in Human Services)</td>
<td>Within 1 year (4 full quarters) of completion of Foundation course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course-Based Ph.D. Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Progress Benchmark</th>
<th>Timeline</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foundation course (HUMN 8000, PPPA 8000, PSYC 8000, or PUBH 8101) within first quarter of enrollment</td>
<td>Within first quarter of enrollment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Development Plan/program of study</td>
<td>Within first quarter of enrollment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency 1 requirement</td>
<td>Within 90 calendar days of completion of Foundation course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Successful completion of 5 credit-bearing Walden courses with a GPA of 3.0 or higher</td>
<td>Within 1 year (4 full quarters) of enrollment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Academic Warning and Dismissal

Academic Warning

All students (undergraduate, graduate, and doctoral) must pass the first course in the curriculum before progressing beyond the second quarter or semester. Any student who fails the first course must repeat it in the next quarter or semester following the failure. In cases where an appropriate alternative course is available, students may complete the alternative course in the next quarter or semester following the failure, but must then successfully complete the first course during the subsequent quarter or semester. A student will not be allowed to progress without successfully completing the first course in the curriculum within two quarters or semesters (three with an alternative course) and will be subject to dismissal.

Note: Students admitted conditionally must meet the conditions as outlined in their Letter of Admission.

Academic Dismissal

Students who fail to meet the academic progress standards and who fail to reach the minimum standards set by the academic unit will be dismissed from the program and the university. Students will receive a letter from the associate dean confirming their dismissal and the grounds for this determination.

Students who receive an academic dismissal and are eligible for readmission may be readmitted to the university after one semester (for semester-based programs) or one quarter (for quarter-based programs) following the term of the dismissal, at the discretion of the academic unit and the Office of Admissions.

Global Education Network Exchange Courses

Courses taken at another institution as part of the Global Education Network Exchange (GENEX) are subject to the same academic progress standards as described above. GENEX term start and end dates may not align with the terms of the student's home institution so academic progress will be monitored in the term in which the final grade is available for the GENEX course. GENEX course grades are calculated into the student's home institution term and cumulative GPA.
**Additional Information**
See also the Gaining Readmission section of this *Walden University Student Handbook*.

See also the Repeating a Course section of this *Walden University Student Handbook*.

**Leave of Absence**

**Regular Leave of Absence**

Walden University’s programs are designed to permit students to pursue their studies full time while managing the many responsibilities they have as adult professionals. The university will, however, consider a student’s request for a leave of absence if the student is experiencing hardships that make effective academic progress unusually difficult. A leave of absence is defined as a temporary break (30–180 calendar days) from academic registration with a clear intent to return to the program of study.

**Requesting a Leave of Absence**

Students requesting a leave of absence must contact a member of the Academic Advising Team to verify that the university has done everything it can to help them continue their studies. Students may request a leave of absence by submitting a *Leave of Absence Request* form, found on [Registrar Forms](#) or on their [myWalden](#) university portal.

The registrar’s office will notify the student, faculty mentor (if applicable), financial aid office, and bursar of the approval of the leave request. Students with federal financial aid or federal loan obligations are advised to contact their lender to ascertain their loan repayment status during the leave of absence.

Time students spend on leave of absence counts toward students’ program length. If students request a leave of absence during a time when their program deadline will expire they must first file an appeal for an extension of their program deadline and have it approved prior to the leave of absence being granted.

**Adjusting Grades During a Leave of Absence**

If students request a leave of absence during a term in which they are taking courses, rather than between terms, the following grading policies apply:

- Students whose leave of absence begins before or on the last day to withdraw from classes will receive a grade of *W* (Withdraw) for all course registrations in that term.
- Students whose leave of absence begins after this deadline will receive grades based on the coursework they completed up until the time the leave starts, for each course for which they had been registered in the term.
- A grade of *I* (Incomplete) may be awarded if the leave of absence does not exceed 60 calendar days, provided that other conditions related to the award of an *I* are met (see Grades of Incomplete in the Grading section of the *Walden University Student Handbook*).

Students should refer to the Academic Calendar to confirm withdrawal deadlines for each term.
Returning to the Academic Program Following a Leave of Absence

Students should notify the Academic Advising Team in writing of their desire to return from a leave of absence at least 15 calendar days prior to their intended start date. The Academic Advising Team will notify the registrar’s office of the student’s intent to return. The registrar’s office will in turn notify the bursar of the student’s intent to return. The student is required to submit the current term’s tuition and any previously owed tuition to the bursar.

Students who fail to return from a leave of absence will be administratively withdrawn from the university as of the date the leave began. If this action is taken, the registrar’s office will notify the student, academic advisor, financial aid office, and bursar.

Determining Federal Financial Aid During Leave of Absence

The Financial Aid Programs chapter of this *Walden University Student Handbook* contains information about how a leave of absence may affect a student’s financial aid.

Students needing time away from their studies to relocate (Permanent Change of Station—PCS) or those who are assigned to temporary duty (Temporary Duty Assignment—TDY; Temporary Assignment of Duty—TAD) need only request a standard leave of absence (see the Regular Leave of Absence section of this *Walden University Student Handbook*).

Military Leave of Absence

Requesting a Military Leave of Absence

Walden University stands ready to support those students who are members of the armed forces. Students whose military obligations make it difficult or impossible for them to be successful in their academic program are urged to request a military leave of absence (MLOA). For purposes of granting an MLOA, *military obligation* is defined as (a) deployment, (b) mobilization leading to deployment, or (c) attendance at a military school or college.

Students must contact a member of the Academic Advising Team to request the MLOA and forward a copy of their military orders to Walden’s Veteran Affairs Office for authentication. The e-mail address is va@waldenu.edu. Students who have yet to receive orders need to provide a memo from their commanding officer supporting the request for the MLOA.

Students approved for MLOA are eligible for a leave from the university of up to 545 calendar days. Students who are currently on MLOA with a limit of 365 calendar days may extend their leave beyond that 365-calendar-day limit up to a total of 545 calendar days provided they present military orders supporting the extension. Students needing time away from their studies to relocate (Permanent Change of Station—PCS) or those who are assigned to temporary duty (Temporary Duty Assignment—TDY; Temporary Assignment of Duty—TAD) need only request a standard leave of absence (see Regular Leave of Absence section of this *Walden University Student Handbook*).

Students with federal financial aid, federal loan obligations, or military tuition assistance must contact their lenders or the military education office to ascertain their loan repayment status or repayment of tuition assistance during the leave of absence. Students receiving benefits under
any of the GI Bills will have their enrollment certifications terminated for the initial term of the leave of absence and any subsequent terms for which leave has been approved.

Once the MLOA is approved by the Academic Advising Team, with input from the Veteran Affairs Office, the request for MLOA is forwarded to the registrar’s office for processing. The student will receive a confirmation of approval via e-mail with instructions on how to return to the university.

Adjusting Grades During a Military Leave of Absence
Military students should make every attempt to work with their instructors to determine (a) if they need to drop their courses, (b) if they need to withdraw from their courses, or (c) if they might receive a grade of I (Incomplete) in the courses following the university policy for incomplete grades.

Students who are forced to drop or withdraw from their classes due to military obligations will be credited the full cost of those classes for the term. Military students who are forced to withdraw will receive a grade of W even if they withdraw after the last day to withdraw from classes. These students will then be required to retake those courses upon their return.

Returning to the Academic Program Following a Military Leave of Absence
To return from a military leave of absence, students must contact a member of the Academic Advising Team, to be reinstated without penalty, and the Veteran Affairs Office, if they wish to reinstate benefits. For students on MLOA, their leave time does not count toward the total time allowed to earn their degree. Walden University's Office of Admissions reserves the right to review course applicability to a student’s degree program, dependent upon the time elapsed between the student’s leave and when the student returns to the original program of study. Also see the Gaining Readmission section of the Walden University Student Handbook.

Tuition Reduction Benefit
Only one tuition-reduction benefit may be applied to tuition at one time.

Students will forfeit any scholarship or tuition reduction they receive if they withdraw from the university or change to another degree program that is not eligible for the scholarship or tuition reduction.

Students on a leave of absence will retain their scholarship or tuition reduction if they return to the university within the time frame listed in the leave of absence policy.

Withdrawing From the University
The university’s programs are designed to permit students to pursue their studies full time while managing the many responsibilities they have as adult professionals. The university will, however, accommodate a student’s request to officially withdraw when effective progress is not possible because of extraordinary hardships. Students requesting a university withdrawal must contact a member of the Academic Advising Team to verify that the university has done everything it can to assist them in continuing their studies.
Phone requests, failure to participate in coursework, and/or notification to the course instructor do not constitute an official withdrawal request.

The date of the withdrawal will be no earlier than the date of the student’s written request to the Academic Advising Team. Students must submit a university withdrawal request form, which can be found in Registrar Forms or through their myWalden university portal.

**Course Grades and Official Withdrawal From the University**

Students who withdraw during a term but on or before the last day to withdraw from classes will receive a grade of W (Withdraw) for all course registrations for that term. Students who withdraw after the last day to withdraw from classes will receive grades based on the coursework they completed up until the time the leave starts, for each class for which they had been registered in the term. Students should refer to the Academic Calendar to confirm the last day to withdraw from classes for the relevant term.

**Administrative Withdrawal**

When students cease to attend class but fail to notify the university that they are withdrawing, the university will administratively withdraw them from their courses. In the case of an administrative withdrawal, Walden University will determine whether a return of federal funds is necessary, in compliance with federal regulations relating to Student Assistance General Provision [34 CFR 668.22].

**Class Participation Requirement**

In accordance with the U.S. Department of Education guidance regarding class participation, Walden University requires that all students submit their required Week 1 assignments within each course(s) during the first 7 calendar days of the class. The first calendar day of class is the official start date of the course as posted on your myWalden academic page.

Assignments submitted prior to the official start date will not count toward your participation.

Financial Aid cannot be released without class participation as defined above.

Students who have already taken, and successfully completed, at least one or more class(es) with Walden will be dropped ONLY from any class(es) in which they are not participating if they do not complete their assignments by the end of the 7th day.

Students who are taking their first class with Walden, and do not complete their assignments by the end of the 7th day, will be administratively withdrawn from the university.

*Note: Once students begin participating in class, they are considered active and are responsible for adhering to all university policies and for paying all applicable tuition and fees.*

**Withdrawal for Recipients of Federal Financial Aid**

The Financial Aid Programs chapter of this Walden University Student Handbook contains information about how withdrawal may affect a student’s financial aid.
Undergraduate Academic Renewal

Undergraduate students who have been academically dismissed or withdrawn from Walden University with a low GPA may ultimately desire to resume their studies at Walden. The Undergraduate Academic Renewal Policy recognizes that students may experience hardships and change that had a negative effect on their academic experience. This policy was created for those students who rediscover their potential and wish to resume their education.

The academic renewal policy allows students to select up to two consecutive academic terms and have all the courses from those terms—including any courses with passing grades—removed from their GPA calculation.

Academic Renewal Policies

If academic renewal is granted for a student, the following policies apply:

- Students will lose all credits and grades for all of the courses in the selected term(s), not just failed courses.
- None of the courses in the selected term(s) will count for GPA calculation, degree requirements or graduation requirements.
- These courses are not removed from the academic record; students’ transcripts will continue to reflect the actual courses and grades. A notation on the transcript will indicate that academic renewal has been granted.

It must be clear to the university that particular academic course failure was due to circumstances affecting the entire term(s) in which the courses were taken.

Qualifying for Academic Renewal

To qualify for academic renewal, students must meet the following conditions:

1. Students must have completed the coursework in the terms selected for academic renewal at least 2 years prior to the term(s) in which they submit the request for academic renewal.
2. Students must apply for academic renewal when they seek readmission to Walden.
3. Students must discuss with the Academic Advising Team if this is an appropriate choice.
4. Following the term(s) for which academic renewal is sought and before being granted academic renewal, students must successfully complete three courses with a minimum GPA of 2.50 as a non-degree student at the university and be in all other respects in good standing as a Walden student.
5. Excluding the coursework in the selected terms for which academic renewal is sought, students must have successfully completed at least 67 percent of the cumulative courses in which they have enrolled.
6. The term(s) for which academic renewal is sought must be consecutive.

As noted above, all courses—including any courses with passing grades within those terms—will be included in this policy. In addition, students may only be granted academic renewal one time; this policy is not eligible for appeal.

Approval for academic renewal is determined by meeting the above conditions. If conditions are met, students will be admitted to a degree-seeking program.
**Additional Information**

Additional information about academic renewal includes the following:

**Financial Aid**
- Students enrolled as non-degree students cannot be awarded financial aid.
- Courses subject to academic renewal will still be considered when determining satisfactory academic progress course completion rate for financial aid purposes.

**Transfer**
- Walden’s academic renewal policy does not mean that receiving transfer institutions will honor this adjustment. The Walden University graduate schools and colleges, however, will honor the academic renewal adjustment in determining admission.

**Grading**

**Course Grading Scales**

**Undergraduate Grades That Count Toward Credits Attempted**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter Grade</th>
<th>Point Value</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Criteria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Superior</td>
<td>Student met all participation requirements; completed all assignments, group projects, and papers; met the evaluation criteria for the course as specified in the syllabus; and submitted superior quality work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Above Average</td>
<td>Student met all participation requirements; completed all assignments, group projects, and papers; met the evaluation criteria for the course as specified in the syllabus; and submitted satisfactory quality work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>Student met the majority of participation requirements; completed most assignments, group projects, and papers; and met the majority of evaluation criteria for the course as specified in the syllabus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Marginal</td>
<td>Student met minimal participation requirements; completed some assignments, group projects, and papers; and met minimal evaluation criteria for the course as specified in the syllabus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Fail</td>
<td>Student did not meet the criteria for a passing grade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S†</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Satisfactory</td>
<td>Student passed the course satisfactorily.†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| I            |             | Incomplete  | Incomplete grades can be granted only to students who have already met the minimum criteria for active weekly participation in a course (including weekly postings in online courses) and have completed at least 80% of the rest of the coursework. Incompletes can be awarded where, due to extenuating circumstances, a student
has not been able to complete all course requirements within the
term, including but not limited to written assignments, group
projects, and research papers, as applicable. All incomplete grades
are awarded at the discretion of the course instructor.

**NC**  No Credit  Administrative assignment only.

**CIP**  In Progress  Student is in the process of completing a course.

**AU**  Audit  Registration status allowing students to attend a course without
receiving credit.

**TR**  Transfer  Student transfers in credits from another institution.

**U†**  0.0  Unsatisfactory  Student did not meet the criteria for an *S* grade.†

**W**  0.0  Withdrawal  Student withdrew from a course after the official drop date but
prior to the official withdrawal deadline.

*Note:* Letter grade *C* pertains to Accelerate Into Master’s (A.I.M.) courses only.

†Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grades are limited to the following:

- Non-credit courses
- Practicum and internship courses
- Fundamental course

**Graduate Grades That Count Toward Credits Attempted**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter Grade*</th>
<th>Point Value</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Criteria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>A</em></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Superior</td>
<td>Student met all participation requirements; completed all assignments, group projects, and papers; met the evaluation criteria for the course as specified in the syllabus; and submitted superior quality work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>B+</em></td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>Satisfactory</td>
<td>Student met all participation requirements; completed all assignments, group projects, and papers; met the evaluation criteria for the course as specified in the syllabus; and submitted satisfactory quality work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>C+</em></td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Marginal</td>
<td>Student met the majority of participation requirements; completed most assignments, group projects, and papers; and met the majority of evaluation criteria for the course as specified in the syllabus. (<em>C–</em> will not count for credit.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>F</em></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Fail</td>
<td>Student did not meet the criteria for a passing grade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>S†</em></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Satisfactory</td>
<td>Student passed the course satisfactorily.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>I</em></td>
<td>Incomplete</td>
<td></td>
<td>Incomplete grades can be granted only to students who have already met the minimum criteria for active weekly participation in a course (including weekly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
postings in online courses) and have completed at least 80% of the rest of the coursework. Incompletes can be awarded where, due to extenuating circumstances, a student has not been able to complete all course requirements within the term, including but not limited to written assignments, group projects, and research papers, as applicable. All incomplete grades are awarded at the discretion of the course instructor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Criteria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>No Credit</td>
<td>Administrative assignment only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIP</td>
<td>In Progress</td>
<td>Student is in the process of completing a course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Audit</td>
<td>Registration status allowing students to attend a course without receiving credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Transfer</td>
<td>Student transfers in credits from another institution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U†</td>
<td>Unsatisfactory</td>
<td>Student did not meet the criteria for an S grade.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Withdrawal</td>
<td>Student withdrew from a course after the official drop date but prior to the official withdrawal deadline.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Plus/minus grades apply to the NTU School of Engineering and Applied Science only.

†Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grades are limited to the following:
- Non-credit courses
- Foundations courses
- Foundation Research Sequence seminars and courses
- Practicum and internship courses
- Thesis, ePortfolio, dissertation, and doctoral study courses
- Research Forum
- Residency
- Writing Intensive

Grades That Do Not Count Toward Credits Attempted

The letter grades below do not count toward credits attempted; however, for federal financial aid purposes, these grades do count toward satisfactory academic progress. Please see the Financial Aid Programs section of this *Walden University Student Handbook* for additional information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter Grade</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Criteria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Audit</td>
<td>Registration status allowing students to attend a course without receiving credit.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bachelor’s-Level Course Participation Policy

Participation requirements in all bachelor’s-level courses are contained in the syllabus. Postings to the course’s online discussion board may be required 2 to 5 calendar days per week for
attendance purposes. Because of the short length and intensive nature of the 6-week course, 4 to 5 calendar days’ weekly participation will be required in most courses, with multiple responses in a single day being necessary for adequate participation in a significant proportion of the assignments.

**KAM Grades and Credit Award**

Doctoral students in a KAM-based or mixed-model program are continuously registered for SBSF 7100 - Research Forum or EDUC 8800 - Research Forum for the duration of their program. Each course is assigned to a faculty mentor, who is responsible for submitting course grades. At the beginning of each quarter, the students, together with their mentors, make plans for the academic accomplishments and progress for that quarter. At the end of the quarter, the mentors provide students a grade for SBSF 7100 or EDUC 8800 based on those plans. Students can receive a grade of S (Satisfactory) or U (Unsatisfactory).

Although a grade of S is considered to be equivalent to a letter grade of B or better, the university does not convert a grade of S to a letter grade.

Upon completion of an entire KAM, students receiving a grade of S are awarded the appropriate number of credits. While SBSF 7100 or EDUC 8800 grades are transcripted and 6 credit hours are earned each quarter, the credits do not count toward the total credits needed to graduate. Students receiving two consecutive Unsatisfactory grades for SBSF 7100 or EDUC 8800 will be reviewed by the associate dean (or designee) for approval to continue in the program.

**Repeating a KAM Demonstration**

Students whose KAM demonstrations receive a grade of U (Unsatisfactory) are not awarded any credits. With permission from the associate dean, or designee, these students may repeat the KAM demonstration once.

**Auditing Policy**

Audit is a registration status allowing students to attend a course without receiving credit.

Students may audit any course that is not a capstone or that does not have a face-to-face component. Capstones include those courses designated specifically as program capstones, doctoral studies, dissertations, and theses. Courses with a face-to-face component that are not available for audit include study abroad, service learning, internships, practica, and any courses that specifically include a face-to-face requirement.

Audited courses

- Are open to graduate and undergraduate students
- Do not count toward full-time status
- Do not count toward the determination of academic progress
- Do not satisfy course prerequisite requirements or graduation requirements

Audit status must be approved as follows:

- For graduate students
- Enrollment for audit must be approved by the associate dean (or designee).
- For undergraduate students
  - **Major courses:** Enrollment for audit of major courses must be approved by the associate dean (or designee).
  - **General education courses:** Enrollment for audit of general education courses must be approved by the associate dean (or designee) of the College of Undergraduate Studies.

If students want to audit a course, the registration

- Must be completed by the last day designated by the university to add that course to a student schedule
- Will be accepted on a space-available basis
- Will not be permitted until the beginning of the add period

Students are not allowed to change audit status to regular credit status at any time. Credit registration cannot be converted to audit status after the end of the add period for that course. An audited course may be repeated for credit in another term.

**Grades of Incomplete**

Walden strongly discourages grades of I (Incomplete). However, Walden understands that there are certain circumstances under which a grade of I (Incomplete) is appropriate.

Grades of I (Incomplete) are given at the discretion of the course instructor. Normally, they are granted only if students have already met the minimum criteria for active weekly participation in a course (including weekly postings in online courses) and have acceptably completed approximately 80 percent of the rest of the coursework, including discussions and assignments, prior to the last day of classes.

Students must request a grade of I (Incomplete) prior to the last day of classes. The request should list missing assignments and say when students plan to turn them in, no later than 60 calendar days from the last day of classes. Discussion assignments may not be made up after the last day of classes. Coursework submitted within the allowed time period, not to exceed 60 calendar days from the last day of classes, will be graded and included in computation of an overall course grade that will replace the I grade. Failure to complete the specified coursework within the allowed time will cause the grade of I to default to an F (Fail) or U (Unsatisfactory), depending on the course grading scheme.

**Grade Point Average**

**Graduate Students**

Students in **graduate programs** must maintain a GPA of 3.0 or above to graduate. The GPA is calculated according to the point values in the grading scale.

Grades of NC (No Credit) and W (Withdraw) are non-punitive and do not figure into the GPA. Withdrawals and grades of NC, however, may be counted toward credits attempted for financial aid academic progress requirements.
**Undergraduate Students**

Students in *undergraduate programs* must maintain a grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 or above to graduate. The grade point average is calculated according to the point values in the grading scale.

Grades of *NC* (No Credit) and *W* (Withdraw) do not figure into the GPA. Withdrawals and grades of *NC*, however, may be counted toward credits attempted for financial aid academic progress requirements.

**Calculating GPA**

As of June 5, 2009, Walden University began calculating a program GPA for all current students. All courses completed during a student's program apply toward the program GPA. This GPA is used to verify satisfactory academic progress, verify degree validation, and determine a student's eligibility for financial aid. This includes students who may change concentrations or specializations within a program. All courses taken in that program apply toward the student's university program GPA, including any courses taken as part of the GENEX consortium institutions within the Laureate Network.

Prior to June 5, 2009, the GPA comprised all courses taken at the student degree level.

Exceptions: Students who graduated on or before May 24, 2009

- Will not have the program GPA included on their transcripts. Graduates in this category may find their GPA below their final term of enrollment in the validated program.
- And who return to the university in a second program of the same level as the initial program will not have a separate program GPA reflected on their transcript for the initial program.

Please see the Financial Aid Programs section of this *Walden University Student Handbook* for additional information.

**Grades Used to Calculate GPA and Included on Transcript**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Used in GPA Calculation</th>
<th>Included on Transcript</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A, B, C, D, F</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S, U</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIP</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes, temporarily (see Grades of Incomplete section)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Repeating a Course

Students who fail a course may be required to retake that course if it is a requirement for their program or if the failing grade endangers their academic progress. Students may also choose to repeat a course that was passed in order to earn a better grade. Regardless of why the course is being repeated, the highest grade earned will be used to compute the grade point average. Both course registrations and grades, however, remain on the transcript record. Students who repeat a course may apply the course credits to the completion of degree requirements only once.

In addition, consistent with Walden's policy on Students' Misuse of Their Own Scholarly Work in Code of Conduct, assignments submitted for the repeated courses are expected to reflect new approaches and insights into that topic and students may not merely copy and paste substantial sections from one assignment to be submitted again. Any use of prior work is at the discretion of the instructor and prior approval is required before submitting prior work.

Undergraduate Students

Undergraduate students may repeat a course two times for a total of three attempts. Provided undergraduate students meet academic progress standards as identified in the Academic Progress Benchmarks (Chart) section of the Walden Handbook, they will not be academically dismissed for failing a course twice, even if that course is required for their program. A required course is an individual course that must be completed as part of specific university, program, specialization, or concentration requirements and cannot be substituted by other courses in the university.

Graduate Students

Graduate students who receive a grade of C or lower or receive a U (Unsatisfactory) grade in a required or elective course may repeat that course.

Graduate students may retake a course only one time. Students who fail a required course twice will be dismissed from the university. A required course is an individual course that must be completed as part of specific university, program, specialization, or concentration requirements and cannot be substituted by other courses in the university. Students will not be dismissed for failing a non-required course twice unless their cumulative GPA falls below acceptable academic standards.

Students who fall into this situation should refer to Gaining Readmission and Readmission After Dismissal for Low GPA or Failing the Same Required Course Twice.

Grade Appeal

A grade appeal is an appeal that is limited to reconsideration of a final grade in a course. The criteria for reconsideration is limited to one of the following:

- There was a mathematical error in the calculation of the final grade.
- The grade was determined in a manner that differed from the grade calculation formula in the course syllabus.
• The grade was determined in a manner sufficiently egregious to warrant review by others (rare).

If students believe a grade has been assigned in error, they must first contact the course instructor to attempt to resolve the matter informally. If the matter is not resolved, then students may submit an online petition for grade review.

Petitions must be filed within 30 calendar days of the award of the original grade to be considered for grade review.

All changes of grade, regardless of circumstance, require the course instructor to complete and submit a Change of Grade request form online. If the grade being changed is currently an I (Incomplete), the instructor submits the request form electronically. The Office of the Registrar then posts the grade change to the student’s record.

If the grade being changed is not currently an I (Incomplete), regardless of circumstance, the appropriate associate dean/executive director, or designee, must also send approval of the change for all major courses to the Office of the Registrar. This approval is required in addition to the Change of Grade form.

Electronically submitted written petitions and related documentation are reviewed by the associate dean/executive director, or designee, who consults the appropriate parties as necessary. The dean/associate dean/executive director, or designee, may render a decision or appoint a committee to investigate the matter further concerning major courses. The executive director of the College of Undergraduate Studies, or designee, may render a decision or appoint a committee to investigate the matter further concerning general education courses. The decision of the associate dean/executive director or their designees is final and is not subject to appeal. The associate dean/executive director or their designee notifies the student, instructor, and registrar of that decision.

Degree Audit, Completion, and Graduation

Students are eligible for graduation when they meet the requirements listed in the Walden University Catalog in effect when they entered the university, unless a prior request to follow a different catalog was approved. Semester- and quarter-based students are only eligible for conferral at the end of the final academic term for which they were registered.

Students obtaining certificates embedded in a degree must apply to be awarded the certificate and receive confirmation of application from the Graduation Team prior to applying for the degree conferral.

As students approach the final requirements in their program, it is required that the student submit a Graduation Application within the first week of their final academic term. Students can find the application on the myWalden university portal under the “Student Services” tab. Students are responsible for ensuring that all personal information is correct on the graduation application. Students will be charged a fee of $25 to reissue a corrected diploma or certificate.

Upon receiving the Graduation Application, the Office of the Registrar will conduct a preliminary review of the student's record and validate the degree requirements, ensuring that the
student is nearing degree completion. Degrees will not be conferred until the Office of the Registrar has completed a final review of the degree audit and has validated that the following requirements have been successfully met:

- All grades are posted.
- All program requirements are completed.
- Required GPA is obtained.
- Thesis, dissertation, or doctoral study is submitted, approved by the CAO, and published.

Upon conferral of the degree, the student will receive e-mail confirmation via their Walden e-mail address. The e-mail will provide instructions on requesting an official transcript and attending the commencement ceremony. Diplomas or certificates will be mailed to the student's address as requested on the Graduation Application and will be received approximately 2–4 weeks after the degree conferral has been processed.

The diploma indicates the student's degree and major field of study but not the concentration or specialization. However, the concentration or specialization is indicated on the official transcript. Diplomas are 11" x 14". Certificates are 8 ½" x 11".

*If a student has an outstanding financial obligation to the university, his/her transcripts and diploma/certificate will not be released, either to the student or to a third party.*

For questions regarding graduation or diplomas/certificates, please e-mail graduation@waldenu.edu.

For questions regarding graduation applications, please e-mail graduationapps@waldenu.edu.

**Second Graduate Degree**

The university will not award a graduate degree with the same major or discipline more than once regardless if the original degree was from Walden or an external institution. For graduate degrees, two degrees are understood to be the same if they are the same degree and a majority of the same core or required courses. An award from a previous external institution with the same degree name and major or discipline as the one being sought at Walden is presumed to be the same degree. Appeals for exceptions to this policy must demonstrate that the first degree differs significantly in the core or required curricula from the second degree being sought.

This policy does not apply to certificates.

**Commencement**

The university honors its graduates twice a year, at summer and winter commencement ceremonies. Graduates are encouraged to invite guests to share in the celebration of their accomplishments.

Students are responsible for ensuring they meet the eligibility requirements to attend the commencement ceremony prior to making arrangements to attend. There are no exceptions to the eligibility requirements to attend the commencement ceremony. Students who have their degrees conferred between July 8 and December 13, 2013 are eligible to attend the winter ceremony on January 11, 2014 in Orlando; students who have their degrees conferred between December 14
and July 6 are eligible to attend the summer ceremony in August 2014 at National Harbor, in Washington, D.C.

Students can find more information on Walden's Commencement website at www.myWaldenAlumni.com/commencement. Invitations to the ceremony are sent via email to eligible graduates during an open registration period, and your degree must be conferred to complete the online registration process.

Graduates attending commencement are responsible for purchasing their regalia for the ceremony. All graduates may purchase regalia and graduation merchandise from Jostens by visiting www.jostens.com/walden or calling their dedicated Walden line at 1-800-854-7464.

For more information, students can send an e-mail to commencement@waldenu.edu or call 1-877-235-3561.

**Transcript Requests**

Requests for official and unofficial transcripts must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar. All transcript requests must include the student name, Social Security number or Walden University student identification number, and mailing address(es) for the transcript(s). The requests must be signed by the student; unsigned requests will be returned, as the university is legally prevented from fulfilling them.

For complete details, refer to the Request for Official Transcript form. There is a charge for an official transcript. Transcript requests are processed daily; however, during peak periods, requests may take 10–14 calendar days to process. For faster delivery, students may request overnight mailing service for a fee.

*Note: Transcripts cannot be processed or released if there are outstanding financial obligations to Walden.*

**Progress Grading**

Doctoral students at Walden University must complete a variety of courses, some of which are taken multiple times until a specific program requirement is completed (e.g., KAMs, the dissertation or doctoral study). Each term, students are graded on their progress: Satisfactory (S) or Unsatisfactory (U). Although the expectation is that students will make satisfactory progress, the following policies relate to instances where a student receives more than one "U" in these courses, indicating lack of adequate academic progress and possible dismissal.

**SBSF 7100 and EDUC 8800:** Students in KAM-based and some mixed-model programs are enrolled in SBSF 7100 or EDUC 8800 during their entire program, including the quarters when they are working on their dissertation. Students receiving two consecutive Unsatisfactory (U) grades in SBSF 7100 or EDUC 8800 are viewed as not making satisfactory academic progress. For students with an approved prospectus on file with the Office of Student Research Administration and who are in the process of completing their dissertations, two Unsatisfactory (U) grades at any point will be viewed as not making satisfactory academic progress. In either
instance, the student will be reviewed by the associate dean or designee for approval to continue in the program.

**Doctoral Companions** are courses in which students in course-based and mixed-model programs work on the early stages of the capstone, such as the prospectus, but do not earn academic credit. Students must be enrolled in other doctoral coursework while in a companion course. These courses are exempt from the progress grading policy. Current companions include the following courses:

- DDBA 8100 - Doctoral Study Mentoring
- EDUC 8081 - Completing the Prospectus
- EDUC 8900 - Dissertation Companion
- ITEC 8100 - Doctoral Study Mentoring
- MGMT 8100 - Dissertation Mentoring
- NURS 8700 - DNP Project Mentoring

**Capstone Courses** are courses in which students in course-based and some mixed-model programs make progress toward completing their doctoral capstone (i.e., a dissertation, doctoral study, or project study). Students also earn academic credit toward their capstone in these courses, and they remain in the capstone course until completion of the capstone project. Students receiving two Unsatisfactory (U) grades at any point will be reviewed by the associate dean (or designee) for approval to continue in the program. Current Capstone courses include:

- COUN 8560 - Dissertation
- DDBA 9000 - Doctoral Study Completion
- EDUC 8090 - Doctoral Study Intensive
- EDUC 9001 and EDUC 9002 - Dissertation
- HLTH 9001 - Health Services Dissertation
- HUMN 9001 - Dissertation
- ITEC 9000 - Doctoral Study Completion
- MGMT 9000 - Dissertation
- NURS 8701 - DNP Project Completion
- PPPA 9000a - Dissertation
- PSYC 9000 - Dissertation
- PUBH 9000 and PUBH 9001 - Dissertation
- SOCW 9000 - Action Research Project
Learning and Research Resources

Instructional Delivery Models

Walden employs several models of learning and instruction, which may be used exclusively or in combination, depending on the degree program, specialization, or concentration.

These include the following:

- Knowledge Area Modules (KAM)
- Courses

Knowledge Area Modules (KAM)

Knowledge Area Modules (KAM)

The Knowledge Area Module (KAM) allows students to investigate a body of knowledge by critically examining its theoretical foundations and evaluating current research, and to use this work to develop solutions to real-world problems. Before starting work on a KAM, students write a Learning Agreement that defines their learning and research objectives for that KAM. The Learning Agreement must be reviewed, evaluated, and approved by the instructor who is going to serve as an assessor of the student’s work in that KAM. Completing the corresponding KAM demonstration or comprehensive paper is an iterative process that requires students to consult regularly with their assessors; do extensive reading; perform critical analysis and synthesis; design or conduct related projects; and revise, perhaps more than once, written drafts to produce scholarly products. The KAM demonstration shows students’ mastery of the requisite body of knowledge and achievement of the objectives set forth in their approved Learning Agreements.

Courses

Walden University courses are offered entirely over the Internet. Students access courses through their myWalden university portal. Courses have definite start and completion dates, and typically require students to log in a specific number of times a week. Select courses in specific programs may have a face-to-face requirement, depending on discipline or regulatory requirements.

The Walden online learning environment is asynchronous, meaning that students can contribute to course discussions when it’s most convenient within a specified period. There are weekly topics, required readings, and assignments listed in the course syllabus. The flow of online dialogue is preserved in a coherent format that allows students to retrace their classmates’ conversation as it unfolds.

Students should expect to spend an average of 15 to 20 hours a week per course reading, contributing to discussions, and working on assignments and assessments.
Student Responsibility in an Online Learning Environment

In an online learning environment, students and faculty are actively engaged in the learning process. In such an environment, students will encounter many viewpoints on issues that may be different than their own. Additionally, expectations for learning in a distance environment may be different from what they are used to. Therefore, students are expected to adhere to the following standards:

- Read carefully and understand the requirements as published in the course syllabus. Pay particular attention to deadlines for submitting work. Develop an alternative technology plan should the student’s primary means of classroom contact be unavailable.
- Read all postings by faculty members and classmates. Being able to provide and receive critical and constructive feedback is important for one’s academic success.
- Respect differing viewpoints based on cultural and intellectual differences as part of healthy intellectual exchange.
- Contact the faculty member if they (1) need additional feedback, (2) are unclear about any aspect of the course assignments, or (3) are not feeling comfortable with some other aspect of the course.
- Provide and receive critical and constructive feedback in the Discussion Board from colleagues as outlined in the posting rubric. Students should conduct themselves as they would in a classroom environment.
- Be aware of issues of confidentiality. Students should be especially careful of what they disclose about themselves or others in the virtual classroom environment.

Students should contact the Academic Advising Team if they have any questions related to their program of study or if they are experiencing difficulty in the classroom.

Faculty Services

- Communicating With Instructors
- Faculty Mentoring and Teaching Responsibilities
- Faculty Mentoring for KAM Students

Walden instructors are facilitators, teachers, evaluators, partners, coaches, and colleagues to their students and are the main source of guidance and support for them. Instructors also engage in a variety of scholarly, university, and community service activities. Like Walden students, they are busy professionals. Walden encourages students and instructors to gain the most from their relationship by communicating frequently.

Appointments of faculty mentors, course instructors, assessors, advisors, dissertation, doctoral study, and thesis chairs, and committee members usually last for the term of each specific assignment. However, the university recognizes that situations necessitating a change in faculty services may arise. Such situations include unexpected interruptions in instructor availability or instances when one party wishes a change in services. The university does not accept requests for changes that imply degradation of academic quality or integrity.

Unexpected interruptions: Faculty services may be unexpectedly interrupted because of an instructor’s death or prolonged ill health, or because of an instructor’s discontinuation of association with the university. In such cases, the student’s associate dean/executive director, or designee, ensures that faculty services are restored to all affected students. The associate
dean/executive director or designee communicates with affected students throughout the restoration process until appropriate assignments are finalized.

**Working out differences:** The university encourages students and instructors to discuss problems or differences in expectations in a frank and open manner. When students and instructors address problems promptly, they can often resolve issues with minimal disruption to the learning experience.

**Requesting a change:** However, in some cases, differences are not easily resolved. Individuals who want to request a change in faculty services must contact an academic advisor, who will consult the associate dean/executive director, or designee. Any change in faculty services, including faculty mentors or dissertation/doctoral study/thesis chairs, can be made only during the add/drop period of each term.

**Submitting a formal request:** If an amicable resolution of any problems between students and instructors cannot be reached, the party requesting a change of arrangement may be advised to submit a formal written request to the associate dean/executive director, or designee, who reviews the request, consults all appropriate parties, and renders a decision within 21 calendar days of receiving all related information. The associate dean/executive director or designee communicates this decision to all affected parties. The decision of the associate dean/executive director or designee on issues other than violations of academic integrity may be appealed to the chief academic officer, following the procedure described in the Appeals Process in the section on Student Appeals and Grievances. Decisions of the associate dean/executive director for violations of academic integrity are final and may not be appealed.

**Communicating With Instructors**

- Students are responsible for keeping their contact information accurate and current. Students may update their contact information by changing it on their myWalden university portal or by e-mailing changes to infochanges@waldenu.edu.
- The primary form of official communication with Walden faculty members is within Walden course shells and via Walden e-mail. Students are required to use their Walden e-mail addresses and to contact faculty members via the faculty member's Walden e-mail account. Students should also ensure spam filters are set to receive mail from the university. The convention for Walden e-mail addresses is firstname.lastname@waldenu.edu.
- Once enrolled, students should check their Walden e-mail frequently, so that they can begin receiving important information from instructors and staff.
- Instructors provide contact information in the electronic learning classroom.
- Drafts and final products must be submitted electronically within the classroom (or Research Shell for KAM and research).
- All coursework communication with faculty—including draft and final course papers, submissions to faculty for review, KAM demonstrations, and thesis, dissertation, and doctoral study drafts and manuscripts—must be conducted in the learning platform to maintain a record of the academic experience. Students should submit all work within the course and faculty members will return grades and graded coursework within the course. For inquiries about coursework and research guidance, students are
encouraged to use the Q&A sections of the classroom discussion board (when appropriate) so that their classmates may benefit from the answers.

**Faculty Mentoring and Teaching Responsibilities**

- Facilitating, guiding, and evaluating student learning and professional development.
- Facilitating frequent, regular, and substantive interaction with students, as specified by the guidelines posted in the electronic classroom. *Programs or courses may have more stringent guidelines in some areas, so students and faculty should refer to the course syllabus for the guidelines and policies for a specific course.*
- Providing timely and substantive feedback in the electronic classroom and to all student assignments and final products — Faculty members will return graded classroom assignments within 10 calendar days, and return research drafts (for KAM, theses, dissertations, and doctoral studies) within 14 calendar days. *Programs or courses may have more stringent grading guidelines in some areas, so students and faculty should refer to the course syllabus for the grading guidelines and policies for a specific course.*
- Maintaining high ethical and quality standards in their evaluation of student work.
- Participating in scholarly, university service, and professional development activities.
- Responding to all student inquiries within 48 hours — If additional action is required, the faculty member will respond to the student within 48 hours and complete appropriate action within 14 calendar days.
- Completing appropriate action on materials received from students within 14 calendar days of their receipt.
- Notifying students when they plan to be unavailable for longer than a week and arranging instructional coverage during their absence, with their academic unit leadership (program director, dean/associate dean/executive director, or designee, as appropriate).

**Faculty Mentoring for KAM Students**

Doctoral students in KAM programs are assigned a faculty mentor. This individual is a member of the faculty of the student's academic program. Faculty mentors are assigned based on the academic, research, and professional interests of the individual student, and based on the instructors' other mentoring, teaching, scholarship, and university service commitments. Students may express a preference for assignment to a specific faculty mentor, but the final decision rests with the associate dean or the associate dean's designee.

Once a faculty mentor is appointed to a student, the student will be enrolled in the faculty mentor's section of SBSF 7100 - Research Forum or EDUC 8800 - Research Forum. This course provides links to all KAM and dissertation support materials, quarterly planning materials, and discussions and community forums with other students. It also provides a designated area for submitting all assignments and direct contact with the faculty mentor via e-mail and live chat. All manuscript drafts should be submitted within the SBSF 7100 - Research Forum or EDUC 8800 - Research Forum, and faculty members will return drafts with feedback via the Research Forum.

Faculty mentors become facilitators, partners, coaches, and colleagues to their students and are the main source of guidance and support for students in doctoral programs. Faculty mentors also evaluate student work and progress through the program. Walden encourages students and
instructors to foster the mentor relationship equally. Students will gain the most from this relationship if they communicate frequently with their faculty mentor, solicit clarification from their mentor whenever necessary, and clearly articulate goals for their working relationship with the mentor.

**Student Guidelines for the Classroom**

The guidelines and policies that follow are designed to provide faculty and students with a common understanding of Walden's expectations on important issues in the classroom. Such guidelines and policies grow out of Walden's values of quality, integrity, and student-centeredness, to better define how these values are put to work at Walden. They are meant to provide a framework of student expectations.

Please note that these are general university guidelines and policies. Specific programs or courses may have different or more stringent guidelines or policies in some areas. Students and faculty members should refer to the course syllabus for the guidelines and policies for each specific course.

- Student Attendance and Engagement
- Student Responsibility for Technology
- Walden's Grading Policy
- Faculty Members' Accessibility
- Student Responsibility for Technology

**Student Engagement and Attendance**

Walden University recognizes that many students elect to pursue a distance learning degree for its temporal and geographic flexibility. Walden further recognizes that students are adult learners with varied personal and professional responsibilities, in addition to their obligations as students. Walden also holds that learning is a combination of individual study and engagement with other learners in a structured learning environment. Therefore, Walden expects that students meet their academic obligations with a high level of responsibility and timeliness.

**Class Participation Requirement**

In accordance with the U.S. Department of Education guidance regarding class participation, Walden University requires that all students submit their required Week 1 assignments within each course(s) during the first 7 calendar days of the class. The first calendar day of class is the official start date of the course as posted on the myWalden academic page. Under extenuating circumstances, a student might be granted an assignment extension from the instructor within the first 7 days of the term; however, students are not exempt from posting to the discussion board. If a student does not demonstrate participation in the classroom by Day 7, he or she risks being withdrawn from the course/university.

**Assignments submitted prior to the official start date will not count toward participation.**

**Financial Aid cannot be released without class participation as defined above.**
Students who have already taken, and successfully completed, at least **one or more** class(es) with Walden will be dropped **ONLY** from any class(es) in which they are not participating if they do not complete their assignments by the end of the 7th day.

Students who **are taking their first class with Walden**, and do not complete their assignments by the end of the 7th day, will be **administratively withdrawn** from the university.

**Note:** Once students begin participating in class, they are considered active and are responsible for adhering to all university policies and for paying all applicable tuition and fees.

If students have any questions about their assignments, or they are unable to complete their assignments, they should contact their faculty member.

**Ongoing Attendance and Engagement**

Walden courses are not independent study courses. They involve a mixture of independent work outside the online course room and presence within the course room, with all work completed within schedules published in the course. Students are expected to engage in courses in an active and timely fashion. Logging into the online course does not alone demonstrate adequate engagement. Student engagement includes activities such as doing assigned readings, preparing and presenting quality assignments (which may include tests, quizzes, papers, and other assessments) and participating substantively in discussion. Time spent in reading, studying, and preparing written assignments is as important to learning as is participation in the discussion areas and submission of written assignments. However, student attendance can be documented only with presence in the online course.

Each student is expected to take full responsibility for his or her academic engagement and progress. A student who fails to demonstrate an adequate level of participation in his or her course(es) may receive lower grades, including an "Incomplete" or failing grade. Students who do not demonstrate an adequate level of participation in their courses as indicated by course requirements, fail to notify Walden that they are no longer attending, and/or fail to pass at least one course in a term may be administratively withdrawn from Walden. Further, lack of adequate participation and/or administrative withdrawal can lead to the requirement for the return of federal financial aid previously awarded to the student. If Walden is required to return federal student aid funds, the student will be required to pay for any outstanding balance created by the return of funds.

**Student Engagement via Participation in Online Discussion**

Walden courses are not independent study courses. Substantive student dialogue is an essential part of the learning process. Therefore, Walden courses require consistent, substantive, and timely participation in and contributions to online discussion as described and required in each course syllabus. Students are expected to post online as described in syllabi and discussion prompts. Although the pedagogy may vary from week to week within a course, depending upon the instructional objectives, and from course to course depending upon the educational outcomes to be achieved, the university in general suggests that students’ discussion is enhanced and learning strengthened when postings and discussion are substantive and distributed throughout the week, with 2 to 4 days of participation per week as a minimum.
Failure to post with the expected timeliness, quantity, quality, and frequency of postings as stated in the syllabus, discussion descriptions, and other course materials may result in grade reduction for the discussion. Students should read each syllabus and discussion prompt carefully, as posting requirements may vary across and within courses to meet learning goals.

**Student Attendance**

Students are expected to schedule their personal and/or professional obligations and their course registrations so as to maintain continuous and complete attendance throughout courses. Any absence from class will impede learning. However, circumstances may arise that cause students to be absent from active course participation on either a preplanned or an emergency basis.

Active course participation is defined as fulfilling discussion requirements within the published timeline and submitting assignments within the published timeline. Absence is defined as not fulfilling discussion requirements within the published timeline and/or not submitting assignments within the published timeline.

Walden University is a private educational institution and, therefore, it is not required to adhere to federal holiday observance for either its students or employees. All students have the option of enrolling in programs based on the academic calendar and what suits their individual schedules. Further, students are permitted to request an extension to an assignment due date in their courses in the event of a personal time conflict (e.g., holidays, preplanned vacations, and/or unexpected emergencies).

Both preplanned and emergency absences are to be kept to a minimum and should not exceed, cumulatively, the level stated in the course syllabus.

A preplanned absence is one that students know about in advance, regardless of reason. For a preplanned absence, students are to make arrangements in advance of the absence with the instructor for submission of assignments and discussion participation, in accordance with specifications communicated in course syllabi.

An emergency absence is one that students do not know about in advance and often involves situations such as health issues, weather events, or technological difficulties. For emergency absences, students are to notify the instructor as soon as possible and make arrangements for submission of assignments and discussion participation in accordance with specifications communicated in course syllabi.

In the event that a student must submit documentation to support the reason for an absence, students should contact their academic advisors for instructions on where and how to submit documentation. Students should not submit medical documentation directly to the instructor.

**Due to the nature of some discussions/assignments, instructors may or may not allow students to post and/or submit prior to or after the due date because of any absences.**

Students should also refer to the section on Walden's Grading Policy.
Student Responsibility for Technology

Students are responsible for reviewing and understanding Walden University’s technology policies, as outlined in the Walden University Student Handbook. Of note, students are required to have a technology backup plan should circumstances dictate its use. Except in very unusual situations, grade changes, late assignments, tuition refund requests, and the like that are based on technology failure or on occurrences resulting in technology failure will not be considered.

Walden University is dedicated to serving all students, alumni, instructors, and staff (“users”) with the appropriate use and support of technology within the organization. These technology policies provide expectations for conduct and behavior by applying guiding principles to the use of the Internet; the university’s computer networks, website, and e-mail service; the myWalden University Portal, the eCampus Community, online classroom; and other facilities, connections, hardware, and software provided by Walden or used in connection with the user’s interaction with the university or its affiliates (collectively, “University Systems”). Walden is committed to conducting its affairs in a responsible and ethical manner consistent with its education, research, scholarship, and social change missions.

These polices may be revised by Walden from time to time. Users are responsible for keeping apprised of changes to these policies and complying with all such changes.

Walden's Grading Policy

Walden's standard grading policy will be used in each course. For more information, see the Course Grading Scales section in the Walden University Student Handbook.

For the specific grading policies and standards of each course, please review the course syllabus and any course assignment rubrics which may be included in the course materials.

Late Assignments

Walden expects students to submit assignments in a timely fashion according to schedules published in course information (syllabi and/or calendars). Assignments submitted late due to agreements between student and instructor for preplanned absences and due to emergency absences do not normally receive any grade reduction for tardiness. The university recommends that late assignments be accepted no more than a week past their due dates.

Assignments submitted late without prior agreement of the instructor, outside of an emergency absence, or in violation of agreements for late submission, may receive grade reduction for the assignment, or may not be accepted for grading, at the discretion of the instructor and as published in course syllabi. Further, late assignments may not receive the same level of written feedback as do assignments submitted on time. A pattern of chronic lateness in submitting assignments may result in a reduction in the course grade.

Incomplete Grades

Walden strongly discourages grades of I (Incomplete). However, Walden understands that there are certain circumstances under which a grade of I (Incomplete) is appropriate.
Grades of I (Incomplete) are given at the discretion of the instructor, but normally are granted only if students have acceptably completed approximately 80% of the coursework, including discussions and assignments, prior to the last day of the class. Students must request a grade of I (Incomplete) prior to the last day of the course. Such a request should include a list of missing assignments and a date and plan for submission of missing assignments, no later than 60 calendar days from the last date of the course. Discussion assignments may not be made up after the last date of class. Coursework submitted within the allowed time period, not to exceed 60 calendar days from the last day of classes, will be graded and included in computation of an overall course grade that will replace the I grade. Failure to complete the specified coursework within the allowed time will cause the grade of I to default to an F (Fail) or U (Unsatisfactory), depending on the course grading scheme.

**Faculty Members' Accessibility**

Please note that these are university expectations. Programs or courses may have more stringent guidelines in some areas, so students and faculty should refer to the course syllabus for the guidelines and policies for this specific course.

Walden expects faculty members to be reasonably accessible to students. The expectation of reasonable accessibility does not mean 24/7 access of faculty members to students. However, it does mean that students receive quality feedback on course submissions within a reasonable time frame.

All assignments and communication should be conducted within the learning platform to support consistency and documentation of learning outcomes.

**Faculty Members’ Contact Information**

Faculty members are required to state their Walden e-mail addresses in the appropriate area in course platforms and in faculty directories, and in correspondence with students. Faculty members may, at their discretion, offer students their contact phone numbers, but are not required to do so.

**Faculty Members’ Feedback**

Faculty members are to return graded classroom assignments that are submitted by the due date to students within 10 calendar days of the assignments’ due dates for coursework in classrooms, and within 14 calendar days of the due date for manuscript drafts (including KAMs, theses, doctoral studies, and dissertations) in research forums. Faculty members are to provide a grade and also written, formative feedback on assignments. Assignments that are submitted late may be graded with feedback in the time frame of the instructor. Late assignments may receive minimal feedback other than the grade. The faculty member is expected to give priority to assignments submitted on time.

**Faculty Members’ Availability**

Faculty members are expected to be available to students outside the course discussion areas and in addition to providing substantive feedback on assignments and discussion posts. Faculty members will publish their availability to students through course syllabi, instructor information
in the classroom, and/or other appropriate documents. The university suggests regular and predictable availability, such as online office hours or regular online chats.

Faculty members may have short-term absences when arranged with their program director or designee or associate dean and published to students.

Faculty members are expected to respond to informational questioning and course-related student e-mails within 48 hours, excepting holidays and weekends. Responses to e-mails that require more content analysis may extend beyond 48 hours, although faculty members should communicate to students within 48 hours, excepting holidays and weekends, that they are working on the issue.

**Faculty Members’ Discussion Participation**

Walden recognizes that online discussion can serve diverse curricular and instructional purposes, such as student seminars, role-playing, and review of draft assignments. These purposes yield varied requirements for students’ and faculty members’ presence in discussion areas. Walden requires that these varied requirements be explicitly communicated to students and that expectations communicated be fulfilled by both faculty members and students.

Walden courses are developed with varied curricular designs and varied instructional strategies in order to meet specific learning goals. Faculty members are expected to continuously monitor online course discussions and to post substantively to discussions as governed by the specific instructional objective of the course in a given week. Course syllabi and discussion prompts are to indicate to students the role faculty members will play in discussion, as well as the timeliness, quantity, quality, and frequency expectations for students’ participation.

**Foundational Activities**

All Walden students are required to participate in foundational activities prior to or during their first term of enrollment.

These include:

- Foundational Activities: Undergraduate Students
- Foundational Activities: Graduate Students
- Program of Study
- Professional Development Plan

**Foundational Activities: Undergraduate Students**

During their first term, undergraduate students complete COMM 1001, which includes acquisition and mastery of knowledge and skills related to information technology and electronic communication, plans and programs of study, library databases, scholarly writing, research, and university policies and procedures. Successful completion of COMM 1001 is a degree requirement.
Foundational Activities: Graduate Students

Many students participate in formal Foundation courses (e.g., 6000, 8000, 8008) that include acquisition and mastery of knowledge and skills related to information technology and electronic communication, plans and programs of study, library databases, scholarly writing, research, and university policies and procedures. Successful completion of foundational activities is a degree requirement.

Program of Study

The Program of Study form is a formal document based on the academic evaluation made available to the student from the Office of Admissions, and showing any transferred credit. In consultation with a member of the Academic Advising Team, students use this in concert with a program worksheet as an exercise to create an individualized plan for completing all degree requirements within a desired time frame.

In developing a timeline, students must account for review, revision, and approval of academic work. For most students, academic work is not approved with the first draft. Students should familiarize themselves with the approval processes for academic work, and incorporate flexibility in their timeline. Students use the Program of Study form to gauge their progress toward degree completion. Any revisions to the form require the approval of the faculty advisor/mentor and the associate dean or the associate dean’s designee.

Professional Development Plan

Walden University requires doctoral students (except those in the Ed.D. program), and M.S. in Psychology and M.S. in Mental Health Counseling students to write a Professional Development Plan (PDP) at the outset of their studies. The plan includes the completion of a formal Program of Study form and, when appropriate, a Plan of Study. Students in the Clinical Psychology and Counseling Psychology specializations in the School of Psychology and Mental Health Counseling students must also submit a Personal State Licensure Plan.

Purpose of the Professional Development Plan

Students conceptualize a personalized blueprint for approaching their Walden doctoral studies and present it in a written Professional Development Plan (PDP). Writing the PDP essay allows students the opportunity to

- Reflect on their personal history, professional accomplishments, and future aspirations
- Initiate a discussion with instructors about graduate study in general and the Walden program in particular
- Articulate academic interests and set goals for their Walden educational experience
- Identify themes for each KAM that support those interests and goals
- Establish a personalized timeline for meeting degree requirements (i.e., the program of study form)
- Complete, when applicable, a Personal State Licensure Plan that contains information on meeting their specific state licensing requirements

Students develop the PDP in close consultation with their Foundation course instructor or their faculty mentor, who will review and approve the final document. (With the exception of the
School of Psychology, the Program of Study form is ultimately approved by the student's associate dean or the associate dean's designee. Students are urged to review their PDP with their faculty mentor on an annual basis to assess their progress and growth. Students learn more about the PDP in the online Foundation course.

**Content and Structure of the Professional Development Plan**

Although a general outline is provided for the content and structure of the PDP, students are encouraged to write an essay that reflects their individual experience, achievements, and goals. Students write the essay in the first person and include their thoughts on how the plan relates to their chosen field of study. The PDP consists of three parts:

- Part I: A description of personal and professional goals.
- Part II: A description of educational background and research proficiency.
- Part III: An individualized plan for approaching the Walden program (Plan of Study) and completion of the program of study form. Students in the Clinical Psychology and Counseling Psychology specializations in the School of Psychology and Mental Health Counseling students must also submit a Personal State Licensure Plan.

**Part I: Personal and Professional Goals**

In this section, students write a brief personal introduction, state their personal and professional goals, and articulate how these goals intersect with their academic interests and selected field of study. Students reflect upon the mission of the university: "Walden University provides a diverse community of career professionals with the opportunity to transform themselves as scholar-practitioners so that they may transform society." Students discuss how specialized learning and the attainment of a doctoral degree will help them meet their career and personal life goals.

**Part II: Educational Background and Research Proficiency**

When developing this section, students reflect on the formal and informal learning experiences that compose their educational background and discuss how these experiences support the direction of study established in Part I. Walden encourages students to include individual knowledge, skills, and accomplishments. Students explain the academic and research proficiencies they bring to the program and identify areas to improve while they are students at Walden. Students are expected to evaluate honestly their readiness to engage in dissertation research.

Categories for students to consider when writing this section include the following:

- Academic coursework in the social and behavioral sciences
- Academic coursework in other fields
- Professional presentations, seminars, and workshops
- Volunteer activities
- Prior experience designing and executing research
- Publications and other writing experiences
- Teaching assignments
- Professional training
- Academic strengths and weaknesses
- Research strengths and weaknesses
- Availability of library, reference, and information technology resources
Students should be clear about plans for preparing themselves for doctoral study, particularly if gaps exist in their background.

**Part III: Plan of Study and Program of Study Form**

Part III includes an individualized Plan of Study for approaching the Walden program and a formal *Program of Study* form. For non-licensure students in the School of Psychology and students in the Ph.D. in Public Health program, Part III of the PDP is the *Program of Study* form only. For students in the Clinical Psychology and Counseling Psychology specializations in the School of Psychology and Mental Health Counseling students, Part III also includes a Personal State Licensure Plan (PSLP). The PSLP contains information from the students' careful investigation of the licensure requirements for the states in which they intend to apply for licensure, and how they plan to meet those requirements during their program of study at Walden.

For Ph.D. in Health Services and Ph.D. in Human Services students, as well as students in the Riley College of Education and Leadership and the School of Management, Part III begins with a summary of their overall learning goals as they relate to their intended field of study. This summary is followed by the Plan of Study, which contains a brief explanation (usually one paragraph per KAM) of the academic topics and professional issues to be explored in each KAM demonstration. Students should consult their curriculum guide and Foundation course instructor when developing these topics.

Students in KAM- or KAM/course-based programs who elect the Self-Designed specialization should complete the *Program of Study* form using the General Program course numbers for the breadth, depth, and application components of each KAM. The depth and application components should include a subtitle that reflects the focus of the student's own unique self-designed specialization. In the specialized KAMs (generally V, VI, and VII), the titles of the breadth component must also reflect the unique Self-Designed specialization.

Part III also includes a *Program of Study* form, a formal document based on the academic evaluation made available to the student from the Office of Admissions, and showing any transferred credit. In consultation with their Foundation course instructor, students use this exercise to create an individualized plan for completing all degree requirements within a specific time frame. The university suggests that students approach the task of program planning by grouping degree requirements into stages of progress. Students are encouraged to target a completion date and work backward, identifying specific milestones of academic progress and time frames for their completion.

In developing a timeline, students must account for review, revision, and approval of academic work. For most students, academic work is not approved with the first draft. Students should familiarize themselves with the approval processes for academic work, in particular those for Learning Agreements and KAMs, and incorporate flexibility in their timeline. Students use the *Program of Study* form to gauge their progress toward degree completion. In KAM-based programs, the *Program of Study* is consulted at the beginning of the quarter to guide the study plan for the quarter; at the end of the quarter, the form is submitted via the assignment area in SBSF 7100 - Research Forum or EDUC 8800 - Research Forum, indicating the progress made.
during the quarter. Any revisions to the form require the approval of the faculty advisor/mentor and the associate dean or the associate dean's designee.

**Professional Development Plan Approval Process**

Students submit the completed PDP to their Foundation course instructor electronically. Should a plan require revision, the course instructor returns it to the student with comments and feedback.

**For students in the School of Psychology**, the Foundation course instructor reviews the PDP for completeness and returns the PDP to the student. Students are responsible for the accuracy of their Personal State Licensure Plan and their Program of Study forms and for keeping those documents current.

**For students outside the School of Psychology**, the Foundation course instructor, when satisfied that the plan meets the university's expectations, forwards the PDP and the Program of Study form to the program's academic advisors for initial review. He or she then forwards the PDP and the Program of Study form to the appropriate associate dean, or the associate dean's designee, for review. The associate dean or designee may approve the plan or return it to the student and Foundation course instructor for revision. Following approval by the associate dean or designee, the PDP is ratified in the Office of the Registrar.

**Criteria for Professional Development Plan Approval**

A Professional Development Plan, required for those doctoral students as noted above, will be considered for approval when all of the following criteria have been met:

- The PDP is well written and follows the *Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association*. (The use of the first person is permissible.)
- The content corresponds to the curriculum requirements of the university and the selected doctoral program, and the student's specialization, if applicable.
- The content corresponds to the student's educational background and goals.
- The student has gained access to the necessary resources and exhibits the traits of an independent learner.
- The Plan of Study and the Program of Study form are complete.
- For students in the Clinical Psychology and Counseling Psychology specializations in the School of Psychology and students in the Mental Health Counseling program, the Personal State Licensure Plan is complete.

**Field Experiences**

The Walden University Office of Field Experience serves the needs of programs across the colleges that have field placement requirements.

The director of the Office of Field Experience oversees the development of centralized processes for managing the field placement activities, including application, site approval, placement, and site and/or student evaluation. The director helps to ensure that Walden is meeting federal and state regulatory requirements as well as the requirements for the professional accrediting agencies that mandate field experiences.

Field experiences include the following:
Teacher Preparation and Special Education Endorsement Programs

Field experiences are an integral part of Walden University's Teacher Preparation Program with a Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.) and special education endorsement programs. These experiences provide opportunities for candidates to apply course concepts in real environments. The field experiences relate to candidates' professional goals, provide the opportunity to connect theory and practice, and prepare candidates for daily classroom responsibilities or daily life for students with special needs. For specific information about field experiences, including requirements related to background checks and proof of health status, candidates should find the following on their myWalden university portal:

- Teacher preparation candidates should review the Teacher Candidate Guidebook and the Field Experience and Demonstration Teaching Handbook.
- Special education endorsement candidates should review the Endorsement Candidate Guidebook and the Field Experience and Clinical Practicum Handbook.

M.S.Ed. with a specialization in Educational Leadership and Administration, Principal Preparation program

Field experiences are an integral part of Walden University’s principal preparation. These experiences provide opportunities for candidates to apply course concepts in real environments that allow for increasing levels of responsibility. The field experiences relate to candidates’ professional goals, provide the opportunity to connect theory and practice, and prepare candidates for building leadership responsibilities. Candidates are informed, monitored, and evaluated throughout all field experiences. For specific information about field experiences, including requirements related to background checks and proof of health status, candidates should review the Principal Candidate Handbook and Field Experience Handbook.

Field Experience in Counselor Education and Supervision

Doctoral Practicum

The focus of this course is on the practicum, which is an essential component of applied professional training. Students complete a supervised doctoral-level practicum of a minimum of 100 hours in counseling, of which 40 hours must be in direct service with clients. This experience allows students to develop advanced counseling skills while under supervision.

Students communicate with the class and the practicum instructor at least twice a week during the quarter to discuss cases and present videos of student-client sessions.

The nature of the doctoral-level practicum experience is to be determined in consultation with program faculty and/or the Office of Field Experience.

Doctoral Internship

The internship provides Ph.D. in Counselor Education and Supervision students with supervised experiences in counselor education and supervision (for example, clinical practice, research, and teaching).

Students complete a 600-clock-hour, supervised doctoral-level internship. The internship includes most of the activities of a regularly employed professional in the setting. This
experience allows Ph.D. in Counselor Education and Supervision students an opportunity to integrate their professional knowledge and skills, and to continue their development in specialization areas.

The nature of the doctoral-level internship experience is to be determined in consultation with program faculty and/or the Office of Field Experience.

**Field Experience in Marriage, Couple, and Family Counseling**

The M.S. in Marriage, Couple, and Family Counseling field experience provides a supervised clinical experience with emphasis on the knowledge and practice of counseling skills, theories, competencies, and best practices. The M.S. in Marriage, Couple, and Family Counseling field experience provides students with experiential learning opportunities for the preparation of entering into the counseling profession.

**Marriage, Couple, and Family Counseling Practicum**

The practicum is the first experiential training component of field experience. Practicum is defined as “a distinctly defined, supervised clinical experience in which the student develops basic counseling skills and integrates professional knowledge” (CACREP, 2009). It comprises 100 hours of clinical field experience: 30 hours of individual counseling, 10 of group counseling, and 60 of counseling-related activities.

**Prerequisites**

Students must successfully complete all of their core coursework and residencies I and II (everything except the practicum and internship, and thesis or capstone) before beginning the practicum field experience.

**Arranging for the Practicum**

Students completing a practicum will work with the field experience coordinator to secure a supervised practice in an appropriate marriage, couple- and family-related setting. See the Submit a Completed Practicum Application section for details on preparing the necessary documents and forms. Each student is responsible for collaborating with the field experience coordinator to ensure the site and supervisor meet appropriate requirements. The field experience coordinator must approve the site and the site supervisor before the student can begin the practicum. Students must ensure their field experiences meet their specific state board standards and requirements as well as those of the program.

1. **Review the Field Experience Manual**

   The Field Experience Manual provides M.S. in Marriage, Couple, and Family Counseling students with the information they need to be successful in their clinical field experiences. The manual addresses topics such as the application process, malpractice insurance, completion and termination of practicum, procedures and policies (e.g., policy for resolving conflicts at the field experience site), extension of practicum, and evaluation forms. Students should thoroughly review the manual before starting the field experience process.
2. **Select a Practicum Site and Supervisor**
Students should collaborate with the field experience coordinator to begin the site selection process early in their enrollment at Walden. Students are encouraged to discuss existing field experience site relationships with the field coordinator and consider the type of training sites available in their community. Practicum sites may include, but are not limited to, community mental health agencies, private practice, hospitals (inpatient and outpatient services), university counseling centers, social service agencies, and employee assistance programs. Students will receive instruction on selecting a practicum site during their residencies.

When selecting a practicum site, it is important for students to schedule a face-to-face appointment or an interview with a potential site supervisor to discuss the type of clinical experience possible (e.g., individual and group counseling, supervision). Students must ensure the site supervisor has the appropriate supervising credentials according to their state counseling board and the program requirements. The M.S. in Marriage, Couple, and Family Counseling program encourages students to be supervised by a licensed professional counselor for their practicum field experience.

3. **Submit a Completed Practicum Application**
Practicum applications are due 12 weeks prior to the term in which the practicum is to begin.

Practicum application materials are reviewed by the field experience coordinator for the College of Social and Behavioral Sciences for completeness, then forwarded to the field experience coordinator for the M.S. in Marriage, Couple, and Family Counseling program for approval. Students are notified of the approval decision no later than one month prior to the intended practicum start date.

Application deadlines are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Due</th>
<th>To Begin the Practicum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>June 1</td>
<td>Fall term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 1</td>
<td>Winter term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 1</td>
<td>Spring term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1</td>
<td>Summer term</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The practicum application includes the following documents:

- Practicum Registration Intent form
- Practicum Application form (includes practicum at place of employment, if applicable)
- Counseling Training and Supervision Memorandum of Understanding
- Copy of student malpractice insurance certificate
- Agency Description form
- Onsite supervisor's résumé or CV
- Student's résumé or CV
4. **Register for COUN 6671 – Practicum**

To complete the practicum experience, students must successfully complete the practicum application and receive approval from the field experience coordinator. Upon approval of the application, students will be registered for COUN 6671 - Practicum for one term (unless an extension is needed to fulfill the practicum hourly requirement). Registration for this course is conducted by the field education coordinator of the College of Social and Behavioral Sciences and is limited to students who both meet the prerequisites and have an approved practicum application on file. Approval from the field experience coordinator is required for initial registration.

Students are responsible for understanding the requirements of their state and should consult the rules and regulations of the licensing of professional counselors from the appropriate state licensing board.

**Conflict Resolution at the Practicum Site**

It is essential for students to keep their practicum instructor informed of any problems encountered at the practicum site. If a problem is detected, students should communicate that information immediately. Practicum instructors will discuss issues that need to be addressed with the site supervisor and the field experience coordinator. The procedure for addressing conflict at a site is described in detail in the Field Experience Manual.

**Marriage, Couple, and Family Counseling Internship**

The internship field experience is completed after the student has fulfilled the practicum experience. According to the CACREP standards (2009), internship is “a distinctly defined, post-practicum, supervised ‘capstone’ clinical experience in which the student refines and enhances basic counseling or student development knowledge and skills, and integrates and authenticates professional knowledge and skills appropriate to his or her program and initial postgraduate professional placement.”

**Prerequisites**

Students who have successfully fulfilled their practicum requirements are able to apply for the internship field experience. Successfully completing the practicum field experience encompasses completing the hourly requirement, successfully completing COUN 6671 Practicum, and submitting all practicum field experience forms (e.g., the practicum hourly log and site supervisor evaluation). Students should refer to the Field Experience Manual and COUN 6671 course syllabus for more detail.

**Arranging for the Internship**

Students completing an internship will work with the field experience coordinator to secure a supervised internship in an appropriate marriage, couple- and health-related setting. See the Submit a Completed Internship Application section for details on preparing the necessary documents and forms. Students are responsible for collaborating with the field experience coordinator to ensure the site and supervisor meet appropriate requirements. The field experience coordinator must approve the internship site as well as the site supervisor before the student can begin the internship.
1. **Review the Field Experience Manual**
   The Field Experience Manual provides M.S. in Marriage, Couple, and Family Counseling students with the information they need to be successful in their clinical field experiences. The manual addresses topics such as the application process, criminal background checks, malpractice insurance, completion and termination of internship, procedures and policies (e.g., policy for resolving conflicts at the field experience site), extension of internship, and evaluation forms. Students should thoroughly review the manual before starting the internship process.

2. **Select an Internship Site and Supervisor**
   Students are encouraged to attempt to secure an internship site simultaneously while finding a practicum site. Students are allowed to complete their practicum and internship field experiences at the same site and/or with the same organization. Internship sites may include, but are not limited to, community mental health agencies, private practice, hospitals (inpatient and outpatient services), university/college counseling centers, social service agencies, and employee assistance programs. Students will receive instruction on selecting an internship site during their residencies.

   When selecting an internship site, it is important for students to schedule a face-to-face appointment or an interview with a potential site supervisor to discuss the type of clinical experience possible (e.g., individual counseling, group counseling, supervision). Students must ensure the site supervisor has the appropriate supervising credentials according to their state counseling board and the program requirements. The M.S. in Marriage, Couple, and Family Counseling program encourages students to be supervised by a licensed professional counselor for their internship field experience.

   Students who complete their practicum and internship field experiences at the same site and/or with the same organization are required to have a different site supervisor for each clinical experience (i.e., the site supervisor for the practicum must be different than the site supervisor for the internship). Both site supervisors must be approved by the field experience coordinator.

3. **Submit a Completed Internship Application**
   Internship applications are due 12 weeks prior to the term in which the internship is to begin.

   Internship application materials are reviewed by the field education coordinator for the College of Social and Behavioral Sciences for completeness, then forwarded to the field experience coordinator for the M.S. in Marriage, Couple, and Family Counseling program for approval. Students are notified of the approval decision no later than one month prior to the intended internship start date.

   Application deadlines are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Due</th>
<th>To Begin the Internship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>June 1</td>
<td>Fall term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 1</td>
<td>Winter term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 1</td>
<td>Spring term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1</td>
<td>Summer term</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The internship application includes the following documents:

- Internship Application form (includes practicum at place of employment, if applicable)
- Counseling Training and Supervision Memorandum of Understanding
- Copy of student malpractice insurance certificate
- Agency Description form
- Onsite supervisor's résumé or CV
- Student's résumé or CV
- Internship Learning Agreement

An internship application must be completed even if the student plans to complete the practicum and internship at the same site.

4. **Register for COUN 6682 - Internship**
   To complete the internship experience, students must have the approval of the field experience coordinator and be registered for COUN 6682 - Internship for two terms (unless an extension is needed to fulfill the internship hourly requirement). Registration for this course is limited to students who both meet the prerequisites and have an approved internship application on file. Approval from the field experience coordinator is required for initial registration. Registration for the course is conducted by the field education coordinator of the College of Social and Behavioral Services and is limited to students who meet the prerequisites. Students are responsible for understanding the requirements of their state and should consult the rules and regulations of the licensing of professional counselors from the appropriate state licensing board.

**Conflict Resolution at the Internship Site**

It is essential for students to keep their internship instructor informed of any problems encountered at the internship site. If a problem is detected, students should communicate that information immediately. Internship instructors will discuss issues that need to be addressed with the site supervisor and the field experience coordinator. The procedure for addressing conflict at a site is described in detail in the Field Experience Manual.

**Field Experience in Mental Health Counseling**

The M.S. in Mental Health Counseling Field Experience provides a supervised clinical experience with emphasis on the knowledge and practice of counseling skills, theories, competencies, and best practices. The M.S. in Mental Health Counseling field experience provides students with experiential learning opportunities for the preparation of entering into the mental health counseling profession.

**Mental Health Counseling Practicum**

The practicum is the first experiential training component of field experience. Practicum is defined as “a distinctly defined, supervised clinical experience in which the student develops basic counseling skills and integrates professional knowledge” (CACREP, 2009). It comprises
100 hours of clinical field experience: 30 hours of individual counseling, 10 of group counseling, and 60 of counseling-related activities.

**Prerequisites**

Students must successfully complete all of their core coursework and residencies I and II (everything except the practicum and internship, and thesis or capstone) before beginning the practicum field experience.

**Arranging for the Practicum**

Students completing a practicum will work with the field experience coordinator to secure a supervised practice in an appropriate mental-health-related setting. See the Submit a Completed Practicum Application section for details on preparing the necessary documents and forms. Each student is responsible for collaborating with the field experience coordinator to ensure the site and supervisor meet appropriate requirements. The field experience coordinator must approve the site and the site supervisor before the student can begin the practicum. Students must ensure their field experiences meet their specific state board standards and requirements as well as those of the program.

1. **Review the Field Experience Manual**
   The Field Experience Manual provides M.S. in Mental Health Counseling students with the information they need to be successful in their clinical field experiences. The manual addresses topics such as the application process, malpractice insurance, completion and termination of practicum, procedures and policies (e.g., policy for resolving conflicts at the field experience site), extension of practicum, and evaluation forms. Students should thoroughly review the manual before starting the field experience process.

2. **Select a Practicum Site and Supervisor**
   Students should collaborate with the field experience coordinator to begin the site selection process early in their enrollment at Walden. Students are encouraged to discuss existing field experience site relationships with the field coordinator and consider the type of training sites available in their community. Practicum sites may include, but are not limited to, community mental health agencies, private practice, hospitals (inpatient and outpatient services), university counseling centers, social service agencies, and employee assistance programs. Students will receive instruction on selecting a practicum site during their residencies.

   When selecting a practicum site, it is important for students to schedule a face-to-face appointment or an interview with a potential site supervisor to discuss the type of clinical experience possible (e.g., individual and group counseling, supervision). Students must ensure the site supervisor has the appropriate supervising credentials according to their state counseling board and the program requirements. The M.S. in Mental Health Counseling program encourages students to be supervised by a licensed professional counselor for their practicum field experience.

3. **Submit a Completed Practicum Application**
   Practicum applications are due 12 weeks prior to the term in which the practicum is to begin.
Practicum application materials are reviewed by the field experience coordinator for the College of Social and Behavioral Sciences for completeness, then forwarded to the field experience coordinator for the M.S. in Mental Health Counseling program for approval. Students are notified of the approval decision no later than one month prior to the intended practicum start date.

Application deadlines are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Due</th>
<th>To Begin the Practicum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>June 1</td>
<td>Fall term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 1</td>
<td>Winter term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 1</td>
<td>Spring term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1</td>
<td>Summer term</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The practicum application includes the following documents:

- Practicum Registration Intent form
- Practicum Application form (includes practicum at place of employment, if applicable)
- Counseling Training and Supervision Memorandum of Understanding
- Copy of student malpractice insurance certificate
- Agency Description form
- Onsite supervisor's résumé or CV
- Student's résumé or CV
- Practicum Learning Agreement

4. Register for COUN 6671 – Practicum

To complete the practicum experience, students must successfully complete the practicum application and receive approval from the field experience coordinator. Upon approval of the application, students will be registered for COUN 6671 - Practicum for one term (unless an extension is needed to fulfill the practicum hourly requirement). Registration for this course is conducted by the field education coordinator of the College of Social and Behavioral Sciences and is limited to students who both meet the prerequisites and have an approved practicum application on file. Approval from the field experience coordinator is required for initial registration.

Students are responsible for understanding the requirements of their state and should consult the rules and regulations of the licensing of professional counselors from the appropriate state licensing board.

Conflict Resolution at the Practicum Site

It is essential for students to keep their practicum instructor informed of any problems encountered at the practicum site. If a problem is detected, students should communicate that information immediately. Practicum instructors will discuss issues that need to be addressed with the site supervisor and the field experience coordinator. The procedure for addressing conflict at a site is described in detail in the Field Experience Manual.
Mental Health Counseling Internship

The internship field experience is completed after the student has fulfilled the practicum experience. According to the CACREP standards (2009), internship is “a distinctly defined, post-practicum, supervised ‘capstone’ clinical experience in which the student refines and enhances basic counseling or student development knowledge and skills, and integrates and authenticates professional knowledge and skills appropriate to his or her program and initial postgraduate professional placement.”

Prerequisites

Students who have successfully fulfilled their practicum requirements are able to apply for the internship field experience. Successfully completing the practicum field experience encompasses completing the hourly requirement, successfully completing COUN 6671 Practicum, and submitting all practicum field experience forms (e.g., the practicum hourly log and site supervisor evaluation). Students should refer to the Field Experience Manual and COUN 6671 course syllabus for more detail.

Arranging for the Internship

Students completing an internship will work with the field experience coordinator to secure a supervised internship in an appropriate mental-health-related setting. See the Submit a Completed Internship Application section for details on preparing the necessary documents and forms. Students are responsible for collaborating with the field experience coordinator to ensure the site and supervisor meet appropriate requirements. The field experience coordinator must approve the internship site as well as the site supervisor before the student can begin the internship.

1. Review the Field Experience Manual

   The Field Experience Manual provides M.S. in Mental Health Counseling students with the information they need to be successful in their clinical field experiences. The manual addresses topics such as the application process, criminal background checks, malpractice insurance, completion and termination of internship, procedures and policies (e.g., policy for resolving conflicts at the field experience site), extension of internship, and evaluation forms. Students should thoroughly review the manual before starting the internship process.

2. Select an Internship Site and Supervisor

   Students are encouraged to attempt to secure an internship site simultaneously while finding a practicum site. Students are allowed to complete their practicum and internship field experiences at the same site and/or with the same organization. Internship sites may include, but are not limited to, community mental health agencies, private practice, hospitals (inpatient and outpatient services), university/college counseling centers, social service agencies, and employee assistance programs. Students will receive instruction on selecting an internship site during their residencies.

   When selecting an internship site, it is important for students to schedule a face-to-face appointment or an interview with a potential site supervisor to discuss the type of clinical experience possible (e.g., individual counseling, group counseling, supervision). Students
must ensure the site supervisor has the appropriate supervising credentials according to their state counseling board and the program requirements. The M.S. in Mental Health Counseling program encourages students to be supervised by a licensed professional counselor for their internship field experience.

Students who complete their practicum and internship field experiences at the same site and/or with the same organization are required to have a different site supervisor for each clinical experience (i.e., the site supervisor for the practicum must be different than the site supervisor for the internship). Both site supervisors must be approved by the field experience coordinator.

3. **Submit a Completed Internship Application**

   Internship applications are due 12 weeks prior to the term in which the internship is to begin.

   Internship application materials are reviewed by the field education coordinator for the College of Social and Behavioral Sciences for completeness, then forwarded to the field experience coordinator for the M.S. in Mental Health Counseling program for approval. Students are notified of the approval decision no later than 1 month prior to the intended internship start date.

   Application deadlines are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Due</th>
<th>To Begin the Internship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>June 1</td>
<td>Fall term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 1</td>
<td>Winter term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 1</td>
<td>Spring term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1</td>
<td>Summer term</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   The internship application includes the following documents:

   - *Internship Application* form (includes practicum at place of employment, if applicable)
   - Counseling Training and Supervision Memorandum of Understanding
   - Copy of student malpractice insurance certificate
   - *Agency Description* form
   - Onsite supervisor's résumé or CV
   - Student's résumé or CV
   - Internship Learning Agreement

   An internship application must be completed even if the student plans to complete the practicum and internship at the same site.

4. **Register for COUN 6682 Internship**

   To complete the internship experience, students must have the approval of the field experience coordinator and be registered for COUN 6682 Internship for two terms (unless an extension is needed to fulfill the internship hourly requirement). Registration for this course is limited to students who both meet the prerequisites and have an approved internship application on file. Approval from the field experience coordinator is required for initial registration.
Registration for the course is conducted by the field education coordinator of the College of Social and Behavioral Services and is limited to students who meet the prerequisites. Students are responsible for understanding the requirements of their state and should consult the rules and regulations of the licensing of professional counselors from the appropriate state licensing board.

**Conflict Resolution at the Internship Site**

It is essential for students to keep their internship instructor informed of any problems encountered at the internship site. If a problem is detected, students should communicate that information immediately. Internship instructors will discuss issues that need to be addressed with the site supervisor and the field experience coordinator. The procedure for addressing conflict at a site is described in detail in the *Field Experience Manual*.

**Master of Public Health Practicum**

The practicum is designed to provide students who have finished their coursework with the opportunity to synthesize knowledge, to develop competence in professional practice, to apply knowledge to the solution of public health problems, and to develop a respect for and a commitment to continued professional knowledge.

The field practicum takes place in conjunction with registration in a 4-credit seminar (PUBH 6635 or 6636). The required hours of agency service may take place only during registration in the appropriate seminar. All work hours must occur on or after the official start date of the approved quarter and may not go beyond the end date of the quarter. Students who cannot complete the practicum hours in one quarter must register for the seminar until all field hours are completed.

Students must have completed the first six quarters of required coursework to begin the practicum and must be in good academic standing. Students are advised to begin seeking a practicum placement as early as possible, but no later than two terms before they plan to begin the practicum. Details about the practicum, the required forms, the approval process, and important practicum application deadlines are available through students’ *myWalden* university portal.

In certain circumstances, students may receive approval for a non-U.S. training site from the M.P.H. program director; however, that approval must be sought in writing prior to admission to the M.P.H. program.

**Optional Practicum Experience**

**Optional Practicum Experience (CLRA 6550)**

Students in the M.S. in Clinical Research Administration program may elect to earn a practicum experience by adding an additional course, CLRA 6550 Practicum, to their program of study. Students should contact the Academic Advising Team at any point in their program before completing CLRA 6175 Biostatistics to request the addition of CLRA 6550 Practicum to their program of study.
The M.S. in Clinical Research Administration optional practicum is designed to provide students who have finished their coursework with the opportunity to synthesize knowledge, to develop competence in professional practice, to apply knowledge to the solution of Clinical Research Administration problems, and to develop a respect for and a commitment to continued professional knowledge.

The field practicum takes place in conjunction with registration in CLRA 6560 Capstone. The required hours of agency service may take place only during registration in the appropriate seminar. All work hours must occur on or after the official start date of the approved semester and may not go beyond the end date of the semester. Students who cannot complete the practicum hours in one semester must register for the seminar until all field hours are completed.

Students must have completed the first five semesters of required coursework to begin the practicum and must be in good academic standing. Students are advised to begin seeking a practicum placement as early as possible, but no later than two terms before they plan to begin the practicum. Details about the practicum, the required forms, the approval process, and important practicum application deadlines are available through students' myWalden university portal.

**Optional Practicum Experience (HINF 6950)**

Students in the M.S. in Health Informatics program may elect to earn a practicum experience by adding an additional course, HINF 6950 Practicum, to their program of study. Students should contact the Academic Advising Team at any point in their program before completing HINF 6205 Research and Program Evaluation to request the addition of HINF 6950 Practicum to their program of study.

The M.S. in Health Informatics optional practicum is designed to provide students who have finished their coursework with the opportunity to synthesize knowledge, to develop competence in professional practice, to apply knowledge to the solution of health information problems, and to develop a respect for and a commitment to continued professional knowledge.

The field practicum takes place in conjunction with registration in HINF 6960 Scholarly Project. The required hours of agency service may take place only during registration in the appropriate seminar. All work hours must occur on or after the official start date of the approved semester and may not go beyond the end date of the semester. Students who cannot complete the practicum hours in one semester must register for the seminar until all field hours are completed.

Students must have completed the first five semesters of required coursework to begin the practicum and must be in good academic standing. Students are advised to begin seeking a practicum placement as early as possible, but no later than two terms before they plan to begin the practicum. Details about the practicum, the required forms, the approval process, and important practicum application deadlines are available through students' myWalden university portal.
Master of Social Work (MSW) Field Experience

Walden MSW students will obtain social work training by completing four field education courses. Some of the features and expectations of the field experiences include the following:

- Students will complete 250 hours (within each field education course) in an approved social services agency under the supervision of a professional social worker.
- Students will participate in weekly classroom discussions with their instructor and classmates.
- The instructor will meet with the agency supervisor and student one or two times per quarter; these meetings will be conducted virtually.
- Students will complete their field experience at the same agency while completing the first two field education courses and then at a different agency for the third and fourth field education courses.

MSW Field Experience Courses

- SOCW 6500 - Social Work Field Education I
- SOCW 6510 - Social Work Field Education II
- SOCW 6520 - Social Work Field Education III
- SOCW 6530 - Social Work Field Education IV

Field Experience in Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP)

For students who need additional clinical hours:

NURS 8600 - DNP Field Experience

*Students may take a the DNP Field Experience course up to five times based on clinical hours attained prior to DNP admission*

Field Experience in Ph.D. in Psychology Clinical and Counseling Psychology Specializations

Ph.D. in Psychology students in the Clinical Psychology and Counseling Psychology specializations participate in an intense, focused practice experience (practicum) and in an intensive, broad-responsibilities experience (internship) where classroom education, skill building, and research skills are brought to the field of practice.

Students identify field sites that can offer them growth that enhances their professional skills, knowledge, and attributes. Students establish relationships with supervisors and, based on a clear understanding of the students’ current competencies and attributes, establish an agreement for vertical growth and development. Developmental progress is achieved by ongoing evaluation, feedback, and interaction as students develop levels of competencies and capacities not previously attained.

The expected outcome of these experiences is the integration of knowledge, skills, research, and professional attitudes and beliefs into a comprehensive, ethical model of professional practice. In this manner, students are trained to be practitioners with the confidence and experience to continue to work in and make contributions to the field of psychology.
Psychology Practicum
The practicum is an intense supervised field experience with clear boundaries and less breadth and responsibility than those associated with an internship. Students, under the supervision of qualified professionals, learn to integrate learning and research in the practice of developing specific skills sets and/or working with new client populations.

Adequate preparation is essential to the success of the practicum experience. Students must ensure their field experiences meet their specific state board standards and requirements. Students must register for a minimum of two terms of practicum, registering for additional terms until the required 750 hours is attained.

Clinical Psychology. Students must register for a minimum of two terms of practicum, registering for additional terms until the required 750 hours is attained.

Counseling Psychology. Students must register for four terms of practicum, registering for additional terms until the required 1,000 hours is attained.

Prerequisites
To enroll in Practicum, students must meet the following prerequisites:

- Completion of AYR
- Completion of the Program Milestone: Readiness for Practicum

Note: Students must complete the following courses with a grade of B or better: PSYC 8704, PSYC 8344, PSYC 8345, PSYC 8340, PSYC 8350, PSYC 8421, and PSYC 8208 (Counseling only)/PSYC 8741 (Clinical only).

Arranging for the Practicum
Students completing a practicum must arrange for supervised practice in an appropriate setting. Each student is responsible for finding a practicum site and a site supervisor. The field training coordinator must approve the site and the site supervisor before the student can begin the practicum.

1. Review the Student Handbook and Training Manual
   All information pertaining to the practicum is detailed in the Counseling Psychology Student Handbook and Training Manual or the Clinical Psychology Student Handbook and Training Manual. The manual provides specific information regarding the field experience philosophy, the application processes, field experience completion requirements, and remediation procedures. The manual also contains the current forms related to field experiences. Students should thoroughly review the manual before starting the field experience process, paying particular attention to the application process and deadlines.

2. Review State-Specific Requirements
   Students should visit the website for their state and review all of the state’s specific requirements for completing a practicum. A list of state licensure websites can be found at the Association of State and Provincial Psychology Boards’ Contact Page. Students are
responsible for understanding the requirements of their state and should consult the rules and regulations regarding the licensing of psychologists from the appropriate state licensing board. It is recommended that students complete (or update) their Personal State Licensure Plan (PSLP) created during the Foundation course (PSYC 8000).

Note: For international or non-U.S.-based students: Identify and consult the licensure, certification or other regulatory requirements for your specific country, providence or territory.

Psychology Internship
An internship is required for students enrolled in the Clinical Psychology and Counseling Psychology specializations and is a critical part of doctoral study for these students. A psychology internship is an organized training experience that, in contrast to supervised experience or on-the-job training, is designed to provide students with a planned, programmed sequence of training experiences.

The professionally supervised training experiences of internship are characterized by greater depth, breadth, duration, frequency, and intensity than practicum training. The primary focus and purpose is assuring breadth and quality of training. The students’ experiences working in the field and actively participating in the Walden School of Psychology classrooms help them develop the attitudes that will enable their effective personal interaction and participation in an interdisciplinary approach to problems of research and practice.

The internship is an intense, broad-reaching experience that provides students the experience of a fully practicing psychologist, while under professional supervision. The internship agency has a clearly designated doctoral-level staff psychologist who is responsible for the integrity and quality of the training program. This person is actively licensed, certified, or registered by the State Board of Examiners in the jurisdiction where the program exists and is present at the training facility for a minimum of 20 hours a week.

Adequate preparation is essential to the success of the internship experience. Students must ensure that their field experiences meet their specific state board standards and requirements. The internship is completed in a minimum of four quarters (full time), but additional quarters may be taken to attain the required 2,000 hours.

Prerequisites
Students must complete all program requirements except the dissertation before beginning an internship. Completion and approval of the dissertation proposal is also required.

Arranging for the Internship
Students completing an internship must arrange for supervised practice in an appropriate setting. Students are responsible for selecting an internship field experience site and site supervisor. The field training coordinator must approve the internship site as well as the site supervisor before the student can begin the internship.

1. All information pertaining to the internship is detailed in the Counseling Psychology Student Handbook and Training Manual or the Clinical Psychology Student
Handbook and Training Manual. The manual provides specific information regarding the field experience philosophy, the application processes, field experience completion requirements, and remediation procedures. The manual also contains the current forms related to field experiences. Students should thoroughly review the manual before starting the field experience process, paying particular attention to the application process and deadlines.

2. Review State-Specific Requirements
Students should visit the website for their state and review all of the state’s specific requirements for completing an internship. A list of state licensure websites can be found at the Association of State and Provincial Psychology Boards’ Contact Page. Students are responsible for understanding the requirements of their state and should consult the rules and regulations regarding the licensing of psychologists from the appropriate state licensing board. It is recommended that students complete (or update) their Personal State Licensure Plan (PSLP) created during the Foundation course (PSYC 8000).

Doctoral Research Sequence

- Doctoral Research Sequence Course Numbers
- Doctoral Research Competencies and Related Learning Objectives
- Ed.D. Research Sequence--Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership
- Registering, Completing, and Receiving Credit for the Research Sequence Courses

Internal and external researchers and program leaders representing Walden University's fields of doctoral study key stakeholders collaborated to generate a list of specific research competencies expected of all doctoral graduates from Walden.

Research competency standards of Ph.D. programs in typical graduate programs were reviewed, as were those of external higher education associations such as The Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools and the Council of Graduate Schools, as well as several professional accrediting bodies.

The result of this extensive review and collaboration resulted in establishing 48 specific areas of competency organized around the following seven broad areas:

1. Philosophy of research
2. Research project design and approaches
3. Quantitative research techniques
4. Qualitative research techniques
5. Quantitative quality assurance
6. Qualitative quality assurance
7. Professional practice

The doctoral research sequence described below was designed to ensure that doctoral students at Walden meet the minimum research competencies. Also see these courses in the Walden University Catalog.

RSCH 8100 - Research Theory, Design, and Methods (4 cr.)
This research course provides students with core knowledge and skills for understanding, analyzing, and designing research at the doctoral level. Students explore the philosophy of
science, the importance of theory in research, and research processes. Quantitative, qualitative, and mixed-method research designs and methods are introduced. Ethical and social change implications of conducting research, producing knowledge, and engaging in scholarship are emphasized. Students will apply and synthesize their knowledge and skills by developing elements of simple research plans. *(Prerequisite: a Foundations course or first course in a program.)*

**RSCH 8200 - Quantitative Reasoning and Analysis (4 cr.)**
This research course provides students with core knowledge and skills for designing quantitative research at the doctoral level, including understanding data analysis and applying statistical concepts. Students explore classical quantitative research designs and common statistical tests, the importance of quality assurance, and ethical and social change implications of conducting quantitative research and producing knowledge. This course approaches statistics from a problem-solving perspective with emphasis on selecting appropriate statistical tests for a research design. Students use statistical software to calculate statistics and interpret and present results. Students will apply and synthesize their knowledge and skills by developing a quantitative research plan. *(Prerequisite: RSCH 8100.)*

**RSCH 8300 - Qualitative Reasoning and Analysis (4 cr.)**
This research course provides students with core knowledge and skills for designing qualitative research at the doctoral level, including understanding data analysis. Students explore the nature of qualitative inquiry; fieldwork strategies and the nature of observation; theoretical approaches to qualitative research; the importance of quality assurance; and the ethical, legal, and social change implications of conducting qualitative research and producing knowledge. Students use software to code data and interpret and present results. Students will apply and synthesize their knowledge and skills by developing a qualitative research plan. *(Prerequisite: RSCH 8100.)*

Together these three courses will provide an introductory-level background in each of the 48 competencies identified as being common to Walden faculty expectations, the expectations of similar programs in well-respected traditional universities, and the standards of a wide range of accrediting bodies.

All Ph.D. students are required to complete one advanced-level research course that mirrors the methodology of their intended dissertations. The university offers three advanced courses. Students should refer to their specific programs of study to determine program-specific requirements.

**RSCH 8250 - Advanced Quantitative Reasoning and Analysis (4 cr.)**
This research course builds upon knowledge and skills acquired in RSCH 8200 - Quantitative Reasoning and Analysis and provides experience applying them. It provides students with more specialized knowledge and skills for designing quantitative research at the doctoral level, including understanding multivariate data analysis and applying more advanced statistical concepts. Students explore comprehensive quantitative research designs and suitable statistical tests, the importance of quality assurance, and ethical considerations and social change implications of conducting quantitative research and producing knowledge. This course approaches statistics from a problem-solving perspective with emphasis on selecting the appropriate research design and statistical tests for more complex research questions or problems. Students use statistical software to perform analyses and interpret and present results.
Students will apply and synthesize their knowledge and skills by developing a quantitative research plan. (Prerequisite: RSCH 8200.)

**RSCH 8350 - Advanced Qualitative Reasoning and Analysis (4 cr.)**  
This research course builds upon knowledge and skills acquired in RSCH 8300 - Qualitative Reasoning and Analysis and provides experience applying them. It provides students with more specialized knowledge and skills within each of the common qualitative traditions for designing qualitative research at the doctoral level. Students explore more complex qualitative research designs and analyses; multiple approaches to coding and organizing data; core components of a qualitative write up; the importance of quality assurance; and the ethical considerations and social change implications of conducting qualitative research and producing knowledge. Students will apply and synthesize their knowledge and skills by developing a qualitative research plan. (Prerequisite: RSCH 8300.)

**RSCH 8450 - Advanced Mixed-Methods Reasoning and Analysis (4 cr.)**  
This research course builds upon knowledge and skills acquired in RSCH 8200 - Quantitative Reasoning and Analysis and RSCH 8200 - Quantitative Reasoning and Analysis. It provides students with more specialized knowledge and skills for designing mixed methods research at the doctoral level. Students explore comprehensive mixed methods research designs and suitable statistical tests, the importance of quality assurance, and ethical considerations and social change implications of conducting mixed methods research and producing knowledge. This course emphasizes selecting the appropriate mixed methods research design and corresponding data collection and analysis techniques. Students use statistical software to perform analyses and interpret and present results. Students will apply and synthesize their knowledge and skills by developing a mixed methods research plan. (Prerequisites: RSCH 8200 and RSCH 8300.)

Completion of the doctoral research sequence (RSCH 8100, RSCH 8200, and RSCH 8300) and the additional advanced-level courses required within each student's program will enable students to achieve mastery of the specific set of these research competencies required for their field of study and professional goals.

### Doctoral Research Sequence Course Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Research Sequence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Education</td>
<td>RSCH 8100D, 8200D, 8300D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Management (formerly Ph.D. in Applied Management and Decision Sciences)</td>
<td>RSCH 8100Z, 8200Z, 8300Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Health Services</td>
<td>RSCH 8100X, 8200X, 8300X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Human Services</td>
<td>RSCH 8100U, 8200U, 8300U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Public Health</td>
<td>RSCH 8100H, 8200H, 8300H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Public Policy and Administration</td>
<td>RSCH 8100P, 8200P, 8300P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Doctoral Research Competencies and Related Learning Objectives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic Areas and Competencies</th>
<th>Example of Competency-Related Learning Objectives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philosophy of Research</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empiricism</td>
<td>Identify the influence of empiricism on quantitative research methodology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Positivism and post-positivism</td>
<td>Explain how the scientific method is based on positivism and post-positivism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpretivism</td>
<td>Contrast interpretivism with positivism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructivism</td>
<td>Contrast constructivism with determinism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deconstructivism or critical theory</td>
<td>Explain how critical theory research approaches use the concepts of power and justice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Research Project Design and Approaches</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formulating the research question</td>
<td>Utilize a gap in past research on a topic to generate a testable research question.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantitative/qualitative distinctions</td>
<td>Determine the types of research questions most appropriately addressed by quantitative, qualitative, and mixed-method designs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental research</td>
<td>Explain why the experimental method is required for determining cause-effect relationships.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quasi-experimental research</td>
<td>Identify the advantages and disadvantages of key quasi-experimental designs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-experimental designs (descriptive, correlational)</td>
<td>Determine when it is appropriate to use non-experimental quantitative designs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program evaluation</td>
<td>Distinguish program evaluation from other approaches to research.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case studies</td>
<td>Utilize case study findings to generate testable hypotheses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenomenology</td>
<td>Explain the purpose of research from a phenomenological perspective.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnographic methods</td>
<td>Contrast ethnography from other approaches to qualitative research.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounded theory methods</td>
<td>Identify the key assumptions of grounded theory research.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical research</td>
<td>Identify multiple sources of archival data relevant to their professional field and the limitations associated with such data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action research</td>
<td>Explain why the advantages of action research may also be limitations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrative inquiry</td>
<td>Describe multiple forms of stories used in narrative analysis and how the &quot;story&quot; differs from a case study.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Quantitative Research Techniques**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Descriptive statistics</th>
<th>Know the definitions of mean, mode, and median and describe the situations where each should be used to describe the &quot;average&quot; value.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Probability distributions</td>
<td>Know the characteristics of a normal distribution and explain how those characteristics are used in hypothesis testing with reference to the Central Limit Theorem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypothesis testing</td>
<td>Correctly test a hypothesis using quantitative data. Correctly interpret the results of that test with reference to Type I and II errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multivariate analysis appropriate to field</td>
<td>Describe how multivariate analyses are used in the students' professional field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correlation</td>
<td>Correctly calculate and interpret a Pearson correlation coefficient.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-parametric methods</td>
<td>Understand the concept of rank and how it used in non-parametric statistics that test the difference between two or more groups.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linear regression</td>
<td>Know the assumptions of and correctly interpret ordinary least squares linear regression.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantitative analysis software (SPSS)</td>
<td>Construct a data set using statistical software. Use that software to produce descriptive and inferential statistics.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Qualitative Research Techniques**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field notes</th>
<th>Demonstrate skills in preparing field notes.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pilot studies/field studies</td>
<td>Identify different ways to collect qualitative data (i.e., individual or group interviewing; participant-observer journaling) and compare the relative tradeoffs of each approach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document (content) analysis</td>
<td>Organize and analyze data through classification and coding.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observation strategies</td>
<td>Observe individuals, groups, objects, and settings in great detail.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewing</td>
<td>Understand how to develop an interview protocol and what is necessary for conducting effective interviews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Focus groups</td>
<td>Understand how to conduct focus groups in open-ended question and structured activity formats.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questionnaires</td>
<td>Demonstrate an understanding of conducting research using questionnaires.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journaling</td>
<td>Identify different ways to collect qualitative data (i.e., individual or group interviewing; participant-observer journaling).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identifying themes in qualitative data</td>
<td>Analyze data for meaning and make connections across categories.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualitative analysis software (Nvivo-NUDIST, Atlas)</td>
<td>Produce multiple codes for a set of documents within qualitative analysis software. Use that software to show the relationship between at least two codes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Quantitative Quality Assurance

| Validity | Describe what is meant by validity and how to assess external and internal validity. |
| Reliability | Describe what is meant by reliability and how to assess external and internal reliability. |
| Sampling (random and deliberate) | Define a random sample and explain why a researcher may use non-random samples in research. |

### Qualitative Quality Assurance

| Trustworthiness | Describe specific ways in which qualitative research is judged as rigorous. |
| Authenticity | Discuss "fairness" in the integration of one's own and others' perspectives into the research process. |
| Sampling (purposive) | Identify specific strategies within purposive sampling and explain why each might be used. |

### Professional Practice

| Disseminating research to professional audiences (e.g., conferences) | Identify at least two ways for disseminating research in their professional field and describe scholarly expectations associated with each. |
| Human subjects' protection | Explain the legal and ethical basis of human subjects' protection along with the basic rights of participants participating in any research study. |
| Grant-writing | Describe at least two sources of grants for conducting research in their field and basic requirements for securing grants from each source. |
| Integrating research with social change activity | Describe past, current, and future potential contributions of research in their professional field to the public good. |
Working with stakeholders (e.g., community-based research) | Identify potential non-academic stakeholders in research from their professional field along with specific considerations in working with each stakeholder.
---|---
Professional writing | Utilize appropriate conventions for professional writing when reviewing, reporting, and interpreting research findings.

**Ed.D. Research Sequence—The Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership**

**Specialization in Administrator Leadership for Teaching and Learning**

In this specialization, the research sequence consists of the following two courses:

- EDAD 8141 - Applied Research in Education
- EDAD 8145 - Project Study: Research in Practice

In addition to this, research modules will be embedded in the following three courses:

- EDAD 8142 - Leading to Promote Learning
- EDAD 8143 - Leading Professional Learning Communities
- EDAD 8144 - School Leadership Capstone: Trends, Issues, and Global Perspectives

**Specialization in Teacher Leadership**

In this specialization, the research sequence consists of the following two courses:

- EDUC 8141 - Applied Research in Education
- EDUC 8145 - Project Study: Research in Practice

In addition to this, research modules will be embedded in the following three courses:

- EDUC 8142 - Teaching and Learning: Theory and Research
- EDUC 8143 - Collegial Interactions and Professional Development
- EDUC 8144 - Teacher Leadership Capstone: Trends, Issues, and Global Perspective

**Registering, Completing, and Receiving Credit for the Research Sequence Courses**

Students register for the Research Sequence courses using the regular course registration process.

**KAM Policies and Processes**

**KAM Registration Policies**

Doctoral programs that require Knowledge Area Modules (KAMs) use a **continuous enrollment model**. When students first enroll in these programs, they are registered for a foundation course in graduate education. When they are ready to begin the KAM portion of their academic program, they are assigned a faculty mentor. Students are then automatically registered each
term by the registrar's office for a Research Forum, either SBSF 7100 or EDUC 8800 (in The Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership), which is directed by the faculty mentor.

After completion of required foundation course(s), KAM students take courses and write KAMs to complete their programs. Registration in a Research Forum is automatic; for all other courses in the KAM program, students must register using the online registration process. Students do not register for individual KAMs because these are undertaken as part of the Research Forum.

While providing students with the flexibility to advance at their own pace, the university expects that they will work continuously on their program requirements, making progress each quarter. Students are required to make an academic plan for each quarter (the Quarter Plan), which is approved by the faculty mentor and evaluated at the end of the term to assure that students are making academic progress. An explanation of appropriate academic progress and related grading is found in the Research Forum syllabus. The bursar's office bills students each term for the Research Forum at the relevant tuition rate.

**KAM Assessor Policies**

Members of the faculty serve as assessors for KAM demonstrations. Because the Learning Agreement (LA) acts as a contract between students and assessors, faculty assessors must review, evaluate, and approve the proposed research and learning objectives outlined in the Learning Agreement and provide students with appropriate guidance before they begin their research.

The following policies apply to assessor selection and assignment:

- Faculty mentors serve as the assessor for the first KAM undertaken by students.
- In programs with more than two KAMs, students are required to have a minimum of two different assessors for their Learning Agreements/KAMs, where possible.
- The faculty mentor should assess no more than two of a single student's Learning Agreements/KAMs.
- Students are advised to consult with their faculty mentor, specialization coordinator, or other program leadership when choosing assessors for their KAMs. Students can also consult the Faculty Expertise Directory (FED) to assist in finding an appropriate KAM assessor.
- KAMs V, VI, and VII require assessors affiliated with the student's academic program. To have a faculty member from another program serve as an assessor, students must gain approval from their associate dean or the associate dean's designee.
- Exceptions to these policies are at the discretion of program leadership.

Learning Agreements and KAMs may be reviewed by the associate dean (or designee) of the relevant school, if appropriate.

When working with an assessor who is not the faculty mentor, the student submits all drafts and final documents to the assessor as e-mail attachments and also submits a copy of all documents to the faculty mentor through the "Submit LAs and KAMs" assignment area of the the Research Forum.
Selecting an Assessor

For the initial KAM demonstration, the faculty mentor serves as assessor. Students may choose KAM I, II, or III for their initial KAM demonstration. Specialization (KAMs V, VI, and VII) may also be completed in any order. For subsequent KAM demonstrations, students choose the assessor. When choosing subsequent assessors, students may want to consult their faculty mentor, the specialization coordinator, or other program leadership and should check the Faculty Expertise Directory for instructor profiles. These activities will assist students in choosing assessors appropriate for the particular KAM and topic.

KAM Learning Agreements

Before starting work on a KAM, students write a Learning Agreement that defines their learning and research objectives for that KAM. The Learning Agreement must be reviewed, evaluated, and approved by the instructor who is going to serve as an assessor of the student's work in that KAM. A Learning Agreement acts as a contract between the student and the assessor.

Submission and Evaluation of a Learning Agreement

Students

- Students may complete the core KAMs in any order, and may complete the advanced or specialized KAMs in any order after completing all core KAMs or courses (for mixed-model students).
- Students begin their work on a KAM by developing a Learning Agreement for that KAM and submitting it to the KAM assessor.
- The Learning Agreement must be presented in the format indicated by the Learning Agreement template as found at the Writing Center website: http://writingcenter.waldenu.edu/393.htm.
- Students may have up to two Learning Agreements outstanding at any one time. The registrar's office will return extra Learning Agreements to the student until a KAM is completed for one of the Learning Agreements on file.
- Students submit their Learning Agreements electronically as Word documents to their assessors via the "Submit LAs and KAMs" assignment area of the Research Forum and via an e-mail attachment if the KAM assessor is not the student's faculty mentor.

Assessors

- An assessor is allowed 14 calendar days to evaluate a Learning Agreement from the time of its receipt.
- If the assessor determines that changes are necessary to the Learning Agreement, the assessor electronically returns feedback comments and questions to the student so that the Learning Agreement can be revised and resubmitted. When the assessor is the faculty mentor, comments are returned in the Research Forum.
- When the assessor approves the Learning Agreement, the assessor submits the Learning Agreement and the associated rubric to the registrar via the KAMs tab on the Faculty Portal. A copy is sent to the assessor, the faculty mentor, and the student.

Notification of Acceptance of the Learning Agreement by the University

The registrar's office documents the final ratification of Learning Agreements and notifies students, assessors, and faculty mentors by e-mail within 10 business days of receipt of the
approved version of the Learning Agreement and the associated rubric. Students are advised to save a copy of this e-mail notification for future reference.

**KAM Demonstrations**

A KAM Demonstration is the entire KAM document, consisting of all components, the References, and any attachments required for the Application. It is referred to as a Demonstration because it serves to demonstrate that the student has accomplished the objectives outlined in the Learning Agreement.

Prior to the submission of any KAM demonstration, students must have an approved Learning Agreement on file in the registrar's office. Students are responsible for ensuring their Learning Agreements have been approved prior to developing their KAMs. KAM demonstrations submitted without an approved Learning Agreement on file will be returned to the student.

**Submission and Evaluation of a KAM Demonstration**

The KAM must be presented in the format indicated by the KAM 6th edition template as found at the Writing Center [http://writingcenter.waldenu.edu/395.htm](http://writingcenter.waldenu.edu/395.htm).

1. Students send the initial drafts of their KAM demonstration to their assessor. Students must submit their KAM demonstrations for evaluation electronically as a Word document, either via the "Submit LAs and KAMs" area of the Research Forum (if the assessor is also the student's faculty mentor) or as an e-mail attachment.
2. An assessor is allowed 10 business days to evaluate a KAM demonstration from the time of its receipt.
3. If the assessor determines changes are necessary to the KAM demonstration, the assessor electronically returns feedback and questions to the student so that the KAM demonstration can be revised.
4. Students revise their draft KAM demonstrations as needed and resubmit the KAM demonstrations to their assessor.
5. If substantive changes have occurred to the approved Learning Agreement while a student has been working on the KAM demonstration, then at the same time that the final KAM demonstration is submitted, the student must also submit a revised Learning Agreement.
6. All final KAM demonstration documents should also be submitted to the Turnitin database via the Turnitin submission process in the Research Forum. All matches (a similarity index greater than 0%) should be examined, ignoring common phrases, block quotations, and references. For all other matches, a focus on the actual content in the paper and not necessarily the source of the match as identified by Turnitin is appropriate.
7. If the assessor approves the student's KAM demonstration, the assessor submits the rubric and the completed KAM indicating approval via the KAMs tab in the Faculty Portal. A copy of the approval is sent to the assessor, the faculty mentor, and the student.
8. KAM demonstrations not meeting minimum university guidelines as found in the rubric and *A Guide to the Knowledge Area Modules* may be returned to the assessor for further review and revision.
Notification of Acceptance of the KAM Demonstration by the University
The registrar's office documents the final ratification of KAM demonstrations and notifies students, assessors, and faculty mentors by e-mail within 14 calendar days. Students are encouraged to check with Academic Advising to verify that KAM credit has been applied to their transcript and degree audit.

Institutional Review Board

Walden University is committed to conducting its research involving human subjects under rigorous ethical principles.

The university’s Institutional Review Board (IRB) has been established to comply with existing regulations of the federal government. Specifically, the university follows the Federal Policy for the Protection of Human Subjects (45 CFR 46).

University research ethics forms and guidance can be found at the Institutional Review Board web page.

- Scope of Authority
- Membership
- Information Required for Review

Institutional Review Board: Scope of Authority

The Institutional Review Board (IRB) is required to review all research proposals, formal and informal, funded or not, that are prepared by students, instructors, and staff, especially those that involve the use of human participants. The IRB is legally required to ensure all the following standards are met:

- Risks are justified in terms of related benefits to the participants and society.
- Participants engage in research willingly and knowingly to the extent possible.
- Research methods are appropriate to the objectives of the research.
- Research methods are the safest possible and are consistent with sound research design.
- Participants’ privacy is protected.
- Research is monitored.

To accomplish these purposes, researchers are required to complete the appropriate applications and obtain the board’s approval whenever research involving human participants is proposed, prior to beginning research with human participants. Applying the U.S. federal government’s definitions, a human participant is a living individual about whom an investigator conducting research obtains (a) data through intervention or interaction with the individual, or (b) identifiable private information, and research is a systematic investigation (i.e., the gathering and analysis of information) designed to develop or contribute to generalized knowledge.

All research projects involving collection or analysis of data (whether from surveys, interviews, observation, student or employee work products, or records of any type) must be reviewed and approved by the IRB. Moreover, no member of the university community may commence any research procedure involving human participants until it has been approved by the IRB. The only
categories of research that do not need to be submitted for IRB approval are literature reviews and hypothetical research designs.

**Institutional Review Board: Membership**

The Institutional Review Board (IRB) consists of staff and instructors from each of Walden’s major research areas as well as one member not affiliated with the university.

The members of the IRB are selected by the school and college associate deans and are appointed by the executive director of the Center for Research Quality.

Selection criteria include

- Content expertise
- Research experience
- Knowledge of professional and academic ethics

The IRB meets weekly and requires a quorum to take a vote. A quorum is considered present at a meeting when three-fifths of the members are in attendance. A majority vote can approve, approve with stipulations, or disapprove a research proposal.

IRB decisions cannot be appealed, but the IRB chair will work with the researcher(s) to get a proposal into an approvable state.

**Institutional Review Board: Information Required for Review**

Information provided to the Institutional Review Board (IRB) should be written in a nontechnical manner and should be suitable for understanding by a diverse audience.

While the information below is required, students must consult the Institutional Review Board web page for a full description of the IRB application and review process.

It includes

- A brief overview of the study, including research questions and/or hypotheses
- A description of how participants will be recruited and selected for participation, including any advertisements, recruitment letters or scripts, and financial remuneration offered to participants
- Statements of how informed consent will be obtained and how participants will be informed of the voluntary nature of their participation, including the right to opt out of the study without penalty, and the process of expressing concerns to the primary investigator
- An explanation of the research methodology to be used, including copies of all data collection instruments (e.g., interview protocols, survey instruments, standardized and non-standardized questionnaires)
- An explanation of how collected data will be stored and destroyed, including audio and videotapes
• An explanation of what risks are involved, how participants are protected, whether risks to participants are reasonable in relation to anticipated benefits, if any, and the importance of the knowledge to be gained

Capstone Research: Master's Thesis

Thesis Committee Chair Roles and Assignment Process

When members of the faculty in a graduate program accept the duty of serving as a committee to advise a student through the thesis requirement to earn a master’s degree, they assume a dual responsibility of high importance. One part is service to the student; the other is service to the academic practice, the discipline, and the professional field to which the thesis is related. For the first part, expectations concerning the faculty service to be performed are determined by the needs of the student and university academic policy pertaining to how these are to be addressed. For the second, expectations are set both by university academic policy and by policies and practice that frame acceptable work in the discipline and professional field at large.

Role of Thesis Supervisory Committee Chairperson

The individual faculty member who serves as chairperson of the thesis committee is the key person in the process of a student’s production of an acceptable thesis. The chairperson has the primary responsibility of assuring that the work of the committee effectively fulfills both the expectations of service to the student and service to the academic discipline or disciplines and professional fields of practice involved. While the thesis must be the student’s work, the committee is expected to offer full support from their experiences and backgrounds and related resources of the university at large. For more information on the specific duties of the Thesis Chair, please consult the Thesis Guidebook.

Nomination of the Thesis Chair

Students begin the thesis phase of their program when they nominate a committee chairperson. Visit the Thesis Process web page and see the Committee Nomination form.

The form must be completed and submitted to the chosen faculty member. The faculty member then submits the form to thesis@waldenu.edu. The Office of Student Research Administration (OSRA) will not accept an approval form for a directly from the student. Approval of the committee and registration will be coordinated by the Graduate Student Services Coordinators and the Academic Advising Team.

Students are responsible for verifying that the Graduate Student Services Coordinator (thesis@waldenu.edu) receives the completed Committee Nomination form and that they are registered for the correct course(s).

Changing a Thesis Chair

The approved thesis chair will serve students until their theses have been completed and approved. Only under special circumstances will the replacement of a chair be considered once work on a thesis has commenced. When circumstances arise that necessitate reconsideration of
faculty appointments, the process detailed below will be followed to help minimize disruption of academic service.

If a student is pursuing a change in thesis chair, he or she will need to discuss this issue with the academic advising team to identify potential replacements. Once a potential member is found, the student will be responsible to obtain written assent from this new member to serve on his or her committee.

In requesting a change for one or multiple committee members, a student will need to file a Student Petition form with the college. The petition will be reviewed and a decision will be rendered by the associate dean or designee of the college. Students should take the following steps in requesting the change:

1. **Include written approval (e-mail) from the proposed member.** Students requesting to change a committee member for another faculty member will need to obtain assent from the proposed member. A petition that fails to include the approval from the new proposed member will not be considered.
2. **Describe the outcome that the student is seeking.** Example: “I would like to change my chairperson from Dr. Smith to Dr. Jones.”
3. **Provide a detailed rationale that demonstrates the need for the requested change.**
4. Any change in committee formation will become effective at the start of the next term. Additional information about this process can be obtained from the Graduate Services Coordinators of the OSRA at thesis@waldenu.edu.

**Thesis University Research Review (URR)**

**Purpose of URR**
The University Research Review (URR) process is the quality management mechanism for capstone research at Walden University. The goal of URR is to facilitate quality student research through a supportive environment of committee members dedicated to a collaborative enterprise. Below are a description of the URR reviewer role and the URR assignment process.

**Role of URR Reviewer**
The purpose of the University Research Review (URR) reviewer is to enable students to complete theses with the highest level of quality possible for them by providing a source of independent feedback on all aspects of their work. Their independence enables them to view a thesis in the manner that a potential employer or research colleague would view it.

**URR Reviewer Assignment Process**
University Research Review reviewers will be assigned to the master’s thesis in the following manner:

1. The URR reviewer assignment process will be facilitated by the Office of Student Research Administration. Send correspondence to thesis@waldenu.edu.
2. A URR database of reviewers’ content and methodology expertise will be maintained by the graduate programs to facilitate the matching process.
3. The student (with a copy sent to the committee chair) will submit the prospectus and a **URR Request** form to the OSRA to forward to the appropriate program for
URR assignment. Using the prospectus or the information entered in the University Research Review Request form, the program will assign a URR reviewer to the committee.

4. The focus of the match will primarily be based upon research design/methods (qualitative, quantitative, mixed-methods), rather than subject matter, because the focus of the input provided by this committee member will be on issues such as methodology, data analysis, use of primary sources, organization, and so on, that transcend topic areas. Subject-matter feedback will be provided by the content expert of the committee.

5. All URR reviewers must meet approved requirements for serving in this capacity and must complete the university’s URR Orientation Module.

6. Should the focus of a student’s project change to a methodology with which the assigned URR reviewer is not familiar, a new URR reviewer can be assigned to the committee at the request of the chair or the URR reviewer.

**URR Thesis Review Process**

The URR reviewer will complete an initial review of the thesis using the rubric (found on the Thesis Process web page), which includes items relevant to content, methodology, form and style, abstract, and ethical procedures. Once the URR reviewer has completed the review, he or she will send the outcome of the review to the chair while copying thesis@waldenu.edu. Once the chair receives the materials from the URR reviewer, he or she will distribute them to the student and committee.

At this stage, the URR reviewer can refer the student for mandatory consultation with the IRB office and/or Writing Center to address ethical or writing concerns, respectively. URR reviewers are obligated to make IRB/Writing Center referrals should they note significant ethical or writing concerns. Once the URR reviewer has completed the review, he or she will send the outcome of the review to the chair while copying thesis@waldenu.edu.

At the request of the URR reviewer or committee chair, an optional pre-oral conference can be scheduled to include the URR reviewer and committee to discuss recommendations of the URR reviewer and reach agreement about changes that are necessary before the proposal oral. It is recommended that the pre-oral conference be held when there are serious concerns raised by the URR reviewer and/or when the committee requests the opportunity for discussion and clarification. The purpose of the pre-oral conference is to prevent multiple submissions and reviews and thus facilitate the process of completion.

When changes have been requested by the URR reviewer after the initial review, the chair will work with the student to make the requested revision. When the chair feels that the necessary revisions have been made, he/she will forward the thesis along with the rubric and a Turnitin.com report to the URR reviewer while copying thesis@waldenu.edu. The URR reviewer will then review the materials. Once the URR reviewer deems the thesis ready for Form and Style Review, he or she will send an e-mail to thesis@waldenu.edu indicating this information along with the URR reviewer-approved thesis and Turnitin.com report.

**Thesis Completion Process**

Once a thesis chair has been assigned and approved, students will proceed through the following steps as they complete their thesis.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Step</strong></th>
<th><strong>Items to Be Completed</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prospectus</strong></td>
<td>The prospectus is a brief document that provides preliminary information about a student’s thesis. The prospectus helps students organize, delineate, and make decisions regarding their theses and appropriate research style. It is submitted simultaneously with the committee nomination forms to the Office of Student Research Administration (<a href="mailto:thesis@waldenu.edu">thesis@waldenu.edu</a>) and the student’s tentative (i.e., non-approved) chair. For more information visit our <a href="#">Thesis Process</a> page and see “Thesis Prospectus.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Proposal (for proposal-only theses, skip to Completed Thesis URR)</strong></td>
<td>The proposal comprises the first three chapters of a five-chapter thesis. These chapters establish the rational for conducting the study and describe the design and methodology it will utilize.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Proposal University Research Review</strong></td>
<td>Once the chair is satisfied that the first three chapters of the thesis meet all of the requirements specified in the appropriate rubric (see the Thesis Rubrics on the <a href="#">Thesis Process</a> web page), the chair will submit the proposal to <a href="mailto:thesis@waldenu.edu">thesis@waldenu.edu</a> for review. The student’s URR reviewer will review the proposal using the thesis rubric, and will either approve the proposal, which enables the student to set up an oral conference, or return the proposal with a set of required revisions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Proposal Oral Conference</strong></td>
<td>Following URR reviewer approval, the student will present the proposal to the chair and second member via a teleconference scheduled with the Office of Student Research Administration (OSRA). For more information on this step, see your <a href="#">Thesis Guidebook</a> and visit the <a href="#">Walden Research Center</a> web page.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IRB Approval</strong></td>
<td>Walden’s Institutional Review Board (IRB) reviews each study conducted by Walden students to determine if the anticipated benefits of the study outweigh risks associated with participation in it. For more information on the IRB approval process, consult the Office of Research Ethics and Compliance web page.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Completion of Thesis</strong></td>
<td>Following IRB approval, students collect, analyze, and report their findings, and complete the remaining chapters or sections of their thesis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Completed Thesis URR</strong></td>
<td>Once the chair is satisfied that the abstract and full thesis meet all of the requirements specified in the appropriate rubric, the chair will submit the thesis for review. For instructions on submission of a completed capstone for URR, visit the <a href="#">Thesis Process</a> web page.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Form and Style Review**  
Upon approval of the completed thesis by the student’s URR reviewer, the document will be submitted to a Form and Style (F&S) editor for an F&S Review, a final check for errors in APA style, spelling, grammar, punctuation, and related issues.

**Complete Thesis Oral Conference**  
Following F&S approval, the student will present the thesis to the chair via a teleconference scheduled with the OSRA. The oral conference is a formal discussion of the scholarly content of the thesis followed by an evaluation of the student’s thesis.

For more information on this step, see your *Thesis Guidebook* and visit the Walden Research Center web page for further step-by-step guidance.

**Final URR Review**  
After successful completion of the oral and committee approval of the thesis, the chair forwards the final document along with the consensus rubric to the URR reviewer for review while copying thesis@waldenu.edu. At this time, the URR reviewer conducts a final review to make sure all methodological, content, and writing issues have been addressed.

*In addition, the URR reviewer reviews the abstract to make sure it meets university guidelines.*

**Chief Academic Officer Review**  
When approval from the URR reviewer has been received, the OSRA will send the abstract of the thesis to the university Chief Academic Officer (CAO) or designate. Upon CAO approval, the thesis is officially completed.

---

**Capstone Research: Dissertation or Doctoral Study**

**Doctoral Committee Member Roles and Functions**

Faculty members in Walden University doctoral programs who accept the duty of serving on a dissertation or doctoral study committee assume a dual responsibility of high importance. One part is service to their students; the other is service to the academic practice, discipline, and professional field to which the dissertation is related. For the first part, expectations concerning the faculty service to be performed are determined by students’ needs, and by university academic policy pertaining to how these needs are to be addressed. For the second, expectations are set both by university academic policy and by policies and practice that frame acceptable work in the discipline and professional field at large.

The committee’s guidance to students will be “team advice.” Any written dialogue between a student and a committee member is shared within the committee. Committee members recognize that issues may be controversial, divide opinions, or otherwise cause disagreement. When conflicts arise, the committee members are obligated to restrict the discussion to only other committee members and the committee chairperson, to avoid involving students in disputes or disagreements among themselves. The committee chairperson will act as a mediator to resolve the situation and obtain a consensus.
Walden intends that dissertation/doctoral study committee members work as a team, directly guiding students through the proposal, research and analysis, and ultimately the final oral presentation. Although the committee members are expected to support and facilitate students’ progress through their doctoral capstone project, students are ultimately responsible for preparing a dissertation/doctoral study that meets the rigors of academic excellence.

**Required Roles in Walden Doctoral Committees**

All Walden dissertation/doctoral study committees will be comprised of three members: 1) a chair, 2) a second member, and 3) a University Research Review (URR) member.

1. **Chair**
   The committee chairperson leads the committee members as they work with students on their doctoral capstone projects. As a result, the chairs are primarily responsible for ensuring that such projects meet all of Walden’s requirements including those pertaining to content coverage, methodology, research ethics, and form and style. Moreover, they are responsible for making sure that the work of committee fulfills expectations of service to the student, the academic discipline(s), and professional field(s) of practice involved. Chairs must lead, monitor, coordinate, and assess the progress of the capstone research from start to finish.

In order for the chair to provide effective leadership of capstone committees, committee members must individually apprise the committee chairperson of their respective expertise, if not already known or any special knowledge that they may be able to contribute to the student’s capstone project. Committee members must contact the committee chairperson before beginning to work with students.

*Chairs must be from the program in which students are enrolled, with further specificity required from some schools.* Students are expected to confirm with their advisor and/or their proposed chairperson that he or she is indeed eligible to serve in that role.

2. **Second Member**
   The second member collaborates with chair throughout capstone completion process to provide overall guidance about the acceptability of the capstone taking into account:
   - Walden capstone rubric requirements
   - Norms of program and profession
   - Form and style requirements

In addition, between the chair and the second member, the following functions must be fulfilled. The functions may be split between these two members, or the chair or second member could perform both roles.

**Methodology Expert**
- Provides feedback to student on the following:
  - Proposed research design including appropriateness for addressing the problem statement and research questions or for testing stated hypotheses
  - Selection of specific methodology
  - Selection of a sample of appropriate characteristics and size
- Oversee implementation of the selected methodology, assuring compliance with the following:
  - Program/professional norms
  - Generally accepted ethical and moral principles regarding human subjects
- Provides constructive criticism about the following:
  - Data collection and analysis
  - Presentation of the data and the conclusions drawn from the analyses

**Content Expert**

- Assists students with the following:
  - Conceptualizing the research issues
  - Preparing a literature review that provides a comprehensive summary of current knowledge and identifies the gap therein
  - Identifying all variables and potential relationships
  - Articulating a clearly defined research question
  - Establishing the significance of the topic and the potential of the study to contribute to positive social change
- Provides feedback on the following:
  - Degree to which assumptions and limitations impact upon the research conclusions
  - Comprehensiveness of the literature review and theoretical base of the study (if appropriate)
  - Potential for research outcomes to contribute to positive social change
  - Overall significance of the research findings or outcomes

3. **University Research Review (URR) Member**

**Overview of Process**

The University Research Review (URR) process is the quality control mechanism for capstone research at Walden University. The goal of URR is to facilitate quality student research through a supportive environment of committee members dedicated to a collaborative enterprise. Below are a description of the URR review role and the URR member assignment process.

**The Role of URR Members**

The specific role of this committee member will be to collaborate with student, chair, and second member immediately prior to defense of proposal and prior to the final oral defense, and to perform a final review of the completed study to provide a consistent and reliable mechanism for quality management of student research including the following:

- Insuring the maintenance of a high level of integrity in the research students’ produce
- Facilitating a level of consistency in the application of university research standards
- Providing timely and substantive feedback that is within the defined scope of the URR member role:
The defined scope includes feedback related to theoretical, methodological, analytical, and organization content. URR members use the capstone rubric as their means for providing feedback on submissions.

The defined scope does not include minor form and style and ethical issues; however, URR members are instructed to alert students to such issues when they come across them. On occasion they may make mandatory referrals to the Writing Center or the Institutional Review Board for advice, on such issues.

Determining if the proposal or research study is ready for advancement to the next milestone in the process. URR member approval, expressed through scores and comments entered in the appropriate capstone rubric, will be a prerequisite for conducting oral defenses of the proposal and completed capstone, as well as for submitting the abstract to the CAO for final approval.

4. **External, Non-Walden Dissertation/Doctoral Study Committee Member**
   In some rare cases, the committee chairperson may conclude that special expertise is needed to appropriately mentor or evaluate a specific aspect of a student’s research topic. In such instances, an external fourth member may be added to the committee. The qualifications of this member shall include all of the following:
   - Expertise on the research topic, not otherwise available within the Walden faculty
   - Possession of the highest academic degree awarded in the field
   - A record of publications in scholarly journals closely associated with the topic area
   - A record of guiding the development of doctoral dissertations in the topic area
   - Evidence of current, active involvement in research related to the topic area
   A request for such a member must be accompanied by a copy of the proposed member’s CV, and a letter from the student including all of the points above. An external member of a dissertation/doctoral study supervisory committee has the same rights and responsibilities as any other member. Review and approval of a non-Walden member nominated to a dissertation/doctoral study supervisory committee is in the purview of the program chair and/or dean of the student’s program. Nomination of such a member is initiated by the student, approved by the committee chairperson, and then evaluated by the program chair, who determines if the request shall be approved.

For more information on the specific responsibilities of each capstone committee member at each point in the capstone completion process, visit the Walden Research Center web page and see “URR Steps for Dissertation/Doctoral Students.”

**Selection and Appointment of Committees**

**Chairs and Second Members**

Ph.D. Committees: Chairs and committee members in Ph.D. programs will be selected by students with assistance from their program and the Center for Research Quality’s (CRQ) Office of Student Research Administration (OSRA).

After identifying a chair and a second member willing and able to serve in those roles, Ph.D. students must have their committees approved. This requires the student to complete the Request for the Appointment of the Dissertation Supervisory Committee form. Visit the Office of Student
Research Administration web page and select Committee Nomination form (located in each program) and submit it to the Office of Student Research Quality (OSRA) (research@waldenu.edu).

The university processes all Request for Appointment of the Dissertation Supervisory Committee forms within 1 week of receipt. The program chair of the school makes the final determination on committee appointments. His or her approval will be processed in 10 business days or less. Students may not submit proposal drafts to nominated committee members until the committee has been officially approved. The OSRA will notify students when their committee is approved.

Professional Doctorate* Committees: Students in professional doctorate programs will have chairs and committee members appointed for them. Program coordinators will assign each student a committee, and alert the OSRA staff of the committee’s approval after students have reached specific milestones in their progress within the program. The OSRA staff will then e-mail the student and all committee members of the approval status, and include information regarding the next steps of the doctoral study process. The effective date of students’ committee will be communicated in this e-mail.

*Professional Doctorate programs include: Ed.D., D.B.A., and D.N.P.

For information on changing one’s chair or second member after a committee is approved, students should consult the relevant Dissertation Guidebook or the Doctoral Study Guidebook for the program.

Committee URR Member

Students are not responsible for recruiting a URR member for their committees. However, if a URR member was not assigned to the committee at approval of the prospectus, the student will later need to complete the URR Request form and submit it with a copy of the approved prospectus to the OSRA. The program director or designee will use that information to make the best match possible based on the URR Members’ familiarity with the research design (i.e., quantitative, qualitative, mixed-methods).

University Research Review (URR) members will be assigned upon completion of the prospectus in the following manner:

1. The URR member assignment will be conducted by the program director (or designee) of the school/college. A database of URR members’ content and methodology expertise will be maintained by the program to help facilitate the matching process.

2. The student (with a copy sent to the committee chair) will submit the prospectus and a URR Request form to the OSRA to forward to the appropriate program for URR assignment. Students should send correspondence to the address listed in the URR Request form for their specific degree.

3. The focus of the match will primarily be based upon research design/methods (qualitative, quantitative, mixed-methods), rather than subject matter, because the focus of the input provided by this committee member will be on issues such as methodology, data analysis, use of primary sources, organization, and so on, that transcend topic areas. Subject-matter feedback will primarily be provided by the content expert of the committee.
4. All URR members must meet approved requirements for serving in this capacity and must complete the university’s URR Orientation Module.

5. Should the focus of a student’s project change to a methodology with which the assigned URR member is not familiar, a new URR member can be assigned to the committee at the request of the student, the chair, or the URR member.

Doctoral Capstone Completion Process

All students enrolled in a Walden University doctoral program will proceed through the following steps as they complete their capstone:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Items to Be Completed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Premise</td>
<td>The premise is a short document that is used to identify a preliminary topic and approach for the doctoral capstone, and to help align the student with the faculty member who will guide continued development of the prospectus, either as chair and/or instructor of a prospectus course. <em>This document may have a different name in some programs.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prospectus</td>
<td>The prospectus is a brief document that describes an agreed upon plan for developing the proposal and is evaluated to assure a doctoral-level project. In some programs, this document is completed in a required course; while in others, it is completed under the guidance of the committee chair. An approved prospectus also formalizes the structure of the doctoral committee that will work with the student on completing the doctoral capstone. An approved prospectus is required for doctoral candidate status. For more information consult the Office of Student Research Administration web page.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposal</td>
<td>The proposal is comprised of the first three chapters of a dissertation or the first three sections of a doctoral study along with the reference list. These chapters establish the rational for conducting the study and describe the design and methodology it will utilize.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposal University Research Review</td>
<td>Once the chair and second member are satisfied that the first three chapters of the capstone meet all of the requirement specified in the appropriate rubric, the chair will submit the proposal for review. The student’s URR member will review the proposal using the capstone rubric, and will either approve the proposal, which enables the student to set up an oral conference, or return the proposal with a set of required revisions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposal Oral Conference</td>
<td>Following URR approval, the student will present the proposal to the chair and second member via a teleconference scheduled with the Office of Student Research Administration. For more information on this step, see the Walden Center for Research Quality web page, and under Oral Defense, click on “Call Request form&quot; to arrange a conference call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Following URR approvals, the student will present the proposal to</td>
<td>the chair and second member via a teleconference scheduled with the Office of Student Research Support.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRB Approval</td>
<td>Walden’s Institutional Review Board (IRB) reviews each study conducted by Walden students to determine if the anticipated benefits of the study outweigh risks associated with participation in it. For more information on the IRB approval process, consult the Office of Research Ethics and Compliance web page.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Completion of Doctoral Capstone</td>
<td>Following IRB approvals, students collect, analyze, and report their findings, and complete the remaining chapters or sections of their capstone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Completed Capstone URR</td>
<td>After the chair and second member are satisfied that the abstract and full capstone meet all of the requirements specified in the appropriate rubric, the chair will submit the complete document for review. For instructions on submission of a completed capstone for URR, see the Walden Center for Research Quality web page and download the URR Request Form.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form and Style Review</td>
<td>Upon approval of the completed capstone by the student’s URR member, the document will be submitted to the Writing Center for a Form and Style (F&amp;S) Review, a final check for errors in APA style, spelling, grammar, punctuation, and related issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissertation/Doctoral Study Oral Conference</td>
<td>Following F&amp;S approval, the student will present the complete capstone project to the chair and second member via a teleconference scheduled with the OSRA. The oral conference is a formal discussion of the scholarly content of the capstone followed by an evaluation of your paper. For more information on this step, see the web page, and under “Student Oral Presentations” click on “Arrange a Conference Call.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final URR Review</td>
<td>After successful completion of the oral and committee approval of the final capstone project, the chair forwards the final document along with the appropriate committee rubrics to the URR for review while copying <a href="mailto:research@waldenu.edu">research@waldenu.edu</a>. The OSRA will submit a copy of the F&amp;S review to the URR. At this time, the URR conducts a final review to make sure all methodological, content, and writing issues have been addressed. In addition, the URR reviews the abstract to make sure it meets university guidelines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Academic Officer Review</td>
<td>When approval from the URR has been received, the OSRA will send the abstract of the dissertation or doctoral study to the university Chief Academic Officer (CAO) or designate. Upon CAO approval, the research component of the degree requirement is officially completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Guidance for Walden Students on the Use of External Consultants for Capstone Projects

Although the doctoral capstone project can seem daunting at the outset, the academic programs at Walden are designed to prepare students to complete their own projects. The need for added support is understandable, but completed capstones must represent the students' work and learning, and demonstrate their skills as a holder of doctoral degrees. Students who choose to utilize support beyond services offered by the university need to be mindful of the pitfalls and potential problems that can arise.

In today’s marketplace, there are some unscrupulous writers, scholars, and statisticians that cross boundaries and interfere with the originality of student work. The information below is provided to give clarity on this subject in relation to student and faculty expectations and support all students in selecting support options.

Editors

In working with editors, students should use these resources only for editing and clarifying, not for the synthesis of ideas or the generation of new concepts. Having someone else write parts of the document is a form of plagiarism, and it puts the entire project at risk.

Statisticians and Other Research Consultants

Research consultants’ services should be used for tutoring of statistical concepts and reviewing data analysis strategies; these are not services for designing the research or interpreting the results. To have a successful oral presentation of the capstone, students need to be able to explain and defend every aspect of their work and to demonstrate an understanding of all concepts, synthesis, and analysis.

Caution and Support for Students

Unfortunately, a growing number of doctoral students hire editorial and statistical services from individuals and/or companies who make claims to deliver a product but fail to do so. In some cases, services performed by others may put students in a position that can jeopardize their status at the university. Walden University will not be able to support or accommodate students who become victims of misleading or unscrupulous consultants. Students should apply the guidance provided here when considering an outside consultant. Prior to seeking external resources, students should first consult the menu of support options available at no cost from the Center for Student Success and the Center for Research Quality.

Faculty Recommendations

Faculty members may suggest the use of an advisor or consultant when students display consistent editorial difficulties on document drafts, but they should not require students to use an external consultant and cannot require the use of a specific consultant.
Final Projects

- Master of Healthcare Administration ePortfolio
- Master of Public Health ePortfolio
- Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) ePortfolio
- M.S. in Clinical Research Administration ePortfolio
- M.S. in Early Childhood Studies ePortfolio
- M.S. in Health Informatics Scholarly Project
- Master's Thesis
- Ed.S. in Administrator Leadership for Teaching and Learning
- Ed.S. in Adult Learning
- Ed.S. in College Teaching and Learning
- Ed.S. in Curriculum, Instruction, and Professional Development
- Ed.S. in Educational Technology Capstone Project
- Final Projects: Education Specialist (Ed.S.)
- Ed.S. in Special Education
- Ed.S. in Teacher Leadership Capstone Project
- D.B.A. Doctoral Study
- Ed.D. Capstone: Project Study
- Dissertation
- Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP)

Final Projects: Master of Healthcare Administration ePortfolio

As a final Master of Healthcare Administration degree requirement, students must complete an ePortfolio. This ePortfolio will include specific assignments that align with required program outcomes and will be submitted and evaluated when students complete the program. Students will not receive their Master of Healthcare Administration degree until the ePortfolio has been submitted and approved. Should a submitted portfolio be judged as one that “needs revision,” the student will have an opportunity to modify it to meet the criteria. The portfolios will be filed as part of students’ permanent records at Walden University.

Components of the ePortfolio

- Culminating capstone project
- Portfolio sections based on the Master of Healthcare Administration program outcomes
- Portfolio artifacts and rationale statements for each outcome in the specialization
- Supplementary evidence to document having met an outcome (optional)

Final Projects: Master of Public Health ePortfolio

As a final Master of Public Health (MPH) requirement and in order to synthesize the practicum experience and the accompanying learning, students are required to satisfactorily complete an ePortfolio based on their field experience. The final ePortfolio must report elements of the practicum (outlined in PUBH 6636) and reflect proper completion of all products listed in the Learning Agreement document. Students must have instructor approval of the ePortfolio in order to graduate. The ePortfolios are filed as part of students’ permanent records at Walden University.
Components of the ePortfolio

- Description of the practicum experience
- Product descriptions and artifacts for each product of the Learning Agreement
- Reference Section (references used in developing materials for the practicum)
- Essential documentation (student résumé, timesheets, preceptor portfolio completion sign-off)

Final Projects: Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) ePortfolio

As a final Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) degree requirement, students must complete an ePortfolio. This ePortfolio will include specific assignments matching each required program outcome and will be submitted and evaluated when students complete the program. Students will not receive their MSN degree until the ePortfolio has been submitted and approved. Should a submitted portfolio be judged as one that “needs revision,” the student will have an opportunity to modify it to meet the criteria. The portfolios will be filed as part of students’ permanent records at Walden University.

Final Projects: M.S. in Clinical Research Administration ePortfolio

As a final M.S. in Clinical Research Administration degree requirement, students must complete an ePortfolio. This ePortfolio will include specific assignments that align with required program outcomes and will be submitted and evaluated when students complete the program. Students will not receive their M.S. in Clinical Research Administration degree until the ePortfolio has been submitted and approved. Should a submitted portfolio be judged as one that “needs revision,” the student will have an opportunity to modify it to meet the criteria. The portfolios will be filed as part of students’ permanent records at Walden University.

Components of the ePortfolio

- Culminating capstone project
- Portfolio sections based on the M.S. in Clinical Research Administration program outcomes
- Portfolio artifacts and rationale statements for each outcome in the specialization
- Supplementary evidence to document having met an outcome (optional)

Final Projects: M.S. in Health Informatics Scholarly Project

All M.S. in Health Informatics students must successfully complete HINF 6960 in their last semester. The course provides an opportunity for students to synthesize the practicum experience and the accompanying learning. Students will also complete an ePortfolio based on their field experience, as well as a substantive written scholarly paper or project.

Final Projects: Master's Thesis

The final phase of study for some Walden master’s students begins with the preparation of a thesis proposal, which is then followed by the execution of a research study or, depending on your program, a comprehensive critical literature review with a proposed research design. Walden does not favor any particular research approach or methodology, but does require that
the thesis reflect a high level of conceptual manipulation and contribute original knowledge to the field. Through the thesis, students demonstrate their knowledge of research design and their ability to interpret research findings, both orally and in writing.

For more details about the thesis, refer to Thesis Process portion of the Center for Research Quality website.

**Thesis Timing**

Master’s students who want to graduate in a specific quarter must plan their program carefully as follows or their graduation date will be delayed:

- Begin planning for program completion at least 13 months in advance of the anticipated graduation date
- Follow the thesis sequence and meet all deadlines for submitting forms and information

Students need to complete the process by the close of business (5 p.m. Central time) on the final business day of the quarter in which they intend to graduate. Completing the process means that the thesis has received final approval from the chief academic officer of the university.

*Note on commencement deadlines:* Students who want to participate in the summer commencement ceremony must have their thesis approved by the chief academic officer no later the last business day of the spring quarter. Students who want to participate in the winter commencement ceremony must have their thesis approved by the chief academic officer no later than the last business day of the fall quarter.

**Registering for Thesis Credits**

Registration for COUN/PSYC 6390 or PUBH 6610 takes place during the regular course registration period. The completion of the thesis occurs in an online classroom, and weekly participation in the class is required. Students in PSYC/COUN 6390 must register for the section corresponding with their thesis chair. They are then registered automatically for PSYC/COUN 6390 in accordance with the sequence prescribed by their program of study for a minimum of 6 credits per term until the thesis is formally approved by the chief academic officer.

**Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in Educational Leadership and Administration (Principal Preparation)**

Field experiences are an integral part of Walden University’s principal preparation. These experiences provide opportunities for candidates to apply course concepts in real environments that allow for increasing levels of responsibility. The field experiences relate to candidates’ professional goals, provide the opportunity to connect theory and practice, and prepare candidates for building leadership responsibilities. Candidates are informed, monitored, and evaluated throughout all field experiences. For specific information about field experiences, including requirements related to background checks and proof of health status, candidates should review the Candidate Handbook and Field Experience Handbook.

**Final Projects: Education Specialist (Ed.S.)**

Final Projects for the Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in:
Administrator Leadership for Teaching and Learning
Adult Education
College Teaching and Learning
Curriculum, Instruction, and Professional Development
Early Childhood
Leadership for Social Change in Education
Reading and Literacy Leadership
Special Education
Teacher Leadership

The capstone concludes the Education Specialist (Ed.S.) program by providing a practical application of students’ learning. Working in a consultative role as a school or district professional, the student will engage in a real-world problem-solving project within their work environment. The capstone will consist of 1) identifying an issue of concern, 2) conducting a scholarly review of literature, 3) analyzing the literature and articulating how valid and reliable research findings (from the literature review) address the issue of concern, 4) composing scientific research-based interventions or recommendations that address the issue of concern, and 5) reflecting on the capstone project.

Note: Students should see the Education Specialist (Ed.S.) Program Guide for full information on the capstone project and process.

Final Projects: Ed.S. in Educational Technology Capstone Project

The capstone for the Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in Educational Technology is a summative assessment of the program in which students develop a practical technological solution to a real-world problem in their workplace. The capstone will consist of (1) identifying a technological issue of concern, (2) conducting a scholarly review of literature, (3) analyzing the literature and articulating how valid and reliable research findings (from the literature review) address the issue of concern, (4) composing scientific research-based technological interventions or recommendations that address the issue of concern, and (5) reflecting on the capstone project.

Specifically, students will identify an issue within their own work environment that is caused by technology, or that can be resolved by technology. A review of the research will help identify scholarly work that explains or addresses that issue. From there, students will summarize the research on the issue and propose a solution in the form of draft recommendations for the school or district, including proposed recommendations for the formative and summative assessment of the project, and a plan to sustain its implementation.

Final Projects: D.B.A. Doctoral Study

In the doctoral study, students demonstrate mastery of the knowledge and skills that will be required for careers in business, academics, and management as leaders. The doctoral study, which is the culminating paper of the Doctor of Business Administration (D.B.A.) program, is a scholarly response, based in research and theory, to a business-related problem.

At a more detailed level, the doctoral study is grounded in scholarly content, includes a problem definition, reviews previous literature, and provides theoretical perspectives. It is guided by rubrics and supportive of practitioner-researchers’ development. It is required to address
Walden’s social change mission, adhere to all Walden guidelines and processes, and demonstrate doctoral-level work in command of writing and APA style, critical thinking, and competence in research design.

The doctoral study includes the following sections:

- Section One: Foundation for the Study
- Section Two: The Project
- Section Three: Applications to Professional Practice and Implications for Changes

**Doctoral Study Timing**

All doctoral students beginning their D.B.A. program will take DDBA 8005 or 8006 course Foundations for Doctoral Business Administration Studies. By the end of the first course, students develop both a program of study (documenting their expected transfer of credit and choice of specialization) and a Professional Development Plan (documenting the professional goals they bring into the program and the ways in which they anticipate the program will help to achieve them). Doctoral students who want to graduate in a specific semester must plan their program carefully during the development of their Professional Development Plan.

During each phase of the doctoral program, students will be working toward their final deliverable—the doctoral study.

**Doctoral Study Courses**

The D.B.A. program offers two distinct doctoral studies courses:

- Writing the Prospectus
- Doctoral Study Completion

**DDBA 8991 and 8100 Writing the Prospectus Courses**

These courses are focused specifically on the process of writing the doctoral study prospectus. Students will use their preliminary research plan, developed previously, and develop a problem statement, to be used in the doctoral study. They further refine the problem statement and carry out the planning and the library research that will bring them to the formulation of a doctoral study prospectus. The prospectus lays out the background for the problem statement, the problem statement itself, a survey of the relevant literature (typically 60–100 peer reviewed references), and a research, implementation, and evaluation plan for the solution of a business-related problem.

Besides serving as the key activity and basis for assessment in these courses, the prospectus serves as a “marketing document” used in the assignment of a mentor/committee chair for the student’s doctoral study. The matching/assignment process should be completed within a short time after the completion of this first course.

**DDBA 9000 Doctoral Study Completion Course**

A minimum of five semesters of the D.B.A. program are dedicated to the doctoral study. Once students initially register for DDBA 9000, with their supervisory committee chair, they will be continuously enrolled in the same course until the doctoral study is formally approved by the chief academic officer. Ideally, the rest of the student’s committee members (described below
under Doctoral Study Completion Course) are engaged at the same time; at the latest, they must be engaged before the student’s doctoral study proposal is submitted for their approval.

At this stage, the doctoral study prospectus is also submitted for University Research Review (URR) for review. If the reviewer finds the prospectus inadequate, the student must revise it to the reviewer’s satisfaction. This revision cycle does not preclude the student’s further progress in courses, but it must be completed before the student can submit a doctoral study proposal to the committee for review.

The 4-credit DDBA 9000 - Doctoral Study Completion Course is taken as many times as needed to complete the degree (typically a minimum of five terms). Students must achieve two milestones. First, they create a doctoral study proposal, expanding the concepts established in the doctoral study prospectus and further developing the sections that will eventually become the doctoral study. This proposal is subject to committee approval, followed by University Research Review (URR), which could potentially return the proposal for further revision and re-approval by the committee.

Subsequent to university-level approval, students must submit the correct forms to the Institutional Review Board (IRB) before beginning their field research. Upon receiving IRB approval, students carry out their field research, develop their proposed solution/implementation plan, and develop a suitable assessment plan.

For the second milestone, students prepare the three-section doctoral study. The doctoral study is subject first to committee review and University Research Review (URR), then to oral examination. The D.B.A. degree is awarded upon successful review at both levels. Please see the Center for Quality Research website for further details of the review processes.

Registering for Doctoral Study Credits

Registration for doctoral study credits (DDBA 9000) takes place during the regular course registration period. Students earn a total of 20 semester credits for the doctoral study. Additional semesters needed for completion of the doctoral study do not earn credit.

For more details about the doctoral study, refer to the doctoral study portion of the Center for Quality Research website and the Doctoral Research Sequence of this Walden University Student Handbook.

Final Projects: Ed.D. Capstone: Project Study

The doctoral capstone demonstrates a student’s skill and ability to examine, critique, research, and synthesize knowledge so that new ideas can be tested; best practices identified, established, and verified; or theoretical or policy constructs evaluated and advanced. In this sense, the Ed.D. capstone is not a traditional doctoral dissertation; rather, the project study aims directly at the improvement of educational practice in the day-to-day environments where educational leaders work. The project study provides the educational leader with a new product to improve teaching or learning in a designated community of practice. The project study is context-based within the organizational setting and linked to social change.
For more details about the doctoral study, refer to the doctoral study portion of the Center for Research Quality website and the Doctoral Research Sequence of this Walden University Student Handbook.

**Doctoral Study Timing**

It is difficult to schedule completion of the doctoral capstone process for a specific semester. Students can begin thinking about their capstone project early in the program as they learn more about their field and research approaches. While the student must complete at least two semesters (12 credits) of doctoral study coursework, the process may take longer, depending on the required background work, the research design, and the nature of the project study itself. University faculty and staff will make every effort to help the student complete a high quality capstone project in an efficient manner.

Students need to complete the process by the close of business (5 p.m. Central time) on the final business day of the semester in which they intend to graduate. Completing the process means that the doctoral study has received final approval from the chief academic officer of the university.

*Note on commencement deadlines: Students who want to participate in the summer commencement ceremony must have their doctoral study approved by the chief academic officer no later the last business day of the spring semester. Students who want to participate in the winter commencement ceremony must have their doctoral study approved by the chief academic officer no later than the last business day of the fall quarter.*

**Registering for Doctoral Study Credits**

The final two semesters of the Ed.D. program are dedicated to the doctoral study. Registration for doctoral study credits (EDUC 8090) takes place during the regular course registration period. Once students initially register for 8090, with their supervisory committee chair, they are automatically registered for the course until the doctoral study is formally approved by the chief academic officer. Students earn a total of 12 semester credits (i.e., 2 semesters of 6 credits per semester) for the doctoral study. Additional credits for EDUC 8090 are not reflected in the overall credit requirements needed for graduation, but these additional credits will appear on the transcript. All courses and the residency must be completed prior to registration in EDUC 8090.

**Final Projects: Dissertation**

The final phase of study for Walden Ph.D. students begins with the preparation of a dissertation proposal, which is affirmed in an oral presentation and then followed by the execution of a research study. Walden does not favor any particular research approach or methodology, but does require that the dissertation reflect a high level of conceptual manipulation and contribute original knowledge to the field. Through the dissertation, students demonstrate their knowledge of research design and their ability to interpret research findings, both orally and in writing.

For more details on the dissertation, refer to the dissertation information pages at the Center for Research Quality.

For help writing the dissertation, visit the online Walden Writing Center.
**Dissertation Timing**

Doctoral students who want to graduate in a specific quarter must plan their program carefully as follows or their graduation date will be delayed:

- Begin planning for program completion at least 13 months in advance of the anticipated graduation date
- Adhere to the recommended timing for submitting forms and information

The dissertation process requires Ph.D. students to participate in a learning platform classroom. Students need to complete the process by the close of business (5 p.m. Central time) on the final business day of the quarter in which they intend to graduate. Completing the process means that the dissertation has received final approval from the chief academic officer of the university.

The following table can be used to plan the final months of the dissertation process, based on the quarter in which the student intends to graduate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter of Intended Graduation</th>
<th>Submission to Form and Style</th>
<th>Dissertation Oral Presentation</th>
<th>Final Dissertation and Rubric Submitted</th>
<th>Abstract Submitted for Chief Academic Officer Review</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>March 1</td>
<td>March 15</td>
<td>April 1</td>
<td>May 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>June 1</td>
<td>June 15</td>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>August 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>September 1</td>
<td>September 15</td>
<td>October 1</td>
<td>November 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>December 1</td>
<td>December 15</td>
<td>January 1</td>
<td>February 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note on commencement deadlines: Students who want to participate in the summer commencement ceremony must have their dissertation approved by the chief academic officer no later than the last business day of the spring quarter. Students who want to participate in the winter commencement ceremony must have their dissertation approved by the chief academic officer no later than the last business day of the fall quarter.*

**Registering for Dissertation Credits**

Students enrolled in a KAM-based program will automatically be placed in SBSF 7100 - Research Forum or EDUC 8800 - Research Forum with the chair of their dissertation committee. They will remain registered in SBSF 7100 or EDUC 8800 for the duration of their dissertation process. The registrar's office will assign the appropriate dissertation credits when the final academic audit is complete.

Students enrolled in a course-based and some mixed-model programs must register for a total of 20 dissertation credits. Registration for dissertation credits takes place during the regular course registration period. After students initially register for the dissertation course, they are automatically registered for the course until the dissertation is formally approved by the chief academic officer. Students who have an approved dissertation supervisory committee may register for dissertation credits during any quarter in which they are working on the proposal and dissertation. Students who have only a committee chair may register for the dissertation course, but they will not be able to submit their proposal for review until they have an approved
committee. Students with specific questions about their programs should contact their academic advisor.

**Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) Practicum Project Description and Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Didactic Credits</th>
<th>Clinical Credits</th>
<th>Clinical Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 8400</td>
<td><strong>Evidence-Based Practice I: Assessment and Design of Programs and Projects</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students will identify the clinical/practice question for their project and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>select a faculty mentor for their DNP project.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The DNP practicum course is designed with 5 credits (4 didactic, 1 clinical)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at a 1:6 ratio* = 72 clinical hours. The student will develop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portfolio Evidence: Integrative critical review that familiarizes the student</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with the literature and results in identification of a clinical practice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>question.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 8410</td>
<td><strong>Best Practices in Nursing</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A program/project to intervene with clinical/practice questions under the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>guidance of an approved clinical mentor will be developed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The DNP practicum course is designed with 5 credits (4 didactic, 1 clinical)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at a 1:6 ratio* = 72 clinical hours. The student will generate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portfolio Evidence Plan to address clinical/practice questions (e.g. program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>planning, practice change, consultation, quality improvement project, or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pilot study proposal with any necessary IRB approvals).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 8500</td>
<td><strong>Evidence-Based Practice II: Planning and Implementation</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Practice Focus or Aggregate Systems Focus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This DNP practicum course will focus on the implementation of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>program/project design to intervene with clinical/practice questions under</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the guidance of an approved clinical mentor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>As a practicum course, the course is designed with 3 credits at a 1:6 ratio*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>= 216 clinical hours. Additionally, the student will generate practicum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>portfolio evidence: Systematic review that drills down to the evidence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>regarding the clinical/practice question and resulting findings, conclusions,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and recommendations.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 8510</td>
<td><strong>Evidence-Based Practice III: Implementation, Evaluation, and Dissemination</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This DNP practicum course will focus on evaluation and dissemination of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a program/project design to intervene with clinical/practice questions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>under the guidance of an approved clinical mentor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>As a practicum course, the course is designed with 3 credits at a 1:6 ratio*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>= 216 clinical hours. Additionally, the student will generate practicum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>portfolio evidence: Submission of scholarly article for refereed publication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and/or actual presentation (podium) and completed portfolio requirements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(resume, self-evaluation, and reflection)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The DNP program will use TaskStream and ePortfolio

- Culminating capstone project
- Portfolio sections based on the DNP course outcomes
- Portfolio artifacts and rationale statements for each outcome in the specialization and/or professional standard (essentials)
- Supplementary evidence to document having met an outcome (optional)

Transition Points

Some programs within Walden University’s Richard W. Riley College of Education and Leadership incorporate a series of academic requirements, referred to as transition points or milestones, designed to ensure that candidates have acquired the necessary competencies and expertise to be a more effective educator. At each transition point, progress within the program will be evaluated using assessments that align with national professional standards. Walden’s faculty members will help students master core concepts and principles, while student support services can provide additional academic, advising, and technical assistance. Successful advancement beyond each transition point certifies that students have the knowledge, skills, and professional dispositions to make a positive impact in their classroom, school, and community.

Students are encouraged to review their program specific handbook or guidebook accessible from their MyWalden page for additional information on their program’s transition points.

Transition points can be found in the Minimum Academic Progress Benchmarks and GPA Requirements chart.

Transition points are included in the following programs:

Teacher Preparation Program
- Teacher Preparation Program with a Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.)

Endorsement Programs
- Special Education Endorsement Programs

Master's Degree Programs
- M.S. in Adult Learning
- M.S. in Early Childhood Studies
- M.S. in Education (with the exception of the specialization in Educational Leadership)
- M.S. in Higher Education
- M.S. in Instructional Design and Technology

Education Specialist (Ed.S.) Programs
- Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in Administrator Leadership for Teaching and Learning
- Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in Curriculum, Instruction, and Professional Development
- Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in Educational Leadership and Administration (Principal Preparation) Program
- Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in Educational Technology
- Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in Teacher Leadership

**Doctoral Programs**
- Doctor of Education (Ed.D.) in Administrator Leadership for Teaching and Learning
- Doctor of Education (Ed.D.) in Teacher Leadership

**Undergraduate Minors**

**Program Major/Minor/Concentration Comparison**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Minimum Credit Hours</th>
<th>Minimum Number of Courses</th>
<th>Minimum Percent of Degree</th>
<th>Upper-Level Requirement</th>
<th>Distinct Learning Outcomes?</th>
<th>Required?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>Varies</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>24–30</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>Two courses</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentration*</td>
<td>20–36</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Varies</td>
<td>One course</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>45–70</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>Varies</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERALL DEGREE</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>37 (or more)</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>30% (or more)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Concentrations are not required for all undergraduate degrees.

A **program** is a prescribed course of study leading to a degree or certificate. A program encompasses the student’s major, minor, concentration or specialization, and/or emphasis. An example would be a program leading to a B.A. in Journalism degree.

In the United States, an academic **major** is the academic discipline to which an undergraduate student formally commits. A student who successfully completes the courses prescribed in an academic major qualifies for an undergraduate degree. The amount of latitude a student has in choosing courses varies from program to program. Typically, the courses of an academic major are spread out over several academic terms. From the example above, the academic major would be “journalism.”

An academic **minor** is a college or university student's declared secondary field of study or specialization during his or her undergraduate studies. The minor is in a discipline or field of study different than the major. Each college or university sets its own regulations for necessary course work that constitutes an academic minor. Again, using the example above, the academic minor might be “business” because it is a field of study different than the major.
The concentration (for undergraduates; or specialization for graduates) is defined as a subset of the major academic discipline. An example might be “magazine journalism” because it is a smaller, more defined subset of the larger discipline of journalism.

Walden offers several Undergraduate Minors.
Student Support Services

Academic Advising Team

Academic advisors work as a team to help ensure an inspiring and enriching experience for every student, every day. Advisors help ensure that new students are able to successfully acclimate to the Walden University environment and that continuing students are consistently engaged as active scholar-practitioners.

Advisors collaborate with academic leadership, student support teams, and operational groups within the university to manage student expectations, facilitate student issues, and help ensure that students are successfully completing their programs.

Additionally, they provide developmental advising to assist students with academic planning, clarification of academic and university policies, and monitoring of each student's degree progress. Academic advisors work closely with faculty members to support the satisfactory progress of students and to assist in resolving academic issues for students and faculty members.

Academic Advising can be reached by dialing 1-800-WALDENU (1-800-925-3368). Advisors are available Monday through Friday, 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. Central time.

Academic Integrity and Student Affairs

The Academic Integrity and Student Affairs unit provides interpretation and clarification of the student responsibilities associated with the Code of Conduct. The associate director of Academic Integrity and Student Affairs provides general support and assistance relating to academic integrity and conduct issues to both students and faculty.

One key component of this area is to develop, review, and implement university policies and procedures relating to academic integrity and student conduct.

Working closely with the Walden ombudsperson to provide faculty members and staff with current policy and procedural information is essential to ensure equality and fairness for all students.

Academic Residencies

As part of Academic Affairs, Academic Residencies coordinates all university residencies and answers questions related to academic residency policies, locations, dates, and reservation procedures.
Admissions

The Office of Admissions tracks students who need to satisfy their conditional admission status. The admissions staff members also complete transfer-of-credit evaluations for students before and during matriculation of their programs.

Information for the Office of Admissions is at http://www.waldenu.edu/admissions.

Alumni Relations

The Office of Alumni Relations connects alumni with the university and the greater Walden community, serving as a central hub for information, professional development, benefits and services, and volunteer opportunities.

When students graduate from Walden, they become a part of a network of more than 70,000 alumni and have the opportunity to join an interactive online community, myWalden Alumni.com. The free membership in the alumni association gives alumni access to a variety of exclusive resources, networking tools, and other opportunities that can benefit each alumnus personally and professionally:

- **The Alumni Library.** Enhance research endeavors with 24-hour access to the online alumni library.
- **News and Photos.** Stay current with online news postings, event photos, an e-newsletter, and an electronic version of Walden's alumni magazine.
- **Networking Events.** Learn about professional development and career opportunities, exclusive alumni events, Walden community events, and volunteering efforts in the local area.
- **Alumni Directory.** Find fellow graduates and share experiences and accomplishments at Walden.
- **Career Insider.** View jobs, read career articles, watch videos, and get updates daily with career news selected for Walden alumni.

Walden graduates are also eligible to

- **Become a Walden Alumni Ambassador,** to mentor prospective students and inspire others through the Walden story.
- **Receive the Outstanding Alumni Award.**
- **Save on tuition as a lifelong learner,** continuing one's education at Walden.

For more information, students can reach out to alumni@waldenu.edu or 1-877-235-3561.

Bursar

The Office of the Bursar responds to questions on tuition and billing and handles student loan disbursement and refunds.

E-mail: bursar@waldenu.edu.
Phone: 1-800-925-3368 (1-800-WALDENU) and follow the options for the Bursar office.
Center for Research Quality

The Center for Research Quality is a valuable resource for both students and faculty members, providing assistance with various aspects of their research. Its mission is to align, maintain, integrate, and enrich those activities that contribute to the quality and productivity of Walden University research. In so doing, it serves the university community by supporting high standards in ethics, scientific rigor, and the dissemination of knowledge in the interest of positive social change. Its primary role is to formulate, coordinate, and oversee processes supporting student research capstones. Additionally, it provides services that support other faculty and student research activities conducted under the auspices of the university through

- Assisting in the pursuit of grants, fellowships, and other sources of funding for students' research projects
- Providing resources for publishing and presenting students' research
- Constructing guidelines and rubrics for developing a thesis and a dissertation
- Facilitating access to the Institutional Review Board (IRB), which is responsible for ensuring that Walden research complies with the university's ethical standards and federal regulations.

The Center for Research Quality provides guidelines, progress flowcharts, forms, and sample projects to assist students in planning and conducting their research. In addition, this site provides information on research grant opportunities and other resources related to data collection, data analysis, and publication of results.

The Center for Research Quality operates through four offices:

- **Office of Student Research Administration** is dedicated to helping doctoral and master's students with their final research project (i.e., thesis, dissertation, doctoral study). This office coordinates the basic steps of the research project process through all its stages, including assembly of the committee, approval of the proposal, setup of the oral conference, and submission of the thesis, dissertation, or doctoral study for its final academic review.
- **Office of Research Ethics and Compliance** is the home of Walden's Institutional Review Board (IRB). All IRB applications are submitted to this office, where they are processed and submitted to IRB members for review. This office is also responsible for managing Walden's online Research Participant Pool, which is a means for providing students and faculty with access to Walden students for participation in web-based research projects and ensuring that research is in compliance with IRB requirements and federal regulations.
- **Office of Research and Sponsored Programs** assists students and faculty in obtaining both internal and external grant-supported funding for their research.
- **Office of Research Quality Management** is charged with maintaining and continuously improving the quality of research associated with the university. It provides support to facilitate student research through the review and maintenance of graduate research curriculum. It also provides training to faculty members seeking to work as dissertation chairs of capstone committees, and it maintains university-level oversight of the standardized University Research Review (URR) process used to guide all graduate student capstone research. Finally, the office provides resources related to planning and
writing research studies, research tutorials and guides, locating faculty expertise, and consultations regarding research methods for faculty.

**Center for Student Success**

The Center for Student Success provides student services that support the academic and professional growth of Walden University students. These services foster degree completion and engage students in learning communities through student-centered programs and services.

Click on a link to view the following student services provided by the Center for Student Success:

- Academic Skills Center
- Career Services
- Library
- Writing Center

**Academic Skills Center**

**Student Success Courses**

The Academic Skills Center in the Center for Student Success offers several non-degree courses designed to improve Walden University students’ knowledge and skills in critical thinking, reading, writing, crafting a literature review, preparing for academic and professional examinations, and effective assignment strategies. These courses were designed to help students successfully complete their academic program.

Credit is granted for successful completion of each student success course but does not apply toward degree program requirements. All classes are pass/fail.

Courses include

- Skills for Academic Integrity
- A Practical Course in APA Style
- Advanced Reading Strategies
- Critical Thinking and Logic
- Communications and Teamwork in a Global Society
- Graduate Writing for Non-Native English Speakers
- Graduate Writing: Evaluative and Persuasive Composition Skills
- Succeeding on Professional and Academic Exams
- Effective Assignment Strategies
- Writing a Literature Review

Most courses are available to master’s and doctoral students in both quarter-based and semester-based programs. Students enrolled in bachelor’s programs may take A Practical Course in APA Style and Skills for Academic Integrity. Course length varies depending on the program and specific course. Descriptions of all Student Success courses appear in the *Walden University Catalog*. 
Career Services

The Career Services Center offers resources and advice to help Walden students proactively develop and manage their careers. Students can initiate their use of the Center by attending a live webinar to orient themselves to services and resources or by scheduling an individual telephone advising appointment through the online scheduling system available on the myWalden portal. During an individual career advising appointment, the Career Services Advisor and the student discuss the student's background and qualifications and set goals for future advising appointments. Advice is tailored to each student's individual needs.

The Walden Career Services Center also offers online tools for self-knowledge; an extensive directory of resources for job opportunities, professional associations, and career information; templates and advice for résumé and curriculum vitae development; and strategies for networking and interviewing. The staff delivers live webinars on a variety of career-related topics each month. These webinars are archived on the Career Services Center site for those unable to attend the live webinars. Archived webinars include: online social networking, crafting an effective résumé, navigating the Federal hiring process, strategies for getting published, and other topics. The OptimalResume system offers students the opportunity to develop a résumé, curriculum vitae, electronic portfolio, and a personal website to house these materials. The Career Services Center also maintains a blog featuring student success stories. All students and alumni are invited to join the Walden University Career Services Center LinkedIn group to build their professional networks.

Students may access the online Career Services Center via the myWalden university portal.

E-mail: careerservices@waldenu.edu. Phone: 1-800-925-3368 (1-800-WALDENU). Internal transfer number: 1082563.

Library

"At residencies, I learn about students' research and see their excitement. It's great to see someone's eyes light up when I can find a great article for their research, and it just suddenly 'clicks.'"

Susan Stekel, Walden University Associate Librarian

The Walden University Library supports the educational goals and instructional and research needs of Walden's students, faculty, and staff through providing access to resources and services necessary for academic success. The library equips students with skills and tools for finding, retrieving, analyzing, and using information to create and support information-literate, lifelong learners.

Accessible through the Walden Library website and also through each student's myWalden university portal, the library also provides many tutorials and guides to help students make the best use of the library and their time.

To contact the library:
- E-mail via an online form: Ask A Librarian
- Phone: 1-800-930-0914
Electronic Resources

The Walden University Library provides a number of electronic scholarly resources for students' use. The library contains more than 164,703 electronic books and more than 64,136 full-text journals. Thoreau, the library's multidatabase search tool, provides a way for students to search most of the library's resources at once. The library's 106 databases focus on disciplines covered by Walden degree programs. The complete list of library collections can be found here.

Document Delivery Service

Walden University students can request articles and copies of book chapters not available in the Walden library. The document delivery service supports the work of doctoral capstone students and other students with research-intensive needs. For the detailed policy regarding document delivery, see the Document Delivery page on the Walden Library website.

Reference and Instruction Services

The Walden Library provides reference service via phone (1-800-930-0914) and online web mail form.

Reference hours (Eastern time) are

- Monday–Thursday: 8 a.m. to midnight.
- Friday: 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.
- Saturday–Sunday: 2 p.m. to 10 p.m.

The Walden librarians are available to assist students with their research questions, help them find articles in the Walden databases, suggest resources, and formulate search strategies. They also create tutorials and course and assignment guides students can use to learn more about the Walden library and hold webinars each month that can help students improve their searching skills. The current schedule and an archive of recorded past session can be accessed here.

Library Access

The library works with the Disabilities Office to provide materials for students with disabilities. See the library access policy.

Writing Center

The Walden University Writing Center is dedicated to helping students become better writers by providing exemplary writing instruction, feedback, and resources for students and faculty, with the goal of increasing student retention and improving the quality of Walden research.

The Writing Center offers one-on-one paper reviews, paper templates, interactive resources, webinars, and more. In addition to these student-facing resources, faculty members have access to the center’s faculty toolbox, a support site designed to assist instructors in their work with students and their writing.

One-on-One Paper Reviews

One-on-one, asynchronous paper reviews are available to all students currently enrolled in Walden, and the scheduling system necessary to manage this service is accessible via the
students’ MyWalden portal. Students can expect to receive comprehensive feedback on APA, voice and grammar, and cohesion and flow within 48 hours of their submission.

Have a general question about writing or APA? Take a look at the Writing Center website or send your question to writingsupport@waldenu.edu.

**Student Assistance Program**

Walden’s Student Assistance Program offers students free and confidential counseling on a variety of personal and professional issues that may be affecting the quality of their learning experience.

Students, and anyone in a student’s household, can speak with experienced clinicians via a toll-free, 24-hour phone line. Discussions can focus on:

- Relationships
- Major life changes
- Grief and loss
- Stress, anxiety, or depression

Additional resources, including referrals and planning tools, can be found at GuidanceResources Online; phone: 1-866-465-8942.

*Note: Students can find the Walden ID for this service on their myWalden university portal.*

**Disability Services**

Walden University is committed to providing students with disabilities equal access to all its programs and services.

To register with the Office of Disability Services and request accommodations for a disability, contact staff at disability@waldenu.edu.

Accommodations are determined, on a case-by-case basis, by the director of Disability Services after review of medical documentation.

For further information, see the following policies:

- Face-to-Face Residencies
- Online Environment
- Requesting Leniency Based on Illness or Injury

**Online Environment**

Walden's online courses are created to be accessible to a universal audience. However, the ever-changing landscape of online education and continuing addition of updated features and content presents challenges for ensuring immediate universal accessibility. Walden uses its best efforts to ensure audio components of courses are captioned and that visual components are easily
navigable by screen readers. Despite these attempts, there are rare times when inaccessible materials may be inadvertently included in a course. Students who find an inaccessible component in their classroom, should contact Disability Services right away to arrange for resolution.

Despite the flexibility of the online environment, students with disabilities may find that they would benefit from accommodations relating to their participation in their academic programs. Students who wish to request accommodations for a disability must register with the Office of Disability Services by contacting the Disability Services staff at disability@waldenu.edu and completing the required Disabilities Services registration and accommodations request process. The most common accommodations requested by students with disabilities taking Walden’s online courses are "extra time" and "course materials in an electronic format."

- **Extra time:** The weekly modular format provides the flexibility needed for most students with disabilities to schedule coursework and meet deadlines. Still, there are occasions when extra time is needed to accommodate limitations brought on by disabilities. In such cases, qualifying students are allowed extra time to complete assignments and tests. There is a limit to the amount of extra time allowed as an accommodation, and that limit is based on the essential components of the curriculum.

- **Course Materials in Alternate Format:** Students with vision loss or certain learning disabilities may use assistive technology to access their course materials. They require their texts in an electronic format (an e-file or WORD document) so they can use computer software to have text read aloud or enlarged or adapted in a way that makes it accessible to them. Often, they have the choice of purchasing texts in an e-file but sometimes they do not; and Disability Services arranges to have their books reformatted as an accommodation.

### Face-to-Face Residencies

Many Walden programs have required face-to-face components, where students physically attend 4- or 6-day sessions, usually in hotel/conference center or college campus environments. For students with disabilities, who often have chosen an online university for the very purpose of avoiding the mobility and/or travel requirements of a land-based institution; the face-to-face component presents the only disability-related challenge requiring accommodation. Walden has a history of providing extensive accommodations at Walden Residencies to students registered with Disability Services. Some of the accommodations provided have included:

- Renting equipment, such as electric scooters for mobility or Hoyer lifts for transportation from wheelchair to bed or bath.
- Absorbing the extra-person housing cost of personal care attendants. (Walden cannot pay for the travel costs of someone accompanying a student to provide personal care, but may pay for that person’s housing.)
- Coordinating arrangements with nearby dialysis centers.
- Hiring local service providers, such as sight guides, sign language interpreters, or captionists.

Documentation of disability and communication about accommodations is managed in a confidential manner, and only with the permission of the student.
Requesting Leniency Based on Illness or Injury

Some medical conditions are temporarily disabling and may require leniency for a limited amount of time. These do not include routine health issues, which should be manageable without any leniency because of the built-in flexibility of Walden’s online courses. Such conditions may include surgery, accidents, severe illness, or any other significant medical condition that temporarily impairs regular attendance or academic performance. These conditions do not meet eligibility requirements for registration with Disability Services or for legally mandated accommodations. However, Walden University understands students who experience a health crisis may need leniency on deadlines for a short time. See Walden’s Request for Leniency procedure and form to address temporary medical conditions.

Walden’s online courses are designed to allow students ample time to complete assignments even during times of illness or injury. If students feel they have experienced an exceptionally challenging health issue that has impacted their ability to meet an assignment deadline or that has had major impact on their performance in a course, they may request that their instructor(s) consider offering them extra time.

The instructor alone determines if any delay in submission is acceptable, whether or not explained by a medical issue. Faculty are to not solicit medical documentation from students but may ask that claims of medical or related sensitive issues impacting a student’s ability to meet deadlines are verified by the university.

If so, submit medical documentation to medicaldocumentation@waldenu.edu with a request for an e-mail verifying receipt of the documentation. Students are to include their name, student ID, course name and full course number, and name of the instructor. Faculty receiving unsolicited medical documentation from students are asked to avoid reading it and refer students to the above policy. E-mail attachments with medical documentation should be forwarded to medicaldocumentation@waldenu.edu with originals retained to avoid mishandling of medical documentation. Do not send medical documentation directly to faculty.

Financial Aid

The Office of Financial Aid processes applications for federal student aid and handles all questions relating to federal financial aid.

E-mail: finaid@waldenu.edu.
Phone: 1-800-925-3368.

International Students Support

Walden University Welcomes You

Adjusting to a new educational environment can be a challenge for any student and especially for international students who are entering a new culture and a new online learning environment. Through Walden’s exclusive international student support services and commitment to the
diversity of the student body and academic leadership, Walden University is dedicated to each student's success.

International students at Walden are students who are:

- Citizens of any nation other than the United States (who are residing outside the United States)
- Serving in the U.S. military overseas
- U.S. citizens living overseas

No matter where students live, they are integral to the fabric that makes Walden University the diverse higher learning institution it is today. The university wants to ensure that all students have all the information they need to be successful during their studies at Walden.

- Orientation
- Culture and Communication
- Internationalization
- Scholarships and Awards
- After Walden

**Orientation**

**A Virtual Community for International Students: eCommunity**

Walden has created the eCommunity so that students can communicate with other international students enrolled at Walden who reside in different regions of the world. This is a space for students to share ideas and create a sense of camaraderie with other international students. Any student who has not received an invitation to be added to this virtual community should contact Student Support Services at support@WaldenU.edu.

**Social and Professional Networking at Walden**

Connecting online is important to the Walden community and to the impact it has on the world. To support and enhance the dialogue within Walden, students, staff, and faculty members have built several online communities. These communities make it easy for students to find an answer, share a hypothesis, join a discussion, express themselves, and stay in touch with fellow students.

Connect with the Walden community via the following sites:

www.facebook.com/waldenu

www.linkedin.com/groupInvitation?gid=30800

www.youtube.com/user/WaldenUniversity

www.twitter.com/waldenu
The U.S. Education System

The U.S. education system may be quite different from that of the student's home country. Visit this link for information on how the U.S. education system is structured: http://www.globaled.us/wwcu/background/United-States.htm.

Culture and Communication

Effect of Culture in Online Communication

One of the unique benefits of the online classroom is the chance to interact with students who are located in different regions of the world. This gives students the opportunity to identify how a problem or an issue is perceived by students from various cultures. Walden knows that each culture attaches meaning to a context, and learning about other countries can help students better understand why people from those countries may perceive problems differently.

Cultural Competence

Living and communicating across cultures implies adapting and understanding. Communication misunderstandings can be avoided if everyone can better understand the influence of culture in the meanings attached to concepts. These videos demonstrate, with humor, situations in which communication is hindered by a lack of understanding of cultural dimensions.

Here are some useful resources that may help students become more culturally competent.

- Developing Cultural Competence  www.youtube.com/watch?v=wd6ksEx3rZw
- Dr. Fons Trompenaars on Culture  www.youtube.com/watch?v=JqNI8le1bF4&feature=PlayList&p=1C80223F31574458&playnext=1&playnext_from=PL&index=2
- Waltzing Matilda Misunderstanding (examples of people NOT understanding meaning and context)  http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k2NiVL_UP94&feature=related

Internationalization

Walden University believes that online education opens the door for learners to study anywhere and at any time.

The following are some examples of Walden’s internationalization initiatives:

Study abroad—As part of their course of study, students in various programs have the option of traveling overseas for 1 week to learn and study. Immersed in the culture, students may more fully embrace the comprehensive nature of their program of study and future career field.

Dual Degree—Students from select Laureate partner institutions have the opportunity to obtain a degree from their home university as well as a degree from Walden University.

International residencies—Some degrees require residencies of 1 or 2 weeks. Walden holds international residencies on certain dates. During residencies, international students have the
opportunity to meet in person with fellow students as well as professors, share academic ideas, and even form friendships. Activities include a welcome dinner and networking events.

**Guest speakers**—Walden invites speakers with international experience to share their insights with students via webcasts as well as during residencies.

**Scholarships and Awards**

Walden is committed to providing broad access to higher education. The university’s scholarships are an investment in the future of Walden students and the future of the communities they serve as advocates for positive social change. Walden offers merit-based scholarships for academic and professional accomplishments.


Walden invites international students to look at other sources of funding for their education. The resources listed at [http://www.waldenu.edu/Tuition-and-Financial-Aid/40572.htm](http://www.waldenu.edu/Tuition-and-Financial-Aid/40572.htm) show some of the alternative financial assistance opportunities available for international students. Many of these sources can help pay for tuition while students are enrolled in their program or assist them with loan repayment after graduation. If students are interested in these resources, they should contact the financial assistance grantor directly for information.

**Overseas Military**

As a member of the U.S. military who is residing overseas, a student need not feel disconnected from the opportunities available to others. Visit these links to find options for funding education and other helpful resources:

- **U.S. Military and Veterans Benefits at Walden**
  [www.WaldenU.edu/Admissions/20532.htm](http://www.walden.edu/Admissions/20532.htm)
- **The GI Bill**
  [www.gibill.va.gov](http://www.gibill.va.gov)
- **Support for Military Personnel and Their families**
  [www.usa.gov/Federal_Employees/Active_Military_Family.shtml](http://www.usa.gov/Federal_Employees/Active_Military_Family.shtml)
- **Operation Homelink**
  [www.operationhomelink.org](http://www.operationhomelink.org)
- **U.S. Department of Defense Education and Scholarships**

U.S. Citizens living abroad may also be eligible for federal financial aid:


**After Walden**

**Jobs and Careers**

Although not endorsed by Walden, the following sites pertain to jobs and career opportunities:

- **International Job Opportunities**
  [www.rileyguide.com/internat.html](http://www.rileyguide.com/internat.html)
- **Negotiating Your Salary**
  [www.salarynegotiations.com](http://www.salarynegotiations.com)
Ombudsperson

Walden University has appointed a university ombudsperson to act as a resource for student concerns and policy issues as well as to assist in the academic appeals process. The ombudsperson serves as an objective party for the university, advocating for fairness. The job of the ombudsperson is to aid in the timely and impartial resolution of problems in a non-adversarial, non-litigious manner. Students are encouraged to consult the ombudsperson as a first resort when they are attempting to resolve issues informally or do not know where to address a problem or how to approach the appropriate person or committee.

The functions of the ombudsperson at Walden are to

- Listen carefully to student concerns
- Provide answers to student questions or to assist in finding someone who can analyze situations and identify and evaluate options for responding to them
- Explain university policies and procedures and their applications
- Carry complaints forward, if the complainant is unable to do so
- Advocate resolution of complaints based on fairness
- Recommend changes to current policy as appropriate to support the university values of quality, integrity, and student-centeredness.

The Walden ombudsperson observes the confidentiality of any and all parties involved in complaints and other concerns brought to him or her to the extent possible, insofar as it does not interfere with the institution's legal obligation or ability to investigate issues, or to take corrective action when it is found that misconduct has occurred. The ombudsperson will speak to relevant university representatives on a need-to-know basis in order to address any such concerns.

Students can contact the university ombudsperson at ombuds@waldenu.edu.

Registrar

The Office of the Registrar, which can be reached at 1-800-925-3368 (1-800-WALDENU) or reghelp@waldenu.edu, does the following:

For Student Records

- Maintains student education records for all students in all academic units at Walden University
- Processes and verifies student grades and issues grade reports upon request
- Audits the completion of degree requirements and issues diplomas
- Assists with completion of lenders’ loan deferment paperwork
• Supports the academic units by processing requests for leaves of absence, withdrawals, reinstatement, and readmission
• Processes matters related to Veterans Affairs benefits and certifications
• Fills transcript requests for official and unofficial transcripts

For the Entire Walden Community

• Serves as the first stop for information for instructors and staff
• Posts and maintains the university calendar
• Coordinates creation of courses and course sections, and ensures enrollment limits are set and maintained for all courses
• Responds to all inquiries concerning matters related to course registrations
• Provides information and guidelines for Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) compliance

For information on course registration policies, transcript requests, and degree completion and graduation, see the Academic Calendar and Registration Policies section of this Walden University Student Handbook.

Student Assistance Programs

Because the university understands the needs of adult learners, Walden University has formal support programs in place for students who are going through various challenges in their academic life. Explore the Student Assistance Program to see how Walden can help: www.WaldenU.edu/Support-Services.htm.

Student Support Team

Once students enroll in their first course, Walden’s Student Support Team is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week by phone, via online chat, or via e-mail to help with basic technical support and administrative questions.

Technical support includes questions related to the online learning environment as well as navigational and technical issues within the myWalden university portal. The Student Support Team also serves as initial support for

• Bursar
• Registrar
• Order processing and fulfillment of course materials

The Student Support Team can be reached by

• Clicking on the “Support” tab through the myWalden university portal and submitting requests in writing or through live chat
• Calling 1-800-WALDENU (1-800-925-3368)
• E-mailing support@waldenu.edu

For international calls, please visit the Contact Numbers page on the Walden website to see a list of international phone numbers.
Technology Policies

Walden University is dedicated to serving all students, alumni, instructors, and staff (“users”) with the appropriate use and support of technology within the organization. These technology policies provide expectations for conduct and behavior by applying guiding principles to the use of the Internet; the university’s computer networks, website, and e-mail service; the myWalden University Portal, the eCampus Community, online classroom; and other facilities, connections, hardware, and software provided by Walden or used in connection with the user’s interaction with the university or its affiliates (collectively, “University Systems”). Walden is committed to conducting its affairs in a responsible and ethical manner consistent with its education, research, scholarship, and social change missions.

These policies may be revised by Walden from time to time. Users are responsible for keeping apprised of changes to these policies and complying with all such changes.

Technology Requirements

- General
- Technical Support
- MyWalden University Portal

Technology Requirements: General

To help ensure success, students should be proficient using e-mail, the Internet, and common desktop productivity software.

Recommended Setup

- Internet access required (Broadband is recommended as students with dial-up may experience degraded performance)
- Windows Vista/7 or Mac OS X with virtualization software (like Parallels with Windows OS)
- 2GB of RAM minimum
- 40GB hard drive
- DVD drive, speakers, and headphone connected to the computer
- Inkjet or laser printer
- Portable media (thumb drive)

Software Requirements

- Web browser (Internet Explorer ver. 9.0 or higher or Firefox ver. 19 or higher)
- Microsoft Office
- Adobe Reader ver. 10.1 or higher
- Adobe Flash Player ver. 11.7 or higher
- Apple QuickTime ver. 7.7 or higher
- Windows Media Player ver. 11 or higher
• Antivirus software (e.g., McAfee or Norton) installed, running, and kept current by promptly installing the upgrades and patches made available by the software manufacturer

**Tablet/Laptop Recommendation**

Students enrolled in programs that require participation in academic residencies are encouraged to use a laptop or tablet computer for their work.

**Additional Technology Requirements**

Some programs may require additional technology requirements that are not mentioned above. Please refer to the program within the *Walden University Catalog* to review any special technology requirements for the program of study. In addition, please refer to the section titled Student Technology Responsibilities under Technology Policies.

Students attending virtual residencies will have additional requirements. In addition to the current technical requirements for Walden’s online courses, the virtual residency requires you to have the following:

• Webcam (minimum resolution at 640x480 standard definition)
• Broadband Internet at 1.5 Mbps or higher (required due to streaming media needs)
• Video card with 64MB VRAM and pixel shaders or 4 texture units
• Screen resolution of 1024x768 or higher
• 2GHz Dual-core CPU or higher

During the course of the program, requirements (either hardware or software) may change from the original technology recommendation. Make sure to consult the software/hardware requirements within the program or with the faculty member or program director for any technology recommendations that may have changed since the original recommendation mentioned above or within the program of study.

**Technical Support**

Students can request technical assistance and support in the online classrooms from Walden’s Student Support Team throughout their program.

The Student Support Team is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week (excluding a few major U.S. holidays) by

• Clicking on the “Support” tab through the *myWalden* university portal and submitting requests in writing or through live chat.
• Phone: 1-800-925-3368 (1-800-WALDENU).
• E-mailing [support@waldenu.edu](mailto:support@waldenu.edu).
• International calls: Please visit the Contact Numbers page on the Walden website to see a list of international phone numbers.
**myWalden University Portal**

Additional, different, or upgraded applications, features, or functionalities may be installed on the myWalden university portal from time to time, and these technology requirements will be revised accordingly.

Although the university will use reasonable efforts to provide notice of any such revisions on the welcome page of the myWalden university portal or other communication methods such as e-mail, students are nonetheless responsible for maintaining familiarity with the terms of this Walden University Student Handbook, including the Technology Requirements, as the same may be amended from time to time.

**E-mail Policy**

As an online university with students all over the world, Walden uses e-mail to communicate important information to students and the rest of the community. Walden University provides all students with a dedicated WaldenU e-mail address. Students are required to check this e-mail account regularly to ensure they are receiving and/or responding to all communications.

Walden's goal is to keep students informed and engaged with the university throughout their Walden experience. Therefore, it is imperative that students check their accounts and read each message in its entirety.

Students, faculty, and staff must use their WaldenU e-mail addresses to communicate with one another regarding university business. Walden's administrative offices may also send communications to students' personal e-mail addresses.

In the event a student communicates with Walden using his or her personal email address, Walden faculty and staff can respond to that personal e-mail, as well as copy the student's WaldenU e-mail account, and state in the e-mail reply that it is recommended students use their Walden e-mail when communicating with Walden.

E-mail communications are subject to all applicable university policies. All e-mail sent by students to Walden must comply with Walden policies on proper e-mail communications as indicated in the Acceptable Use Policy section.

**Student Technology Responsibilities**

- Student Responsibility for Technology Requirements
- Student Responsibility for Technology Backup Plan

**Student Responsibility for Technology Requirements**

- Many courses use additional or downloadable software. In a few instances, these software packages are for PCs only. For example, one course in the Master of Business Administration specialization in Project Management uses Microsoft Project.
- If students are Mac users, it is their responsibility to make appropriate arrangements to use PC-required software in those few instances (such as the example above) when
comparable Mac software does not exist, in order to achieve the learning objectives in the class.

- Walden recognizes that students can use alternate software to achieve the same results for a given task/assignment. Where submissions are to be made in certain formats, however, Walden does require that the submission be made in that requested format, so the submission can be reviewed appropriately. An example would be Microsoft Office. Walden understands that applications such as OpenOffice can be used to perform very similar tasks; however, all examples provided in the university's academic environment are standardized in Microsoft Office (the required software). Should assistance be needed, it would only be given with the use of that required software. The same applies for any submissions/assignments that are to be submitted in that format.

**Student Responsibility for Technology Backup Plan**

**Important Note:** Students are responsible for a technology backup plan should circumstances dictate its use. Except in very unusual situations, grade changes, late assignments, tuition refund requests, and the like that are based on technology failure or on occurrences resulting in technology failure will not be considered.

- Students should develop in advance and then follow a backup plan for their computer and classroom information or data. Computer and/or hard disk failures do happen, and can result in a failed class, lost tuition, or simply a late assignment. Students are expected to ensure that they can continue to participate in class and also to complete assignments with minimal disruption to themselves or others.
- If the computer disruption is so serious that it may last longer than a few days, students need to contact either their faculty member or a member of the Academic Advising Team to get help so they can remain in the class.
- **Hard Disks:** Backup hard disks are readily available from retail outlets for well under $100. In addition, 4GB, 8GB, and other sizes of memory sticks are available for as little as a few dollars. Some Internet service providers (ISPs) allow storage on the Internet for free or for a nominal charge.
- The key is to actually **use the backup device** on a periodic basis—daily, weekly, or monthly.
- **Computers:** In the event of a computer failure, students should have a plan to use another computer, such as at a local coffee shop, Internet café, library, or a work location; with a friend or family member; or on a second or even third computer at home. Students should use an extra external hard drive or portable drive and take their backed up data to use on this computer.
- **Emergencies:** Students should have a plan for finding another computer in the event of an emergency such as a power failure, natural disaster, fire, burglary, or loss of access to one’s home. As in the example above, students should use an extra external hard drive or portable drive and take their backed up data to use on this computer.
- **Software:** If another computer is needed in an emergency, that computer may not have the latest version of software available and thus may not be able to read a student’s document. **Tip:** Store two versions of a document—one in the latest and one in the previous version of the application, such as in Word 2007 and Word 2003. For example, Word 2003 cannot open a document stored in Word 2007 format, and if the Word 2007...
Information Policies

- Information Collection and Use
- Security of Information
- Retention Policy

Information Collection and Use

Walden University is the sole owner of the information collected on its site unless an agreement of shared ownership has been established. The university will not sell, share, or rent this information to others without prior consent of the user to whom that information pertains; provided, however, that Walden may share any information with its employees, independent contractors, affiliates, or agents who provide educational, technical, operational, or administrative products or services to or on behalf of the university.

Policies of Walden and its affiliate Laureate Education, Inc. regarding privacy, do-not-call requests, and use of intellectual property are described in the Legal Information section of this Walden University Student Handbook.

Security of Information

The university takes every precaution to protect users’ information. When users are asked to enter sensitive information via the web (such as a credit card number or a Social Security number), that information is encrypted and is protected with Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) Web Server Certificates.

All reasonable efforts are made by the university to ensure that all information submitted electronically is secure from modification or deletion by anyone other than the responsible information provider. The university also takes steps to protect user information offline. Only those employees needing the information to perform a specific university-related job are granted access to personally identifiable information. The servers storing personally identifiable information are kept in a secure environment.

Nonetheless, all users acknowledge and agree that there is no expectation of privacy or confidentiality for documents and messages transmitted by or stored on university-owned equipment or systems. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, users acknowledge that electronic records and documents, including e-mail, may constitute a public record like other documents subject to disclosure.

Users of electronic systems should also be aware that in addition to being subject to authorized access, the security of electronic transmission and storage systems cannot be guaranteed, and such systems may be vulnerable to unauthorized access and modification by third parties. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, receivers of electronic mail documents should check with the purported sender if there is any doubt about the identity of the sender or the authenticity of the contents, as they would with print documents. Users of electronic mail
services should be aware that even if the sender and recipient have discarded their copies of an electronic mail record, there might be backup copies of such electronic mail that can be retrieved.

The university reserves the right to access any communications transmitted or stored using the university’s network. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the university may access electronic mail and data stored on the university’s network of computers for purposes including but not limited to the following:

- Troubleshooting hardware and software problems
- Preventing unauthorized access and system misuse
- Retrieving business-related information
- Investigating reports of violation of university policy (including without limitation the Acceptable Use Policy) or local, state, or federal law
- Complying with subpoenas, warrants, or other legal requests for information
- Rerouting or disposing of undeliverable mail
- Other purposes deemed necessary by the university

Walden University may also retrieve electronic mail messages delivered to university account holders, or otherwise prevent distribution of a message to university e-mail accounts, if the university determines in good faith that distribution of the message violates local or federal law or university policy, or places the university at risk of violation of privacy-related laws.

**Retention Policy**

Walden University will retain any e-mail messages or other data as required by the laws of the United States and the State of Maryland, or such other state in which the university may maintain a data center from time to time.

Unless otherwise required by applicable law, Walden does not commit to retain any e-mail messages or other data for any specified period.

No user shall have any expectation that any e-mail messages or other data transmitted by, received by, or concerning such user will be retained by the university for any particular period of time.

**Acceptable Use Policy**

This Acceptable Use Policy (“AUP”) shall govern all uses of University Systems, along with the Internet and other electronic communications networks, and the content transmitted to, from, or by any such systems or networks.

Violations of this AUP shall be considered violations of the Code of Conduct, as described in this *Walden University Student Handbook* and amended from time to time, and shall be subject to the sanctions provided for in those policies.

The policy includes the following:

- Use of Electronic Communication Networks and the Internet
Use of Electronic Communication Networks and the Internet

Electronic communication networks, the Internet, and any University Systems are not to be used to cause harm, no matter how minor, to any individual, entity, or facility.

Users are expected to protect Walden’s good name and reputation as detailed in the university’s Code of Conduct.

- Prohibited Uses
- Permitted Uses; Personal Use
- Excessive Use

Prohibited Uses

The following activities are specifically prohibited:

General
- Engaging in illegal activities
- Libeling or slandering any person
- Cracking passwords and systems

Harassment
- Harassing other users
- Sending harassing, unwelcome, or threatening messages
- Sending unauthorized anonymous messages

Privacy Violations
- Invading another person’s privacy
- Accessing and/or using accounts of others without their permission
- Disclosing passwords to others
- Monitoring electronic communications without authorization
- Reading, copying, altering, or deleting someone else’s files without that person’s permission

Copying
- Copying copyrighted materials without authorization
- Using illegally obtained software on the system
- Forging messages

Disrupting or Causing Damage
- Destroying or damaging equipment, software, or data belonging to others
- Disrupting service to other users or the system
- Contributing to system attacks, denial of services, and other malicious uses of the network and systems
Engaging in Commercial Activities

- Contributing to unwelcome and/or unwarranted commercial pressure
- Sending bulk unsolicited messages
- Giving away or selling information about accounts to allow other non-owners to access or use accounts

**Permitted Uses; Personal Use**

The University Systems are solely intended for use in connection with the academic, administrative, social, and operational activities of Walden University, its affiliates, and university-approved organizations.

Users may make incidental personal use of the University Systems, subject to the policies and limitations contained in this AUP and elsewhere in this *Walden University Student Handbook*, and provided that such use does not interfere with university operation of information technologies or electronic mail services, burden the university with incremental costs, violate any policy of the university (including without limitation this AUP), or interfere with the user’s employment or other obligations to the university.

**Excessive Use**

The university further reserves the right to limit throughput or amount of data transferred, and deny or terminate service to a user, without notice, if the university believes such user is using the e-mail or another University System in any manner prohibited herein or that adversely impacts the university’s network or service levels. Walden University reserves the right to protect its network from harm, which may impact legitimate data flows, by disconnecting users or limiting their access to the network in the event of any violations of these provisions. Walden University also reserves the right to treat excessive use of the University Systems as a material violation of the AUP and the Code of Conduct.

**Content Standards**

Any information placed on Walden web pages, or uploaded to or transmitted via Walden University’s e-mail service, the eCampus portal, or other University System, must be suitable for viewing or distribution to both the Walden community and potentially the rest of the world.

In addition to the content standards contained in this AUP, users must also comply with academic content requirements contained elsewhere in this *Walden University Student Handbook*.

- **Copyrighted material** may not be posted without the written permission of the copyright holder. All materials found on the web should be assumed copyrighted unless a disclaimer or waiver is expressly stated. Quotations must be properly cited.
- **Licensed or trademarked material** may not be placed on the web without prior written consent from the owner.
- **Copyright and trademark violations** on the Internet are pervasive. It is always better to err on the side of caution. If unsure of the copyright or trademark status of any particular material, it is better to not copy and post that material.
- **Pictures and videos** may not be placed on the web without the written permission of the people in the picture or video. Every person has a right to privacy, which includes the right to restrict the use of her or his own image.

- Activity on the Walden network is permitted for business done on behalf of the university or its organizations. The university’s computing and telecommunications facilities and services are to be used for university purposes only and not for the benefit of private individuals or other organizations.

- It is not permitted to run a **private business** using the university’s network.

- **Walden’s name** must not be used in ways that suggest or imply the endorsement of other organizations, products, or services.

- It is not permitted, in any e-mail or other message transmitted via the University Systems, for users to give the impression that they are representing, giving opinions, or otherwise making statements on behalf of Walden or any unit of the university unless expressly authorized to do so. Where appropriate, the following *explicit disclaimer* shall be included: “The opinions or statements expressed herein are my own and should not be taken as a position, opinion, or endorsement of Walden University.”

- **Fund raising and advertising** may be conducted on the university’s network only for the benefit of Walden University.

- **Reselling** network IP services over the university’s network to individuals or organizations not affiliated with Walden is strictly prohibited.

- **Linking** to other sites in the classroom environment is acceptable with permission from Walden systems operators.

- University Systems **may not be used** to transmit any material that is unlawful, libelous, defamatory, slanderous, obscene, pornographic, indecent, lewd, harassing, threatening, harmful, invasive of privacy or publicity rights, abusive, inflammatory, or otherwise harmful or offensive to others. Using any University System to harm, or attempt to harm, minors in any way is prohibited. The University Systems may not be used to transmit materials of a threatening nature, including death threats, threats of physical harm, or material that threatens or encourages destruction of property.

**Violations of Policies and Resulting Sanctions**

Violations of this AUP may be deemed violations of the university’s Code of Conduct and may result in the imposition of any sanctions permitted by the Code of Conduct or other provisions of this *Walden University Student Handbook*, including without limitation, suspension or termination of access to University Systems or dismissal from the university.

Where violations result in suspension or dismissal of a user during the course of an academic term, or result in termination of a user’s access to University Systems required to complete and/or receive a passing grade in one or more classes, user shall have no right to any refund, in whole or in part, of prepaid tuition or other expenditures (such as for textbooks and other course materials).

Students are encouraged to report information concerning instances in which any provision of the AUP has been or is being violated to their associate dean/executive director, or their associate dean’s designees, or a member of the information technology staff. The university reserves the right to remove and/or lock out any person who abuses any Internet or electronic communication
network services (including mailing lists, bulletin boards, online databases, electronic mail, and online courses) in violation of this AUP.

Nothing in this section, or elsewhere in this Walden University Student Handbook, is intended to limit any rights or remedies Walden University may have under applicable law.

**Indemnification of the University**

Each user agrees, by virtue of access to the University Systems, to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the university for any suits, claims, losses, expenses, or damages, including but not limited to litigation costs and attorney’s fees, arising from or related to any content transmitted by such user, the user’s violation of the AUP or other university policy applicable to the University Systems, or otherwise arising out of the user’s access to or use of the University Systems.

User further acknowledges and agrees that there is no expectation of privacy in any messages or documents transmitted by or stored on any University System, and will hold Walden University and its affiliates harmless for any claimed violation of privacy or confidentiality asserted by any third party with whom the user communicates using the university’s e-mail service or other University System.

**Limitations of Liability; Disclaimer of Warranty**

Walden University makes no representation or warranty of any kind regarding the availability of University Systems, the Internet, or any communications network. It is the student’s sole responsibility to ensure that all coursework, class selections, and any required data, applications, requests, or materials are submitted in a timely manner. Walden University shall not be responsible for the failure of any communications network, Internet connection, hardware, or software, whether or not provided by Walden University, that prevents or delays any such submission.

Walden University provides no assurances that e-mail or other materials will be sent or received using the University Systems, and shall not be liable for missing messages or any consequences of that message not being sent, delivered, or stored.

Walden University shall not be liable for the content of any e-mail message, attachment, or other material sent, received, or stored on any University System, or for any consequences of that message, attachment or other material being sent, delivered, or stored.

Walden University shall not be liable for any damage caused by viruses or other hostile code delivered through the University Systems.

All access to and use of all university systems is provided on an “as is” basis. Walden University makes no warranties of any kind, express or implied, regarding the University Systems, any connecting networks, any hardware or software used in connection with the University Systems, or any content transmitted over the University Systems, including the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, and non-infringement, all of which are expressly excluded to the fullest extent permitted by law.
Termination of Systems Access

A user’s right to access the university’s e-mail and other University Systems shall terminate upon (a) graduation or other separation from the university by a student; or (b) termination of the employment of a faculty member, administrative staff member, or other employee of the university. A graduating or withdrawing student’s e-mail address shall be rendered inactive within 90 calendar days of the student graduating or, as long as the student was not at the time of withdrawal suspended from the university or under investigation for Code of Conduct violations, withdrawing from the university. In all other cases, a student’s e-mail address shall be rendered inactive immediately upon such student’s withdrawal or dismissal from the university.

Use of Third-Party Contractors

Walden University reserves the right to engage third-party independent contractors to perform installation, maintenance, customer support, operational activities, system management, data processing and storage, and any other services in connection with one or more University Systems.
Tuition, Payment Policies, and Financial Aid

Tuition and Fees

Tuition and fees stated in this Walden University Student Handbook are for the 2013–2014 academic year for semester-based and quarter-based programs and are subject to change. For the most up-to-date information, contact the bursar's office at bursar@waldenu.edu or 1-800-444-6795.

Semester-Based Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2013–2014 Academic Year (Effective May 6, 2013)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Teacher Preparation Program Tuition (per semester credit hour)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Preparation Program with a Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Endorsement Program Tuition (per semester credit hour)**

| | |
| Special Education Endorsement Program | $525 |
| Reading K–12 Endorsement | $500 |

**Master's Tuition (per semester credit hour)**

<p>| | |
| | |
| Executive Master of Business Administration | $1,650/$1,317 |
| Tuition for January 2014 forward is $1317/semester credit. |
| Any students who started prior to January 2014 will remain at $1650/semester credit. |
| Master of Business Administration | $855 |
| Master of Healthcare Administration | $670 |
| Master of Information Systems Management | $835 |
| Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)—Foundational courses (NURS 6006-6030) | $395 |
| Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)—All Core/Specialization courses | $575 |
| M.S. in Accounting | $865 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree Program</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Accounting and Management</td>
<td>$865\textsuperscript{a}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Adult Learning</td>
<td>$640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Clinical Research Administration</td>
<td>$760\textsuperscript{a}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Communication</td>
<td>$855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Early Childhood Studies</td>
<td>$640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Education (except Educational Leadership and Administration specialization)</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Education for self-directed courses (Teacher Leadership and Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment specializations)</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Education with a specialization in Educational Leadership and Administration (Principal Preparation Program)</td>
<td>$525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Electrical Engineering\textsuperscript{b}</td>
<td>$895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Health Informatics</td>
<td>$740\textsuperscript{a}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Higher Education</td>
<td>$640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Human Resource Management</td>
<td>$865\textsuperscript{a}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Information Systems</td>
<td>$750\textsuperscript{a}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Information Technology</td>
<td>$750\textsuperscript{a}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Instructional Design and Technology</td>
<td>$535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Leadership</td>
<td>$790\textsuperscript{a}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Management</td>
<td>$710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Project Management</td>
<td>$895\textsuperscript{a}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Software Engineering\textsuperscript{b}</td>
<td>$895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Systems Engineering\textsuperscript{b}</td>
<td>$895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education Specialist Tuition (per semester credit hour)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in Administrator Leadership for Teaching and Learning; Adult Education; College Teaching and Learning; Curriculum, Instruction, and Professional Development; Early Childhood; Reading and Literacy Leadership; Special Education; Teacher Leadership</td>
<td>$825\textsuperscript{a}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in Educational Leadership and Administration (Principal Preparation) Program</td>
<td>$765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Specialist (Ed.S.) Capstone Course (per course)\textsuperscript{c}</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Doctoral Tuition (per semester credit hour)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Business Administration (D.B.A.)</td>
<td>$880\textsuperscript{a}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Education (Ed.D.)</td>
<td>$825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Information Technology (D.I.T.)</td>
<td>$880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Doctoral Fees**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residency</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-Day Residency</td>
<td>$820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Day Residency</td>
<td>$1,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-day Residency</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-Day Residency</td>
<td>$2,665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-Residence Supplemental Tuition</td>
<td>$833 per course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Residency</td>
<td>$1,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capstone (Dissertation/Doc Study) Intensives (4-day retreats)</td>
<td>$2,125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Certificate Tuition and Fees (per semester credit hour)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificate Program</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Instructional Design and Technology</td>
<td>$535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Adult Learning</td>
<td>$640&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Advanced Project Management</td>
<td>$895&lt;sup&gt;a,g&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Applied Project Management</td>
<td>$895&lt;sup&gt;a,g&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Business Management</td>
<td>$855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Clinical Research Administration</td>
<td>$760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in College Teaching and Learning</td>
<td>$640&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Communication</td>
<td>$855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment</td>
<td>$500&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Developmental Education</td>
<td>$640&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Administration, Management, and Leadership</td>
<td>$640&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Advocacy and Public Policy</td>
<td>$640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Elementary Reading and Literacy</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Engaging Culturally Diverse Learners</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Enrollment Management and Institutional Marketing</td>
<td>$640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Human Resource Management</td>
<td>$865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Higher Education Leadership for Student Success</td>
<td>$640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Information Systems</td>
<td>$750&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Integrating Technology in the Classroom</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Mathematics 5–8</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Mathematics K–6</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Program</td>
<td>Tuition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Online Teaching for Adult Educators</td>
<td>$640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Professional Development</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Science, Grades K–8</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Special Education</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Teacher Leadership</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Teaching Adults English as a Second Language</td>
<td>$640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Teaching Adults in the Early Childhood Field</td>
<td>$640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Teaching and Diversity in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>$640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Teaching English Language Learners</td>
<td>$485a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Teaching K–12 Students Online</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Master's Certificate in Adult Education</td>
<td>$825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Master's Certificate in College Teaching and Learning</td>
<td>$825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Master's Certificate in Nursing Education</td>
<td>$575a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Master's Certificate in Nursing Informatics</td>
<td>$575a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Master's Certificate in Nursing Leadership and Management</td>
<td>$575a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Doctoral Bridge to Business Administration Certificate</td>
<td>$880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Doctoral Bridge to Management Certificate</td>
<td>$625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate Technology Fee</td>
<td>$150k</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Fees**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master's Application Fee</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. Application Fee</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Fee (per semester)</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adobe Web Premium CS5h</td>
<td>$390.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Support Courses (per semester credit hour)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Practical Course in APA Style</td>
<td>$360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Reading Strategies</td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications and Teamwork in a Global Society</td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Thinking and Logic</td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Writing I: Evaluative Composition Skills</td>
<td>$360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Writing II: Persuasive Composition Skills</td>
<td>$360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills for Academic Integrity</td>
<td>$360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Succeeding on Academic and Professional Exams  $720
Writing a Literature Review  $1,080

Quarter-Based Programs

2013–2014 Academic Year

Bachelor's Tuition (per quarter credit hour)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals course MATH 0090</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General education courses</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) Completion Program RN-BSN-MSN</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Accounting</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Business Administration</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Business Communication</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Child Development (including Making Connections courses)</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Communication</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Criminal Justice</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Educational Studies</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Forensic Psychology</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Health Studies</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Healthcare Management</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Human Services</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Information Technology</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Instructional Design and Technology</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Interdisciplinary Studies</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Political Science and Public Administration</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Psychology</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. in Public Health</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accelerate Into Master's (AIM) Tuition (per quarter credit hour)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5000-level Courses</td>
<td>$295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Master's Tuition (per quarter credit hour)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Addiction Counseling</td>
<td>$440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Tuition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Career Counseling</td>
<td>$440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>$470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Criminal Justice</td>
<td>$465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Criminal Justice Leadership and Executive Management</td>
<td>$465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Emergency Management</td>
<td>$465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Forensic Psychology</td>
<td>$470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Human Services</td>
<td>$415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Marriage, Couple, and Family Counseling</td>
<td>$455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Mental Health Counseling</td>
<td>$455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Nonprofit Management and Leadership</td>
<td>$445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in Psychology</td>
<td>$470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. in School Counseling</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Public Administration (M.P.A.)</td>
<td>$445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Public Health (M.P.H.)</td>
<td>$445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Public Policy (M.P.P.)</td>
<td>$445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)–BSN Track</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership and Management, Nursing Education, Nursing Informatics</td>
<td>$410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult-Gerontology Nurse Practitioner, Family Nurse Practitioner (for students starting the AGNP or FNP specializations March 2013 and after)</td>
<td>$445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult-Gerontology Nurse Practitioner, Family Nurse Practitioner (for students starting the AGNP or FNP specializations June 2013 and after)</td>
<td>$555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)–RN Track</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership and Management, Nursing Education, Nursing Informatics</td>
<td>$410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult-Gerontology Nurse Practitioner, Family Nurse Practitioner (for students starting the AGNP or FNP specializations March 2013 and after)</td>
<td>$335</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Adult-Gerontology Nurse Practitioner, Family Nurse Practitioner (for students starting the AGNP or FNP specializations June 2013 and after)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$335–Foundations course&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$555–Core and Specialization courses&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Master of Social Work (MSW)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Education Specialist (Ed.S.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in Assessment, Evaluation, and Accountability; Educational Technology; Leadership for Social Change in Education (per quarter credit hour)</td>
<td>$615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Specialist (Ed.S.) Capstone Course (per course)&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>$1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Doctoral Tuition (per quarter credit hour)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP)</td>
<td>$775&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Counselor Education and Supervision</td>
<td>$485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Education, KAM-Based (flat fee)</td>
<td>$4,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Education, Mixed-Model (flat fee)</td>
<td>$4,760&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Education, Course-Based</td>
<td>$615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Health Services, Course-Based</td>
<td>$525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Health Services, Mixed-Model or KAM-Based (flat fee)</td>
<td>$4,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Human Services, Course-Based</td>
<td>$550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Human Services, Mixed-Model or KAM-Based (flat fee)</td>
<td>$4,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Management (formerly Ph.D. in Applied Management and Decision Sciences), KAM-Based (flat fee)</td>
<td>$4,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Management (formerly Ph.D. in Applied Management and Decision Sciences), Mixed-Model&lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt; (flat fee)</td>
<td>$4,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Management, Course-Based</td>
<td>$625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Psychology</td>
<td>$540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Psychology Professional Programs (Clinical/Counseling)</td>
<td>$495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Public Health&lt;sup&gt;f&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>$520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Public Policy and Administration, Mixed-Model (flat fee)</td>
<td>$4,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Public Policy and Administration, Course-Based</td>
<td>$525</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Master’s Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6-Day Residency for M.S. in Career Counseling; M.S. in Marriage, Couple, and Family Counseling; M.S. in Mental Health Counseling; M.S. in School Counseling (2 residencies during the program)&lt;sup&gt;f&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>$1,645 each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Education Specialist (Ed.S.) in Educational Leadership and Administration (Principal Preparation) Program Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3-Day Residency</th>
<th>$820</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Doctoral Fees</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-Day Residency</td>
<td>$820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Day Residency</td>
<td>$1,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-Day Residency</td>
<td>$1,645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-day Residency</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-Day Residency</td>
<td>$2,665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-Residence Supplemental Tuition</td>
<td>$833 per course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Residency</td>
<td>$1,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNP Field Experience</td>
<td>$775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internship (PSYC 8882) (per quarter credit hour); 12 credits over four terms, 3 credits per term</td>
<td>$615/$1,845 flat fee per term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH 5003 (optional)</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Certificate Tuition and Fees (per quarter credit hour)

| Organizational Psychology and Development Certificate to M.S. in Psychology | $470 |
| Graduate Certificate in Criminal Justice | $465 |
| Graduate Certificate in Government Management | $445 |
| Graduate Certificate in Nonprofit Management | $445 |
| Graduate Certificate in Homeland Security | $445 |
| Graduate Certificate in Public Management and Leadership | $445 |
| Graduate Certificate in Public Policy and Administration | $445 |
| Graduate Certificate in Strategic Planning and Public Policy | $445 |
| Post-Master's Teaching Online Certificate | $540 |
| Post-Doctoral Certificate in Assessment, Evaluation, and Accountability | $615 |
| Psychology Respecialization Certificates: Educational Psychology, Forensic Psychology, General Psychology, Health Psychology, Organizational Psychology, Social Psychology | $540 |
| Undergraduate Certificate in Homeland Security | $300 |
| Certificate Technology Fee | $110 |
| Technology Fee | $110 |

## Support Courses (per quarter credit hour)
A Practical Course in APA Style | $360
Advanced Reading Strategies | $720
Communications and Teamwork in a Global Society | $720
Critical Thinking and Logic | $720
Graduate Writing: Evaluative and Persuasive Composition | $720
Graduate Writing for Non-Native English Speakers | $720
Skills for Academic Integrity (1 credit) | $240
Succeeding on Academic and Professional Exams | $720
Writing a Literature Review | $1,080

Notes:

a Includes course textbooks and materials.
b Program no longer accepting applications; tuition applies to current students only.
c Applies to all Education Specialist (Ed.S.) programs with the exception of Ed.S. in Educational Leadership and Administration (Principal Preparation Program).
d For the mixed-model format, each quarter is charged at a flat rate of $4,760 per quarter (for 2013–2014) until students complete all of their Foundations, Core, and Research courses; KAMs; and their first dissertation course, EDUC 9001. Students will be charged $2,380 per quarter (for 2013–2014) for the remainder of their dissertation courses, EDUC 9001, until completing their program.
e Except for PUBH 5003, which is $600 per course and is optional.
f Fee does not include travel, food, lodging, and other miscellaneous expenses.
g There is no charge for MSPM 6101, which is a 1-credit course, for certificate students.
h Required for the M.S. and B.S. in Instructional Design and Technology programs only. Price subject to change. Admitted Walden students can purchase the software at this price from the Walden Computer Store, which is accessible from the myWalden page.
i Support courses are included in the quarterly tuition for KAM students.
j Tuition for the Executive Master of Business Administration program covers the books, Technology Support Fee, hotel rooms, most meals, and an airline travel voucher for both residencies. Students will receive a $500 airline travel voucher for the leadership residency and a $1,000 airline travel voucher for the international residency. Students will be given directions to book their air travel through a pre-approved travel agency. The airline travel voucher is intended to cover the cost of airfare to and from the residencies. Any airline costs above the provided vouchers will be the responsibility of the student. Funds can only be used for purchasing a round-trip airline ticket to an approved residency; unused funds will be returned to the university. Walden will not cover any passport or visa-related fees. It is the responsibility of students to cover any fees or expenses associated with their ability to travel outside of their home country.
The Technology Support Fee is included in the program fee for students in the Executive Master of Business Administration program.

Payment Deadlines and Policies

Students must either pay tuition and applicable fees or have other financial arrangements in place 2 weeks prior to the start of each term.

Students who intend to receive financial aid but have not completed the loan application or renewal process must pay tuition by the scheduled due date.

Students who anticipate difficulty adhering to these deadlines should contact the bursar’s office immediately.

Students should also see the following policies:

- Bursar Hold
- Financial Suspension
- Special Policies
- Refund Policies

Bursar Hold

After the start of a term, students who have an unpaid balance may have a hold placed on their records at the sole discretion of Walden.

Bursar hold prevents a student from registering for any future term until the outstanding balance is paid; the hold does not remove the student from current classes.

If a student with a bursar hold has withdrawn, and then seeks readmission to the university, the hold must be satisfied prior to readmission. Once the outstanding balance is paid, the hold can be removed by contacting the bursar’s office.

Methods of payment include all approved payment arrangements, payment plans, guaranteed financial aid, and third-party sponsorship.

For additional information regarding acceptable methods of payment, students can contact the bursar’s office directly at 1-800-444-6795 or at bursar@waldenu.edu.

Financial Suspension

Students failing to pay tuition and applicable fees greater than $350 within 60 calendar days past the due date will be financially suspended from the program.

Financial suspension results in the loss of all academic and student services, as the student is effectively withdrawn from the university. Students who have been financially suspended and want to be reinstated in the same term must contact the bursar and arrange for payment by the
last business day of the term. Students who have been financially suspended and do not reinstate during the same term must apply for readmission before re-entering the program.

Students in course-based programs may not reinstate into any other courses after the 10th day of the quarter.

Students in KAM-based or KAM/course-based programs may not reinstate into the Foundation Research Sequence seminars.

**Special Policies**

**Adding Courses (Course-Based Programs Only)**

Students who add courses during the drop/add period must either have sufficient funds on deposit in their account or make payment arrangements with the bursar’s office by the end of the drop/add period.

**Federal Aid**

Federal aid that may have been awarded to students may be adjusted by reducing or reallocating or returning funds to federal programs if disbursement has already occurred.

**Final Quarter of Enrollment—All Doctoral Programs Except Psychology and Public Health**

Tuition for the final quarter of enrollment for students in KAM-based programs is prorated through the date the final dissertation is approved by the chief academic officer. Students who have not completed all degree and university requirements by the payment due date are required to pay the full tuition for the ensuing quarter. Any credit balance resulting from a prorating of the final quarter of tuition is applied against commencement and processing fees, with any residual balance refunded to the student.

**Final Quarter of Enrollment—Doctoral Programs in Psychology and Public Health or Master’s Programs**

Tuition for the final quarter of enrollment is prorated through the date the final thesis or dissertation is approved by the chief academic officer. Students who have not completed all degree and university requirements by the payment due date are required to pay the full tuition for the ensuing quarter. Any credit balance resulting from a prorating of the final quarter of tuition is applied against commencement and processing fees, with any residual balance refunded to the student. Students are required to submit their thesis or dissertation to their committee for forwarding to the form and style editor by the end of the 7th week of the quarter they intend to finish in order to be eligible for a full tuition prorating for the following quarter.

**Refund Policies**

The university refunds tuition and fees according to these policies and in accordance with applicable federal regulations. Students receiving federal financial assistance will have funds returned to the appropriate lending agencies in accordance with applicable federal guidelines.
Federal aid that may have been awarded to students may be adjusted by reducing or reallocating or returning funds to federal programs if disbursement has already occurred.

**Dropping Courses (Course-Based Programs Only)**

Students who drop courses during the drop/add period will receive an account credit. Students may request a refund of any resulting credit balance on their student account by submitting an e-mail request to refund@waldenu.edu.

**Federal Return of Title IV Funds**

Federal regulations require the Office of Financial Aid to apply a formula established by the U.S. Department of Education, entitled "Return of Title IV Aid," (R2T4) to determine the amount of federal financial aid a student has earned as of the student's withdrawal date. The amount of the federal financial aid returned to federal aid programs is determined by the amount of time a student spends in academically related activity. After 60 percent of the term has passed, students have earned 100 percent of the federal financial aid disbursed to them.

Students withdrawing from all courses in the term prior to the completion of 60 percent of the quarter/semester may find that funds are owed to the university as a result of the R2T4.

Students who stop engaging in academically related activities during the term, without officially withdrawing from the courses, are subject to the R2T4 calculation. In such cases the last date of academically related activity, as determined by the university, is used as the withdrawal date for the term.

Prior to withdrawing from all courses in the term, it is suggested that students contact the Office of Financial Aid to determine the amount of federal aid that must be returned. Federal student aid may not cover all unpaid charges due to university upon the student's withdrawal.

**Tuition Refunds**

Refunds resulting from a student's withdrawal from courses and/or the university are based upon the effective withdrawal date (as confirmed by the Office of the Registrar).

Residency fees are non-refundable after 10 calendar days before the residency start date.

**Tuition Refund Schedule***

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tuition Type</th>
<th>Calendar Days 0–3</th>
<th>Calendar Days 0–7</th>
<th>Calendar Days 8–14</th>
<th>Calendar Days 15–21</th>
<th>Calendar Day 22–</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Semester or Quarter</td>
<td>100% refund</td>
<td>100% refund</td>
<td>80% refund</td>
<td>60% refund</td>
<td>No refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-Week</td>
<td>100% refund</td>
<td>100% refund</td>
<td>80% refund</td>
<td>60% refund</td>
<td>No refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-Week</td>
<td>100% refund</td>
<td>100% refund</td>
<td>80% refund</td>
<td>60% refund</td>
<td>No refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-Week</td>
<td>100% refund</td>
<td>100% refund</td>
<td>80% refund</td>
<td>60% refund</td>
<td>No refund</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Residency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week</th>
<th>6-Week</th>
<th>5-Week</th>
<th>4-Week</th>
<th>3-Week</th>
<th>2-Week</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100% refund</td>
<td>100% refund</td>
<td>100% refund</td>
<td>No refund</td>
<td>No refund</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Domestic Residencies

After registering themselves online, students may cancel a residency without penalty, provided the cancellation request is made at least 30 calendar days prior to the start of the residency. Cancellation between 30 to 11 days before the start date will result in the student receiving a refund minus a 5 percent cancellation fee. If a student cancels within 10 days of the start date, no refund will be issued. Students may cancel a residency via their myWalden university portal.

For International Residencies

After registering themselves online, students may cancel an international residency without penalty, provided the cancellation request is made at least 84 calendar days (12 weeks) prior to the start of the residency. Cancellation between 84 and 42 days before the start date will result in the student receiving a refund minus a 5 percent cancellation fee. If a student cancels within 42 days (6 weeks) of the start date, no refund will be issued. Students may cancel a residency via their myWalden university portal.

Emergencies

After the cancellation deadline, students who experience an emergency and need to cancel must submit a Residency Petition form to request a refund of residency registration fees. Students will be asked to provide documentation supporting the student’s need to cancel the registration. Documentation needs to provide evidence that the reason for late cancellation was unforeseeable. Petitions and supporting documentation must be submitted to Academic Residencies no later than 14 calendar days after the residency ends. There are no exceptions to this policy.

Students who do not cancel before the cancellation date and who do not have approval through the petition process will be billed and expected to pay for the residency, whether or not they attend.

Dissertation Writing Intensive

After registering, students may cancel the Dissertation Writing Intensive without penalty, provided the cancellation request is
made at least 30 calendar days prior to the start of the intensive. Cancellation between 30 to 11 days before the start date will result in the student receiving a refund minus a 5 percent cancellation fee. If a student cancels within 10 days of the start date, no refund will be issued. Students may cancel the Intensive via their myWalden university portal.

*Not valid for Maryland, North Dakota, or Tennessee residents. The Tuition Refund Schedules below are applicable for students residing in Maryland, North Dakota, and Tennessee, respectively.

**Tuition Refund Schedule for Maryland Residents Only**

_Effective Winter Quarter 2013_

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tuition Term Type</th>
<th>Length of Term in Days</th>
<th>Through Day 3 (100% refund)</th>
<th>Through Day 7 (100% refund)</th>
<th>State of MD (90% refund)</th>
<th>State of MD (80% refund)</th>
<th>State of MD (60% refund)</th>
<th>State of MD (40% refund)</th>
<th>State of MD (20% refund)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Quarter (12wk)</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Day 3</td>
<td>Day 7</td>
<td>Day 8</td>
<td>Day 9–16</td>
<td>Day 17–24</td>
<td>Day 25–33</td>
<td>Day 34–50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-Week</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Day 3</td>
<td>Day 7</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Day 8–14</td>
<td>Day 15–21</td>
<td>Day 22–27</td>
<td>Day 28–41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-Week</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Day 3</td>
<td>Day 7</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Day 8–14</td>
<td>Day 15–21</td>
<td>Day 22</td>
<td>Day 23–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-Week</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Day 3</td>
<td>Day 7</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Day 8–14</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Day 15–16</td>
<td>Day 17–25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-Week</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Day 3</td>
<td>Day 7</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Day 8–10</td>
<td>Day 11–14</td>
<td>Day 15–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Week</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Day 3</td>
<td>Day 7</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Day 8</td>
<td>Day 9–11</td>
<td>Day 12–17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-Week</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Day 3</td>
<td>No Refund</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Day 4</td>
<td>Day 5–6</td>
<td>Day 7–8</td>
<td>Day 9–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Week</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Day 3</td>
<td>No Refund</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Day 4</td>
<td>Day 5–6</td>
<td>Day 7–8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Tuition Refund Schedule for North Dakota Residents Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tuition Type</th>
<th>Calendar Days 0–7</th>
<th>Calendar Days 8–14</th>
<th>Calendar Days 15–21</th>
<th>Calendar Day 22–56</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Semester</td>
<td>100% refund</td>
<td>75% refund</td>
<td>75% refund</td>
<td>75% refund through day 28; 50% refund through day 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Quarter</td>
<td>100% refund</td>
<td>75% refund</td>
<td>75% refund</td>
<td>50% refund through day 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-Week</td>
<td>100% refund</td>
<td>75% refund</td>
<td>75% refund</td>
<td>75% refund through day 25; 50% refund through day 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-Week</td>
<td>100% refund</td>
<td>75% refund</td>
<td>75% refund through day 18</td>
<td>50% refund through day 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-Week</td>
<td>100% refund</td>
<td>75% refund</td>
<td>50% refund</td>
<td>50% refund through day 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-Week</td>
<td>100% refund</td>
<td>75% refund through day 11</td>
<td>50% refund</td>
<td>No refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-Week</td>
<td>100% refund</td>
<td>50% refund</td>
<td>50% refund through day 17</td>
<td>No refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Week</td>
<td>100% refund</td>
<td>50% refund</td>
<td>No refund</td>
<td>No refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-Week</td>
<td>100% refund</td>
<td>50% refund through day 12</td>
<td>No refund</td>
<td>No refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Week</td>
<td>100% refund</td>
<td>No refund</td>
<td>No refund</td>
<td>No refund</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tuition Refund Schedule for Tennessee Residents Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tuition Type</th>
<th>Length of Term in Days</th>
<th>Through Day 7 (100% refund)</th>
<th>Through 10% of Enrollment Period (75% refund)</th>
<th>Through 25% of Enrollment Period (25% refund)</th>
<th>After 25% of Enrollment Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Semester</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>Day 7</td>
<td>Day 8–11</td>
<td>Day 12–28</td>
<td>No Refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Quarter</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Day 7</td>
<td>Day 8</td>
<td>Day 9–21</td>
<td>No Refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-Week</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Day 7</td>
<td>Day 8–10</td>
<td>Day 11–26</td>
<td>No Refund</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Financial Aid Programs

#### Federal Programs

Walden University is certified by the U.S. Department of Education as being eligible to participate in the Pell Grant program, the Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) program, the Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grant, and the Federal Direct Loan Program.

The following section details the policies related to financial aid programs. Federal regulations that govern the administration of federal programs are subject to change. Notification of any change will be provided to all students prior to the effective date of the new or revised policy.

- Federal Pell Grants
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grant
- Federal Direct Loans
- Federal Graduate PLUS Loans
- Federal Direct Parent PLUS Loans
- Private Education Loans
- Financial Aid Application Process
- Leave of Absence
- Satisfactory Academic Progress Standards

#### Federal Pell Grants

Federal Pell Grants are generally awarded to **undergraduate** students who have not yet earned a bachelor's or professional degree. All recipients are limited to 12 semesters or the equivalent. Equivalency is calculated by adding together the percentage of the students' Pell eligibility received each year to determine whether the total amount reaches or exceeds 600%. If the student has reached or exceeded the 600% maximum, he or she will lose eligibility for additional Pell Grants beginning in the 2012–2013 school year. The Department of Education, using a standard needs-based formula established by Congress, determines student Pell eligibility. The maximum Pell Grant for 2013–2014 is $5,645 (July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014). How much students receive depends on their expected family contribution (EFC), cost of attendance,
whether they are enrolled full time or part time, and whether they are attending for a full academic year or less. Students may not receive Pell Grant funds from more than one school at a time.

**Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)**

The Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) program is for *undergraduates* with exceptional financial need. Funding is extremely limited. Pell Grant recipients with the lowest expected family contributions (EFC) will first be considered for FSEOG until funds are exhausted. Having a low EFC is not a guarantee that a student will receive the grant. Just like a Pell Grant, this grant does not have to be repaid.

**Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grant**

*Please Note:* Effective March 1, 2013, as a result of the Federal Sequestration, the U.S. Department of Education has advised all schools to reduce the TEACH Grant award amounts. Any TEACH Grant that is disbursed for the first time after March 1, 2013 must be reduced by 6.0% from the award amount for which a recipient would otherwise have been eligible.

The Federal TEACH Grant program is a non-needs-based program that provides grants of up to **$3,760** per year to graduate students enrolled in an eligible program, as defined by Walden University. Students must intend to teach full time in high-need subject areas at schools that serve students from low-income families. Recipients of a TEACH Grant must teach for at least 4 years within 8 years of completing the college program for which the TEACH Grant was awarded (if a student ceases enrollment, he or she loses eligibility). Graduate students may receive up to 2 years of grant funding for a total of **$8,000**.

Students enrolled less than full time will have their TEACH Grant award reduced according to a schedule established by the U.S. Department of Education. The amount of the TEACH Grant awarded when combined with other student aid cannot exceed a student's cost of attendance. Because total financial aid received must not exceed the cost of attendance, receiving a TEACH Grant may reduce the recipient's eligibility for other sources of financial aid.

If a student awarded a TEACH Grant either (1) fails to complete the teaching service obligation, (2) ceases enrollment in an eligible program for which the TEACH Grant was received, or (3) does not meet any other requirement as defined by the Department of Education, his or her grant will convert into a **Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loan** (Direct Unsubsidized Loan), with interest accrued from the date the grant was disbursed.

*It is the student's responsibility to understand all requirements and rules for the TEACH Grant Program.*

**Federal Direct Loans**

**Federal Direct Subsidized Loans** are need-based loans available only to undergraduate students. The federal government pays the interest on this loan while the student is enrolled at least half time in school. For subsidized loans first disbursed on or after July 1, 2013, through June 30, 2014, the interest rate is 3.86% with an interest rate cap of 8.25%.
Federal Direct Subsidized Loan Changes Effective July 1, 2013. For any Direct Subsidized Loan that is first disbursed between July 1, 2012 and July 1, 2014, students will be responsible for paying any interest that accrues during their grace period. If students choose not to pay the interest that accrues during their grace period, the interest will be added to their principal balance.

Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loans are not need based. Students are required to pay the accruing interest while enrolled in school, unless the student arranges to postpone the interest payment by checking the appropriate box indicated on the Master Promissory Note. Students should be careful when choosing this option: It means that the interest will be capitalized (the accrued interest will be added to the principal amount), increasing the amount of the debt. For unsubsidized loans disbursed on or after July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2014, the interest rate is 3.86% with an interest rate cap of 8.25%. The Department of Education is authorized to charge the borrower loan fees that will be deducted from each disbursement. The fee amount for subsidized and unsubsidized loans disbursed on or after March 1, 2013 is 1.051%.

Students typically have a 6-month repayment grace period after graduating, leaving school, or dropping below half-time status. For Direct Subsidized Loans that are disbursed between July 1, 2012, and July 1, 2014, the borrower will be responsible for paying any interest that accrues during the grace period. If students choose not to pay the interest that accrues during the grace period, the interest will be added to the principal balance.

Creditworthiness is not a requirement to obtain a Direct Loan. Under this program, students may borrow up to their maximum annual loan limit every award year (i.e., 9 months for quarter-based, 12 months for semester-based programs). Loan funds can be used to cover direct education costs such as tuition, fees, and room and board, as well as indirect costs, such as books and other education-related expenses.

Federal Direct Loans borrowed while enrolled at another institution may impact a student's loan eligibility at Walden University.

As a result of recent federal changes, borrowers should be aware of the new requirements for the loan program. Most of these changes are effective with the 2013–2014 school year (July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2014). To find out more information, please visit [http://www.studentaid.ed.gov/about/announcements/sequestration](http://www.studentaid.ed.gov/about/announcements/sequestration).

**Entrance Counseling**

First-time borrowers are required to complete Direct Loan Entrance Counseling prior to receiving the first disbursement of a Direct Loan. Counseling is completed online at [https://studentloans.gov/myDirectLoan/counselingInstructions.action](https://studentloans.gov/myDirectLoan/counselingInstructions.action) and helps students understand their rights and obligations as student loan borrowers. Loan counseling must be completed before students can receive loan funds.

**Exit Counseling**

To help students manage their student loans after graduation, federal regulations also require completion of exit loan counseling, available online at [https://studentloans.gov/myDirectLoan/counselingInstructions.action](https://studentloans.gov/myDirectLoan/counselingInstructions.action).
The timing to complete Exit Counseling is:

- Before graduation
- Before transferring to another institution
- Before withdrawal and leaves of absence
- When enrolled less than half time

**Undergraduate Students: Direct Loan Maximums**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade Level</th>
<th>Dependent Undergraduate Student†</th>
<th>Independent Undergraduate Student</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year 1* (0–44 cr.)</td>
<td>$5,500—Only $3,500 of this amount may be in subsidized loans.</td>
<td>$9,500—Only $3,500 of this amount may be in subsidized loans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 2* (45–89 cr.)</td>
<td>$6,500—Only $4,500 of this amount may be in subsidized loans.</td>
<td>$10,500—Only $4,500 of this amount may be in subsidized loans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Years 3–4* (90+ cr.)</td>
<td>$7,500—Only $5,500 of this amount may be in subsidized loans.</td>
<td>$12,500—Only $5,500 of this amount may be in subsidized loans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifetime Maximum Total Debt from Stafford Loans and Direct Loans (in each status)</td>
<td>$31,000—Only $23,000 of this amount may be in subsidized loans.</td>
<td>$57,500—Only $23,000 of this amount may be subsidized loans.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Dependent undergraduate students whose parents have been denied a Federal Parent Loan are eligible to borrow at the independent undergraduate level. Students in undergraduate certificate programs or who are in the last two terms of their academic program may be eligible for reduced amounts due to required prorating.

**Graduate Students: Direct Loan Maximums**

*Important: As of July 1, 2012, all Direct Loans for graduate students will be unsubsidized.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Frame</th>
<th>Graduate (Master's, Ed.S., Doctoral, Post-Doctoral, Graduate Certificate) Students</th>
<th>Teacher Preparation Students or Endorsement Students Who Do Not Choose the M.S. Degree Option</th>
<th>Students Enrolled in Preparatory Courses for the Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Per Academic Year</td>
<td>$20,500</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dependendent Students</td>
<td>Independent Students</td>
<td>Dependendent Students</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$7,500 *Note:* Students are eligible for this loan for

$12,500 *Note:* Students are eligible for this loan for one
### Federal Student Loan Repayment Plans

Federal Direct and Stafford Loans offer seven repayment plan options. Some of the options carry a lower monthly payment than the standard repayment plan. Choosing these options extends the term of the loan and increases the total amount of interest paid during the life of the loan. Learn about the various options and the ability to move between plans by visiting [http://studentaid.ed.gov/repay-loans](http://studentaid.ed.gov/repay-loans).

**Repayment Estimator** is a tool that William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan (Direct Loan) and Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) program borrowers can use to obtain preliminary repayment plan eligibility information and estimated repayment amounts. This easy-to-use tool offers borrowers the opportunity to obtain preliminary repayment information across all of the repayment plans. Its advantage over repayment plan-specific calculators is that it provides side-by-side results for all plans and information about the total cost of a loan over time. The new Repayment Estimator is available for borrower use on the [https://studentloans.gov/myDirectLoan/repaymentEstimatorLoginRedirect.action](https://studentloans.gov/myDirectLoan/repaymentEstimatorLoginRedirect.action) site.

1. **Standard Repayment.** On standard repayment, a borrower pays a fixed monthly amount for a loan term of up to 10 years, with a $50 minimum monthly payment.
2. **Extended Repayment.** Extended repayment is like standard repayment, but allows a loan term of 12–30 years depending on the amount borrowed. Stretching out the payments over a longer term reduces the size of the monthly payment, but increases the total amount repaid during the life of the loan.
3. **Graduated Repayment.** Graduated repayment starts off with lower monthly payments, which gradually increase every 2 years. The loan term is 12–30 years, depending on the amount borrowed. The monthly payment must be at least $25 and will amount to at least the interest accruing.
4. **Income-Based Repayment.** This is a new plan started in 2009 for all federal loan borrowers. Income-based repayment extends the loan term for up to 25 years and bases the monthly repayment amount on the borrower's income, resets annually, and caps the monthly payments at a lower percentage of income than income-contingent repayment. If income is low enough, the interest that accrues is waived for a fixed period of time.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lifetime Maximum Total Debt From Direct Loans</th>
<th>$138,500</th>
<th>Note: The graduate debt limit includes Stafford Loans and Direct Loans received for undergraduate study.</th>
<th>$31,000</th>
<th>$57,500</th>
<th>$31,000</th>
<th>$57,500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
the end of 25 years, any remaining balance on the loan will be cancelled, and the amount cancelled is taxable.

5. **Income-Contingent Repayment.** This applies only to Direct Loans. Monthly payments are based on the borrower’s income and total amount of debt. Payments are adjusted each year as the borrower’s income changes. The loan term is up to 25 years. At the end of 25 years, the remaining balance on the loan will be cancelled and the amount cancelled is taxable. A $5 minimum monthly payment is required.

6. **Income-Sensitive Repayment.** With an income-sensitive plan, the borrower’s monthly loan payment is based on annual income. As income increases or decreases, so do the payments. The maximum repayment period is 10 years. Borrowers should ask their lender for more information on the Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program Income-Sensitive Repayment Plans. Direct Loans are not eligible for this repayment plan.

7. **Pay As You Earn.** Borrowers with eligible student loans may qualify for this program, which includes a repayment based on income, interest payment benefits, limitation on capitalization of interest, and loan forgiveness, if the borrower qualifies. Borrowers should speak with their loan servicers for more information on this program.

**Loan Deferments**

Under certain circumstances, an enrolled borrower is entitled to have the repayment of a loan deferred. During deferment, the borrower is not required to pay loan principal and interest on subsidized loans does not accrue. After the in-school deferment, the borrower may be entitled to one grace period of 6 consecutive months. The date that the deferment starts may affect the length of the grace period.

Students who have a valid Social Security number on file at Walden will have their enrollment reported and updated monthly with the National Student Clearinghouse (NSC). The NSC communicates electronically with the federal and non-federal loan servicers to ensure that students who remain enrolled maintain the in-school deferments for which they are eligible.

**Walden's Policy**

Students who seek to defer repayment of their prior student loans and do not want to rely on the electronic exchange with the National Student Clearinghouse (NSC) must fill out forms to have their enrollment status verified. Students must get the forms from their lender(s) and send them directly to:

**Walden University**  
**Office of the Registrar**  
**Attn: Loan Deferment**  
**650 S. Exeter Street, Baltimore, MD 21202**  
**Fax: 1-410-843-6416**

At the top of the form, students should include their enrollment start date and the term for which they are requesting an in-school deferment.

**Note:** Any deferment paperwork sent to Walden's registrar's office for enrollment verification is forwarded to the National Student Clearinghouse on a weekly basis.
Annual Loan Limits vs. Lifetime Aggregate Loan Limits

Annual Loan Limits
The federal government limits the annual amount of Federal Direct Loan(s) that students can borrow. Walden University defines its annual award year as three quarters or three semesters. Students cannot exceed the annual Direct Loan maximums in the award year. Loans borrowed at a prior institution can impact the student's eligibility at Walden. The financial aid office may ask students to provide additional information about prior loans in order to process new loans at Walden.

Direct Subsidized Loans
- **Undergraduate** annual borrowing ranges from $3,500–$5,500 depending on year in school.
- All **graduate** student loans will be unsubsidized for loan periods that began on or after July 1, 2012.

Direct Unsubsidized Loans
- **Undergraduate** annual borrowing ranges from $5,500–$12,500 (less Direct Subsidized Loan eligibility) depending on year in school and dependency status.
- **Graduate** student annual borrowing maximum is $20,500.
- **Graduate PLUS Loans and Parent PLUS Loans** are also processed based on three terms per award year. They are limited annually by the cost of attendance minus any financial aid received.

Time Limitation on Direct Subsidized Loan Eligibility for First-Time Borrowers on or after July 1, 2013
The federal government has placed a new time limit on Federal Direct Subsidized Loans for first-time borrowers on or after July 1, 2013. A first-time borrower is someone with no outstanding student loan debt as of July 1, 2013. In general, a first-time borrower may not receive Federal Direct Subsidized Loans for more than 150% of the published length of the bachelor's degree or undergraduate certificate programs as measured in academic years. This is called the "maximum eligibility period." For the Walden bachelor's degree programs, the Federal Direct Subsidized Loan maximum eligibility period is 6.5 academic years. For the Undergraduate Certificate in Homeland Security, the limit is 1.5 academic years. An academic year is 3 quarters. Prior subsidized usage will count toward your maximum. Click here for more information:

Lifetime Aggregate Loan Limits
The federal government limits the aggregate amount of Federal Direct Loans that students can borrow in their lifetime. The lifetime aggregate limits for Federal Family Education (FFEL) Program and Direct Loans are as follows:
- **Graduate students**: $138,500 combined (only $65,500 may be subsidized; includes amounts borrowed as an undergraduate student).
• **Dependent undergraduate students**: $31,000 combined (only $23,000 may be subsidized).
• **Independent undergraduate students**: $57,500 combined (only $23,000 may be subsidized).
• **Parent PLUS Loans and Graduate PLUS Loans** do not have a lifetime maximum.

Student loan borrowers are responsible for knowing the total amount of federal loans they have borrowed. Having sufficient remaining eligibility is important to a student's ability to successfully complete his or her academic program. A summary of each student's federal loan debt is available via the National Student Loan Data System (NSLDA) at www.nslds.ed.gov.

**Exceeding Annual or Aggregate Loan Limits**
The Student Aid Report (SAR) may indicate that a student has inadvertently borrowed in excess of the Federal Direct Loan limits. For example, a prior institution may have inadvertently allowed a student to borrow federal undergraduate loans in excess of undergraduate limits while not exceeding the graduate loan limits. Before Walden can award graduate-level Direct Loans to the student, the student must reaffirm the debt by either consolidating the prior loans that exceed the limits or by obtaining a reaffirmation letter from the holder of the loans. Another example would be if a prior institution inadvertently allowed a student to exceed graduate loan limits. Before Walden can award Federal Graduate PLUS Loans, the student must reaffirm the debt by either consolidating the prior loans that exceed the limits or by obtaining a reaffirmation letter from the holder of the loans.

**Federal Direct Graduate PLUS Loans**
Federal Direct Graduate PLUS loans are available to graduate students enrolled at least half time who do not have an adverse credit history. Students may borrow up to the cost of attendance minus any other aid. The total education cost may include tuition, living allowance, books and supplies, and transportation. Graduate PLUS loans first disbursed on or after July 1, 2013, the interest rate is 6.41% with an interest rate cap of 10.50%. GradPLUS Loans carry an origination fee of up to 4.204% that may be deducted from the loan disbursement. Students can defer payments while in school and there is no early payment penalty. Interest accrues while the student is in school and may be paid or added to the principal at repayment.

**Federal Direct Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students (PLUS) Loans**
Federal PLUS Loans are available to all parents of dependent undergraduate students regardless of income. Qualification is based solely on good credit. There are no debt-to-income ratio guidelines or employment verification requirements. Parents may borrow up to the total education cost for the year, minus any other financial aid that the student is receiving. The total education cost can include tuition and fees, room and board, books and supplies, transportation, and living allowance. Parent PLUS loans first disbursed on or after July 1, 2013, the interest rate is 6.41% with an interest rate cap of 10.50%. A federal loan fee of up to 4.204% may be deducted from the loan disbursement. PLUS loan repayment normally begins within 60 calendar days after the loan has been fully disbursed. In certain circumstances, parents may elect to repay the loan on a graduated repayment schedule, making interest-only payments (the minimum amount is based on the term of the loan and must be at least $50 per month) for a portion of the repayment term.
**Department of Education Student Loan Ombudsman**

The Walden Office of Financial Aid is always ready to assist with any questions or concerns regarding student loans. If loan issues cannot be resolved, the Department of Education's Office of the Ombudsman for student loan issues is available. An ombudsman resolves disputes from a neutral, independent viewpoint. The Federal Student Aid Ombudsman will informally research a borrower problem and suggest solutions to resolve the problem. Student borrowers can contact the department's Office of the Ombudsman via the following:

**Toll-free telephone:** 1-877-557-2575
**Fax:** 1-202-275-0549
**Mail:** U.S. Department of Education
FSA Ombudsman
830 First Street, NE
Fourth Floor
Washington, DC 20202-5144

**Private Education Loans**

Comparing Private Loans and Federal Loans

Private education loans may have significant disadvantages when compared with federal education loans. Walden strongly encourages students to first borrow any federal loans for which they may be eligible. The chart below will help students in understanding the differences between federal and private loan funds.

2013–2014 Comparison Chart of Federal and Private Education Loans*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Federal Loans</th>
<th>Private Loans</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit Check Required?</strong></td>
<td>Direct Loan: No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PLUS/GradPLUS: Yes (limited)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit Score or Debt-to-Income Considered?</strong></td>
<td>Direct Loan: No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PLUS/GradPLUS: No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Co-Signer Required?</strong></td>
<td>Direct Loan: No</td>
<td>Usually yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PLUS/GradPLUS: Usually no</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Deferment Options</strong></td>
<td>Several options</td>
<td>Depends on lender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grace Period</strong></td>
<td>Direct Loan: 6 months</td>
<td>Depends on lender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interest Rate</strong></td>
<td>Undergraduate—Direct Loan</td>
<td>Usually variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subsidized/Unsubsidized: 3.86%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate—Direct Loan Unsubsidized: 5.41%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PLUS/GradPlus: 6.41%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Loan Fees</strong></td>
<td>Direct Loan: up to 1.051%</td>
<td>Depends on lender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PLUS/GradPLUS: up to 4.204%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flexible Repayment Options</strong></td>
<td>Many options available</td>
<td>Generally none</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Loan Forgiveness Options | Several options available | Generally none
---|---|---
Penalties for Early Repayment | None | Depends on lender

* Applies to loans first disbursed on or after July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2014.

** Rates adjust annually.

Choosing a Private Loan

When choosing a private education loan, students should compare the loan terms offered by several lenders in order to choose the best fit for their situation. A resource for finding active private education loan programs is [http://www.elmselect.com/Home/Index](http://www.elmselect.com/Home/Index). When choosing a lender, borrowers must make sure that Walden students are eligible for the lender's loan programs.

**Several points borrowers should research when considering a private loan:**

- What is the interest rate; is it fixed or variable; is the rate capped?
- What fees must be paid for this loan and when are they paid?
- How will the student receive his or her loan funds?
- When does repayment begin and is there a grace period?
- What will the monthly payment be?
- What will be the total cost if the student uses the full repayment period?
- Are there penalties for early repayment?
- Are there deferment, forbearance, or cancellation options?

Most private loan programs require Walden's office to certify the student's eligibility before approving the loan. If students receive financial aid, they must notify Walden's office of any private loans they borrow as it may affect their aid eligibility.

Truth in Lending Act

Under the Federal Truth in Lending Act (TILA), the lender must provide the student with the document available at:


Students must complete this form and return it to the lender before receiving their first disbursement of loan funds.

Final Disclosure and Right-to-Cancel Period

After a student signs the promissory note, the Final Disclosure Statement confirms the terms and conditions of the student's loan. At the time that this final disclosure is delivered, the student's "right-to-cancel" period begins. During this period of 3–6 days, the student may cancel the loan by contacting the lender. The lender cannot release the first disbursement of the loan funds until the end of the right-to-cancel period.
State Grant Aid

Some states have a reciprocity policy for their state grants. Check with the appropriate state agency as indicated here: [http://wdcrobcollp01.ed.gov/Programs/EROD/org_list.cfm?category_ID=SHE](http://wdcrobcollp01.ed.gov/Programs/EROD/org_list.cfm?category_ID=SHE).

Financial Aid Application Process

Applying for federal financial assistance is a two-part process consisting of (1) application and notification of eligibility, and (2) completion of the Master Promissory Note (MPN), entrance counseling, and online Financial Aid Data Request (FADR) information. This process takes approximately 2–4 weeks from the initial application through the receipt of funds. Students are strongly encouraged to begin the application process at least 8 weeks prior to the beginning of their start date or renewal date to ensure the following deadlines are met.

The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) should be submitted at least 4 weeks prior to the student's effective start date, as well as prior to each subsequent loan renewal date.

A fully executed MPN, entrance counseling, and online FADR must be on file in the financial aid office no later than 14 calendar days after the student is notified of the award.

The 2012–2013 FAFSA is for award periods from June 1, 2012 through May 31, 2013. The 2013–2014 FAFSA is for award periods that begin on or after June 1, 2013.

Walden University strongly suggests that all students who are eligible and who filed a federal tax return use the IRS Data Retrieval tool when filling out their FAFSA on the Web. Using the IRS Data Retrieval tool may expedite the verification and awarding process.

Note: Walden University's Title IV code is 025042.

Verification Policy

In accordance with U.S. Department of Education regulations, Walden University is required to verify the accuracy of financial aid application information on selected students. Walden University strongly suggests that all students who are eligible and who filed a 2011 or 2012 Federal Tax Return use the IRS Data Retrieval tool when filling out their 2012–2013 or 2013–2014 FAFSA on the Web. This process may expedite the verification and awarding process and possibly alleviate the need to submit IRS tax return transcripts. Students who do not use the IRS Data Retrieval tool or who change the data transferred over from the IRS may be selected for verification by the U.S. Department of Education. The U.S. Department of Education and/or Walden University may also randomly select students for verification or may select students on the basis of predetermined criteria. Students selected for verification may be required to submit additional information. Additional information for the verification process may include, but is not limited to: IRS tax return transcripts, W-2s, official proof of High School Completion Status, and identification documents. New federal regulations state that for the award year 2012–2013 and moving forward, schools are no longer allowed to accept personal tax returns for verification purposes.

Beginning with the 2013–2014 award year, verification requirements will be more specific to the student as decided by the U.S. Department of Education. The documents that you
will be required to submit to the Office of Financial Aid to complete the verification process will be determined by the U.S. Department of Education and will be unique in reference to what the student submitted on their 2013–2014 FAFSA. If a student is selected for the verification process and is required to submit their tax information, he or she must now submit an official IRS tax return transcript if they do not use the IRS Data Retrieval Tool (DRT) successfully. In addition, for the 2013-2014 award year, students that are randomly selected for verification may also have to provide to the Office of Financial Aid their High School Completion Status documentation, proof of their identity, and a signed Educational Statement of Purpose.

Financial aid awards cannot be determined until verification is complete. Failure to complete the verification process by the end of the period of enrollment may result in a student's inability to use federal financial assistance for that award year. Students who misreport information and/or alter documentation for the purposes of increasing aid eligibility or fraudulently obtaining federal funds will be reported to the U.S. Department of Education Office of the Inspector General or to local law enforcement officials.

**Unusual Enrollment History Flag**

Beginning with the 2013–2014 award year, the U.S. Department of Education added the Unusual Enrollment History Flag to the ISIR (Institutional Student Information Record). This flag indicates whether students have an unusual enrollment history regarding the receipt of Federal Pell Grant (Pell Grant) funds. The U.S. Department of Education enforced this process to determine if Pell Grant recipients were enrolling with the sole purpose of collecting Title IV credit balances.

**Financial Aid Deadlines**

The Office of Financial Aid processes awards on a rolling basis. It is recommended that students have a complete Financial Aid Application at least 4 weeks prior to the start of a term, but students must have a complete Financial Aid Application 30 days prior to the end of the term in order for funds to be processed for that term. A complete Financial Aid Application includes all documents required for the awarding and disbursing of funds. Required documents may include, but are not limited to:

- Proof of Social Security number
- Proof of legal name
- Proof of date of birth
- Proof of citizenship
- Proof of registration with the Selective Service
- Proof of High School Completion Status
- Official IRS tax return transcript (personal copies of tax returns are no longer acceptable)
- Copies of W-2 forms
- Documentation of Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) benefits
- Documentation of child support paid
- Documentation of federal student loan default resolution
- Documentation of federal student grant overpayment resolution
- Academic records from previously attended institutions
Students must also maintain all federal aid eligibility requirements for the entire term.

**New students:** Award notifications will be made to students with completed financial aid files. However, Walden cannot process the student's financial aid until all official transcripts are received by the Office of Admissions.

**Current students:** If students are beginning a new Walden program within a term after completing a Walden program, financial aid for the new program cannot be disbursed until the degree/certificate is conferred by the Office of the Registrar.

The Office of Financial Aid (OFA) will continue to accept applications, offer awards, and process disbursements in the last 30 days of the term, but the OFA cannot be held responsible if funds are not able to disburse for the term. Delays can occur that are outside of the control of the OFA. For example, a student may not be able to obtain third-party documentation, such as Selective Service status information letters, overlapping financial aid forms, official transcripts, and Graduate PLUS endorsers in a timely manner.

**Financial Aid Notifications**
The myFinAid Web portal is the student's 24/7 source for financial aid information for students who complete the FAFSA. The Office of Financial Aid will notify the student when updates including award notifications and changes are made to financial aid information on myFinAid; however, *financial aid recipients are responsible for checking their myFinAid page periodically for any updates.* Students may contact the Office of Financial Aid via e-mail (finaid@waldenu.edu) or telephone 1-800-925-3368.

Students who complete the FAFSA will receive a Student Aid Report (SAR). Students should *read the SAR carefully* as it contains *important* information about the student's eligibility.

**Student Eligibility Requirements**
To receive aid from any of the federal student aid programs administered by Walden University's Office of Financial Aid, a student must meet all of the following criteria:

- Be a United States citizen or eligible non-citizen.
- Have a high-school diploma or a GED certificate.
- Enroll in an eligible program as a regular student seeking a degree or certificate.
- Be registered with the Selective Service if required.
- Have a valid Social Security number (with the exception of students from the Republic of the Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, or the Republic of Palau).
- Meet satisfactory academic progress standards.
- Not be in default on any federal student loan nor owe an overpayment on a federal student grant.
- Not exceed the lifetime aggregate or annual loan limits without documentation that the debt has been reaffirmed.

Be advised that a conviction for any offense, during a period of enrollment for which a student is receiving Title IV financial aid, under any federal or state law involving the possession or sale of illegal drugs will result in the loss of eligibility for any Title IV grant, loan, or work assistance.
Attended Another School? Overlapping Financial Aid

Federal aid received at another institution can impact the amount of federal aid that a student may receive at Walden. As required by federal regulations, Walden participates in the federal transfer monitoring process whereby the U.S. Department of Education may take up to 90 days into the start of the first term to notify Walden that the student has federal aid awarded at another institution that overlaps into the student's enrollment dates at Walden. The Office of Financial Aid may not be able to make an initial award offer to the student or may have to cancel aid that has already been awarded if Walden receives information that the student has applied for and/or received federal aid at another institution for an overlapping period. For example, if the loan period at the prior institution ends even one day after the student's start quarter/semester at Walden, there is an overlapping period and Walden must deduct aid received at the other institution from the student's annual eligibility at Walden. The financial aid office may ask a student to have his or her prior institution complete an Overlapping Financial Aid form to confirm the student's last date of attendance and disbursed loan amounts at the prior institution if this information is not already updated on the U.S. Department of Education's Common Origination & Disbursement (COD) website.

When processing an overlapping loan period, Walden will cap the total loan at 1/3 of a student's annual loan limit, per semester or quarter (subsidized loans are applicable to undergraduates only). To prevent duplication of living allowance between schools, Walden must remove the living allowance from the student's cost of attendance at Walden during periods of overlap. Students must make alternative arrangements for payment if they become ineligible for federal aid based on aid received at another institution.

Financial Aid Annual Award Year Definition

Walden defines the annual award year as three 12-week quarters or three 16-week semesters.

Enrollment Policy

Undergraduate Students: Financial aid is offered based on the assumption that undergraduate students will be enrolled for 9–11 credits per 12-week quarter for the entire period of the award. When students enroll for fewer credits in a term, their aid may be adjusted at the end of the "add/drop" period to reflect their current enrollment status. Students must be enrolled at least half time to remain eligible for federal student loans. Undergraduate students enroll in two sequential courses over the 12-week quarter. Students should register for both courses before the start of the 12-week quarter to avoid disbursement delays. Please note that if both courses are in the second 6 weeks of the quarter, the disbursement will be delayed until day 12 of the course.

Graduate Students: Financial aid is offered for most programs based on the assumption that students will be enrolled in at least 6 credits per term for the entire period of the award. When students enroll for fewer credits in a term, their aid may be adjusted at the end of the "add/drop" period to reflect their current enrollment status. Students must be enrolled at least half time to remain eligible for federal student aid.

Courses that do not count toward the degree or certificate: Generally speaking, in order to receive financial aid, students must be taking classes that count toward a degree or certificate offered at Walden. If students are enrolled in courses that do not count toward their degree or
certificate, they cannot be used to determine enrollment status. For additional information, contact the Office of Financial Aid.

**Enrollment Statuses for Financial Aid**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Enrollment Status</th>
<th>Graduate Students (Graduate Certificate, Master's, Ed.S., Doctoral, Post-Doctoral)</th>
<th>Undergraduate Students</th>
<th>Students Enrolled in Teacher Preparation or Endorsement Programs or in Preparatory Courses for the Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full time</td>
<td>6 credits per term</td>
<td>12 or more credits per term</td>
<td>12 credits per term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three-quarter time</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>9–11 credits per term</td>
<td>9–11 credits per term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half time</td>
<td>3–5 credits per term</td>
<td>6–8 credits per term</td>
<td>6–8 credits per term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than half time</td>
<td>1–2 credits per term</td>
<td>1–5 credits per term</td>
<td>1–5 credits per term</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Residency Policy**

Students cannot receive federal financial aid for any term for which they register only for a residency. The financial aid office reviews registrations at the start of each term and cancels federal aid for any students registered only for a residency. Students who cannot register for a regular course along with the residency are responsible for managing their student loan refunds to be sure they can pay for residency travel expenses when they arise.

**Study at Another Institution or Study Abroad**

Enrollment in certain programs of study at another school or study abroad approved for credit by Walden may be considered enrollment at Walden for the purpose of applying for assistance under the Federal Title IV financial aid programs.

For students to access federal financial aid, a consortium agreement is required between the schools whereby the home school disburses federal aid for courses taken at a host school. The host school agrees not to disburse federal aid and to monitor the student's enrollment for the home school. Consortium agreements may be made between Walden University (home school) and a host school if the student has been approved by Walden to take coursework at the host institution that will fully transfer toward the Walden degree program. Walden degree-seeking students must submit a copy of the *Walden University Permission to Take a Course at Another Institution* form that is signed by Walden's Admissions Office and a *Consortium Agreement* form signed by the host school's financial aid office to the Walden Office of Financial Aid.

Students must also meet all other federal eligibility requirements. If Walden approves the student for a consortium agreement, Walden University will disburse federal aid to the Walden student account and the bursar's office will issue the refund to the student. The student is responsible for meeting payment deadlines set by the host school. Walden University does not typically pay the host school on behalf of the student and Walden University does not alter the financial aid disbursement schedule to meet deadlines set by the host school.
Adjustments to Financial Aid

Federal financial aid is awarded based on an estimate of the student's eligibility. The Office of Financial Aid may have to cancel or reduce financial aid before or after disbursement, based on new information that becomes available after the time of awarding or disbursement. Examples of changes that would require adjustments to aid:

- Student does not begin attendance in any courses.
- Pell recipient does not begin attendance in all courses of the term.
- Student withdraws from all courses in the term (officially or unofficially).
- Student receives other resources not reported at the time of awarding or disbursement.
- Student becomes federally ineligible based on the receipt of updated information from the U.S. Department of Education.
- Student does not meet course participation requirements.
- Student enrolls in only one course, which may require an adjustment of federal aid. (Most students are awarded based on the assumption of enrollment in two classes per quarter/semester.)
- Change of program.

**Note:** In some instances, a federal Return of Title IV (R2T4) calculation will be required. Details may be found in a later section of this document.

Confirmation of Return Enrollment After Withdrawal From Part of a Term

Students who withdraw from a course in the first part of a term and remain registered for a course in the second part of a term will be asked to confirm that they plan to return. Federal rules do not allow Walden to rely on the student's previous registration if the student withdraws from the first course. If the student indicates that he or she will return, and the student does not return, a Return of Title IV funds calculation will be processed using the earlier withdrawal date.

Withdrawal From a Term

Students withdrawing from any or all courses in the term prior to the completion of 60% of the quarter or semester may find that funds are owed to the university as a result of the required Return to Title IV process (R2T4).

Students who stop engaging in academically related activities during the term, without officially withdrawing from the courses, are subject to the R2T4 calculation. In such cases, the last date of academically related activity, as determined by the university, is used as the withdrawal date for the term.

Prior to withdrawing from all courses in the term or ceasing to engage in academically related activities, students should contact the Office of Financial Aid to determine the amount of federal aid that must be returned. Federal student aid may not cover all unpaid charges due to the university upon the student's withdrawal.

Leave of Absence

A student who takes an approved leave of absence is considered, for financial aid purposes, to have withdrawn from the school. A leave of absence is approved if the following criteria are met:

- The student has made a written request for the leave of absence.
- The leave of absence does not exceed 180 calendar days.
- The student has had only one leave of absence in a 12-month period.

The Federal Return of Title IV (R2T4) refund calculation applies to leaves of absence and withdrawals for recipients of Title IV aid.

**Loan Deferments During Leave of Absence**

Leave of absence also affects students' in-school status for the purposes of deferring payment of Federal Direct Loans. Students on an approved leave of absence are considered to be enrolled less than half time and are not eligible for an in-school deferment for their Federal Direct Loans.

Students who take an unapproved leave of absence or fail to return to the school at the end of an approved leave of absence are no longer enrolled at the school and are not eligible for an in-school deferment of their loans.

**Overaward of Federal Aid**

The receipt of additional estimated financial assistance and/or a reduction in the cost of attendance that was not accounted for at the time of initial awarding may cause an overaward of federal funds. (The term "overaward" refers to any estimated aid that exceeds a student's financial need and/or cost of attendance.) Estimated financial assistance includes but is not limited to the following: scholarships, Graduate PLUS Loans, third party payments, and other resources. In such instances, the Office of Financial Aid will correct the overaward by adjusting the federal financial aid. Federal aid may be adjusted by reducing or reallocating funds prior to disbursement or returning funds to federal programs if disbursement has already occurred. The highest cost loans will be reduced before any reduction is made to scholarship or grant awards.

**Financial Aid Disbursement Process and Requests for Excess Funds**

Most financial aid is disbursed in three equal payments over the award period. Students in good standing may have any excess balance in their account returned to them to pay for indirect education expenses. Any time financial aid proceeds credited to a student's account exceed direct charges, the bursar's office will automatically forward the credit balance directly to the student, no later than 14 calendar days after the credit balance occurs.

If students are not subject to Adequate Academic Progress (AAP) as first-time undergraduate students, they receive Pell Grants, and their financial aid will create a credit balance, they may request book vouchers here: [https://inside.waldenu.edu/c/Student_Faculty/OnlineForm_BookLoan.aspx](https://inside.waldenu.edu/c/Student_Faculty/OnlineForm_BookLoan.aspx).

Students are responsible for payment of tuition and fees incurred after a full credit balance refund has been released (e.g., added courses and residencies fees). Credit balance refund distributions are made in accordance with applicable federal guidelines. Any outstanding debt to the university as a result of a required credit balance refund is the responsibility of the student.

**Unless students are subject to the Adequate Academic Progress (AAP) process** outlined below, financial aid generally begins disbursing on day 12 of the term and refunds are released to eligible students by day 26 of the term (14 days after funds have disbursed to the student’s account). Students must participate in their online coursework to establish eligibility and remain...
eligible for federal aid. Failure to participate in academically related activity will result in loss of eligibility for all or part of the term.

If two sequential courses make up the quarter or semester and the student does not register for the first half of the quarter or semester, federal aid cannot disburse until day 12 of the second half of the term. Disbursements may be delayed if the student is subject to a Satisfactory Academic Progress review for a prior term.

**Adequate Academic Progress (AAP)**

All new undergraduate students are conditionally admitted to Walden University until they demonstrate adequate academic progress. Financial aid cannot be disbursed to a Walden student account until the student has met the AAP requirements as set forth in the *Walden University Student Handbook*. Once conditions and all other eligibility requirements have been met, federal financial aid will disburse. Disbursements to a new undergraduate student's Walden account can be expected to occur by the close of the 4th week of the term. Students will receive a notice of disbursement. The bursar's office releases refunds to eligible students 14 days after the date of disbursement. **Please Note:** should the student not meet the minimum requirements for AAP, his or her financial aid offer will be canceled.

**Federal Return of Title IV Funds**

Federal regulations require the Office of Financial Aid to apply a formula established by the United States Department of Education, entitled Return to Title IV (R2T4), to determine the amount of federal financial aid a student has earned as of the student's official or unofficial withdrawal date. The amount of the federal financial aid returned to federal aid programs is determined by the amount of time a student spends in academically related activity. After 60% of the term has passed, students who have continued academic participation up to that point in the term will have earned 100% of the federal financial aid disbursed to them.

Students withdrawing from any course(s) in the term prior to the completion of 60% of the quarter/semester may find that funds are owed to the university as a result of the R2T4.

Students who stop engaging in academically related activities during the term, without officially withdrawing from the courses, are subject to the R2T4 calculation. In such cases, the last date of academically related activity, as determined by the university, is used as the withdrawal date for the term. Other enrollment changes that may trigger an R2T4:

- Withdrawal to zero credits.
- For consecutive enrollment within a term, withdrawal from an earlier course with no confirmation of return in a later course.
- For consecutive enrollment within a term, dropping, not attending, or withdrawing from a later course, even after the completion of an earlier course.
- For consecutive enrollment, failure to participate in more than 60% of the term along with the failure to earn a passing grade in the last course in the term.
- Failure to participate in more than 60% of the term along with failure to earn a passing grade in all courses attempted in the term.
Prior to withdrawing, students should contact the Office of Financial Aid to determine the amount of federal aid that must be returned. Federal student aid may not cover all unpaid charges due to university upon the student's withdrawal.

Examples of Title IV Calculations

Example 1—Enrollment in Modules:

Allyssa is an undergraduate student enrolled in the B.S. in Computer Information Systems program. Her fall term enrollment is from September 6 through November 27. She is enrolled in two back-to-back classes for the term. The first class is from September 6 through October 16. The second class is from October 17 through November 27. Allyssa successfully completes the first class but decides on October 20 to drop her second class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allyssa's cost of attendance as follows:</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>$70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$2,870</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Allyssa's financial aid package consists of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Federal Direct Subsidized Loan</td>
<td>$1,162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loan</td>
<td>$1,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$3,152</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Allyssa completed 41 days of the term (September 6 through October 16).

Walden is required to return to the government the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Federal Direct Subsidized Loan</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loan</td>
<td>$1,452</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

After Walden refunds the $1,452 to the government, Alyssa will owe Walden:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>After Walden refunds the $1,452 to the government, Alyssa will owe Walden:</td>
<td>$52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Allyssa received a tuition cancellation of $1,400 for dropping the class. After funds were returned to reduce her federal student loan, she had a balance of $52.

Example 2—Failing All Classes or the Last Class:

Fred is a master's-degree student. His fall term is from September 6 through November 27. He is enrolled in two classes for the fall. The first class is from September 6 through October 2 and the second class begins September 6 and ends on November 27. Fred receives an F in both classes. The latest day that Fred actively participated in either class was September 22.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fred's cost of attendance as follows:</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$2,520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>$70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Total | $2,590
---|---
Fred's financial aid package consists of: | Cost
Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loan | $6,800
Total | $6,800

**Fred completed 17 days of the term (September 6 through September 22).**

| Cost |  
|---|---
| Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loan | $2059
| After Walden returns the $2,059 to the government, Fred owes Walden: | $531

A bursar hold is placed on Fred's account at the time the funds are returned to the government, which prevents Fred from registering for any additional classes and from receiving transcripts until he repays Walden what he owes.

**Example 3—Withdrawal From Term**

Susie is a doctoral-degree student in public policy. Her quarter term begins on December 6 and ends on February 27. On January 16, she stops participating while trying to decide if she will drop her classes. Susie makes the decision to drop all classes on January 20, but her last day of participation is January 16 (42 days into the term).

| Cost |  
|---|---
| Susie's cost of attendance is as follows: |  
| Tuition | $4,550
| Fees | $40
| Total | $4,590
| Susie's financial aid package consists of: | Cost
| Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loan | $6,800
| Total | $6,800

As Susie has completed 42 days of her semester, she earned 50% of the $6,800. According to the federally-mandated calculation, 50% of the unearned portion of her aid, equaling $3,400, must be returned.

| Cost |  
|---|---
| Walden is required to return to the government the following: |  
| Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loan | $3,400
| After Walden refunds the $3,400 to the government, Susie will owe Walden: | $1,190

Susie is not eligible to receive a tuition refund because she dropped her classes after the refund period. A bursar hold is placed on Susie's account at the time the funds are returned to the government, which prevents Susie from registering for any additional classes and from receiving transcripts until she repays Walden what she owes.
Example 4—Participation for More Than 60% of the Term:

Ernie is a master's-degree student in the teaching program. His semester begins January 3 and ends April 24. On March 11 (68 days into the term), Ernie accepts a full-time job and drops his classes. Ernie did participate on the last day that he was enrolled.

Ernie's cost of attendance is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$3,340</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

His financial aid package consists of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loan</td>
<td>$6,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$6,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Based on Ernie's participation (61% of the term), he has "earned" all of his financial aid for the term and will not have to return any funds.

Satisfactory Academic Progress Standards

Walden University's satisfactory academic progress (SAP) requirements to receive Title IV student financial aid comply with U.S. Department of Education regulations. These standards are intended to establish minimum, reasonable levels of advancement toward degree completion and to guard against abuse of federal financial aid programs. Satisfactory progress requirements for receipt of federal financial aid are separate and distinct from the university's academic progress requirements for academic continuance.

Satisfactory academic progress for all students is reviewed after each period of enrollment. Students receive written notification to their Walden University e-mail account if they are placed on financial aid warning status. Upon receiving this status, students have one period of enrollment to return to the standards listed below. If students do not meet these standards, they may appeal for a period of financial aid probation. If the appeal is not granted, students become ineligible for federal financial aid.

It is the student's responsibility to know the requirements for meeting satisfactory academic progress. Failure to receive notification will not nullify a student's financial aid status with Walden University.
### Minimum Standards for Federal Financial Aid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Type</th>
<th>Minimum Financial Aid Course Completion Rate (Pace)</th>
<th>Minimum Cumulative Financial Aid GPA</th>
<th>Maximum Time Frame to Receive Federal Aid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor's degree</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>272 financial-aid-attempted credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's degree</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>20 quarters or 15 semesters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctoral degree</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>32 quarters or 24 semesters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>4 quarters or 6 semesters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Specialist</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>20 quarters or 15 semesters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher preparation (without master's-degree option)</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>56 financial-aid-attempted credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endorsement (without master's-degree option)</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>32 financial-aid-attempted credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparatory coursework</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>12 consecutive months</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The following policies will apply:**

- Minimum financial aid GPA is cumulative for the current program of study.
- Minimum financial aid course completion rate is calculated by dividing financial-aid-completed credits by financial-aid-attempted credits (e.g., if 40 credits are attempted, the student must have successfully completed 27 credits).
- Financial-aid-attempted and financial-aid-completed credits are cumulative for all courses in all programs attempted at Walden.
- The following grades adversely impact the course completion rate: I (incomplete), F (fail), NC (no credit), U (unsatisfactory), W (withdrawal).
- Students must meet both the GPA and course completion rate requirements within the defined maximum time frame.
- Financial-aid-attempted and financial-aid-completed credit requirements include transfer credits.
- Financial-aid-attempted credits include all registered courses with the exception of courses dropped before the start of the term or during the drop period.
- For course repetitions, only the most recent grade is counted in the cumulative GPA and the most recent credits are counted in the completed credits; the credits from all attempts must be counted in the course completion rate and maximum timeframe.
- The maximum timeframe will be reset for students completing a second or further degree at Walden.
- The maximum timeframe for students who change programs without earning a Walden degree is cumulative for all programs attempted and is measured against the maximum timeframe for the current program.
- The maximum timeframe excludes quarters/semesters of non-enrollment and quarters/semesters in which all courses are dropped before the start of the term or during the drop period.
Financial aid progress requirements include all terms of enrollment, including periods in which the student did not receive federal aid.
Courses that adversely impact financial aid academic progress cannot be removed from the academic transcript.

**Maximum Timeframe**
Federal financial aid eligibility expires without warning when the student reaches the maximum timeframe or if the financial aid academic progress review makes it clear that the student cannot mathematically finish the current program within the maximum timeframe.

**Right to Appeal**
Occasionally, a student's academic progress may be impacted by unusual circumstances that are beyond the student's control. A student may appeal for an extension of financial aid after a period of financial aid warning if the student successfully completes the warning term and if the student can document that unexpected, unusual, and temporary circumstances affected the student's ability to progress at the required rate. Examples of such mitigating circumstances are a death in the immediate family, illness, or other significant life change.

Students may appeal to the Office of Financial Aid no later than 15 calendar days following the end of the financial aid warning period.

Students who wish to appeal must complete the *Financial Aid Academic Progress Appeal* form and provide the Office of Financial Aid with supporting documentation for review. Failure to provide supporting documentation will result in an automatic denial. If the appeal is accepted, the student must meet the requirements outlined in the written approval of the appeal.

A preexisting condition (a condition or illness that a student had before beginning any Walden University program) is not cause for appeal unless there was an unexpected change in that condition.

Students may not use the same circumstances in a subsequent appeal, although a student may submit an appeal for a future period of difficulty for different mitigating circumstances.

Courses that adversely impact financial aid academic progress cannot be removed from the student's academic transcript.

*Decisions by the Office of Financial Aid are final.*

**Treatment of Courses and Credits**
- **Course Repetitions:** Repeated courses for which a grade of "D" or better has already been earned do not count as earned or as completed credits toward the student's completion rate.
- **Drops:** Courses dropped before the end of the add/drop period are not included in the financial aid satisfactory progress calculations.
- **Incompletes:** Incomplete grades count as credits attempted and not completed, but do not impact GPA.
- **No Credit:** No Credit grades count as credits attempted and not completed, but do not impact GPA.
Periods With No Financial Aid: Financial aid progress requirements include all periods of enrollment, including periods in which the student did not receive financial aid.

Second Program: The maximum timeframe will be reset for students who complete one program or degree at Walden University and begin a subsequent program or degree.

Transfer Credits: All transfer credits are considered as both attempted and completed when calculating the minimum course completion rate and maximum timeframe.

Unsatisfactory Grades: Unsatisfactory grades count as credits attempted and not completed, but do not impact GPA.

Withdrawals: Courses from which students withdraw after the add/drop periods are considered to be attempted but not completed.

Policy and Definitions

Appeal: Occasionally, a student's academic progress may be impacted by unusual circumstances that are beyond the student's control. A student may appeal for an extension of financial aid if the student successfully completes the warning term and can document that unexpected, unusual, and temporary circumstances affected the student's ability to progress at the required rate. See the Right to Appeal section of this policy for details.

Maximum Timeframe: Federal financial aid eligibility expires without warning when the student reaches the maximum timeframe or if the financial aid academic progress review makes it clear that the student cannot mathematically finish the current program within the maximum timeframe.

- The maximum timeframe will be reset for students completing a second or additional degree at Walden.
- The maximum timeframe for students who change programs without earning a Walden degree is cumulative for all programs attempted and is measured against the maximum timeframe for the current program.
- The maximum timeframe excludes quarters/semesters of non-enrollment and quarters/semesters in which all courses are dropped before the start of the term or during the drop period.
- Financial aid eligibility for an academic program ceases as soon as all academic requirements for graduation have been met regardless of maximum timeframe standing.

Minimum Course Completion Rate (Pace): A percentage calculated by dividing cumulative successfully completed credits by total credits attempted. For example, a student who has successfully completed 27 credits at Walden out of a total of 40 attempted credits has a course completion rate of 67%. This rate includes credits transferred in to Walden.

Minimum GPA—Cumulative: The grade point average (GPA) for all coursework pertaining to the current program of study.

Minimum GPA—Period of Enrollment: The grade point average (GPA) for all courses attempted during the most recent period of enrollment.

Period of Enrollment: One semester or one quarter.

Status—Financial Aid Warning: This status is assigned to a student who fails to make satisfactory academic progress during his or her most recent period of enrollment. The
student has one period of enrollment to be successful and maintain eligibility for financial aid.

- **Status—Financial Aid Probation:** This status is assigned to a student who fails to make satisfactory academic progress during his or her period of enrollment, fails to successfully return to satisfactory progress during one term of financial aid warning, completes a successful appeal for mitigating circumstances, and has eligibility for financial aid reinstated on a probationary basis. Financial aid probation is assigned for one period of enrollment. It may be extended if accompanied by an academic plan.

- **Academic Plan:** This status is assigned in order to assist students in returning to compliance by a specified date. The option for extended probation with an academic plan is only available if it is not reasonable to expect the student to achieve successful academic progress during the typical one-term extension of probation. An academic plan may be a course-by-course plan for degree completion, a specification for number of credits and/or grade requirements for particular periods of enrollment, and/or requirements for the student to get academic support or to use other academic resources. A student must comply with all aspects of an academic plan in order to retain eligibility for financial aid.

- **Status—Financial Aid Ineligibility:** This status is assigned to a student who failed to be successful during the period of financial aid warning or probation. Students who do not complete a successful appeal, who are not successful during a single-term financial aid probation, or who do not comply with an academic plan for an extended period of financial aid probation will lose all federal financial aid eligibility. A student with financial aid ineligibility status is not eligible for federal financial aid until the student meets all the requirements again. Simply sitting out a term, paying cash, or changing academic programs will not return a student to satisfactory academic progress.

### Loss of Federal Financial Aid Eligibility

Students who become ineligible to receive financial aid but remain in compliance with the academic progress standards for continuance in their program are not withdrawn from the program but must arrange for alternative payment with the Office of the Bursar by the appropriate tuition due date. Students may still be eligible for private educational loans if federal aid eligibility is lost.

### Other Funding Options

- Resources for Veterans, Dependents, and Military Personnel
- Private Education Loans
- Family Tuition Reduction
- Third-Party Tuition Assistance
- Higher Education Professional Development Program
- Monthly Payment Plans
- Tuition Reduction Benefits

**Resources for Veterans, Dependents, and Military Personnel (Active/Reserve)**

Walden University's academic programs are approved by the Minnesota State Approving Agency for the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs under the jurisdiction of the St. Louis Regional Processing Center. School Certifying Officials in the Walden Veteran Affairs Office...
are trained and authorized by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs to certify student enrollment in approved academic programs. Enrollment certifications are submitted using VA form 22-1999. The U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs receives, processes, and issues payment after processing VA Form 22-1999.

Students planning to pay tuition by using any type of GI Bill, VA Vocational Rehabilitation and Employment (VR&E), or Federal Tuition Assistance should contact the Walden University Veterans Office in order to initiate the administrative support that will ensure the prompt availability of these financial resources. The Veterans Office at Walden University can be contacted at: va@waldenu.edu.

The following financial resource programs for veterans, current military personnel, and dependents can be used at Walden:

- Montgomery GI Bill--Active Duty (Chapter 30 of Title 38, U.S. Code) [Montgomery GI Bill--CH30](#)
- Montgomery GI Bill--Selected Reserve (Chapter 1606 of Title 10, U.S. Code) [Montgomery GI Bill--Selected Reserve--CH1606](#)
- Reserve Educational Assistance Program (REAP) (Chapter 1607 of Title 10, U.S. Code) [REAP--CH1607](#)
- Post-Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance Program (VEAP) (Chapter 32 of Title 38, U.S. Code) [VEAP--CH32](#)
- Dependents' Educational Assistance (DEA) (Chapter 35 or Title 38, U.S. Code) [DEA--CH35](#)
- Vocational Rehabilitation and Employment Program Service (VR&E) (Chapter 31 of Title 38, U.S. Code) [Vocational Rehabilitation and Employment Service](#)
- Post-9/11 GI Bill (Chapter 33 of Title 38, U.S. Code)--The Post-9/11 Veterans Education Assistance Improvements Act of 2010 was signed by the President on January 4, 2011. This act makes changes to the Post-9/11 GI Bill. More information can be found at: [Changes to the Post-9/11 GI Bill Post-9/11 GI Bill--CH33](#)
- Federal Tuition Assistance (FTA) [Tuition Assistance Overview](#)
- Federal Tuition Assistance Top-Up Tuition Assistance Top-Up
- Military Spouse Career Advancement Account (MyCAA) [Military Spouse Career Advancement Accounts--Military OneSource](#)
- National Nursing Education Initiative Scholarship (NNEI) [Veterans Administration Nursing Scholarships](#)

**Private Education Loans**

The university can assist students in securing private education loans through various participating financial institutions. For additional information, students can review the Federal Programs page of this handbook or they may contact a Walden University financial aid representative at 1-800-925-3368 or at [finaid@waldenu.edu](mailto:finaid@waldenu.edu).

**Family Tuition Reduction**

A 25 percent reduction is available on all tuition and fees (excluding residency travel, room, and board) to the spouse, parent, or child of any enrolled student who is paying equal or higher tuition. This reduction is honored for any Walden program the family member enters and is valid
throughout the term that both individuals are enrolled. Students may contact the enrollment office for additional information. (Not valid for Tennessee residents.)

**Tuition Reduction Benefits**

Only one tuition-reduction benefit may be applied to tuition at one time.

Students will forfeit any scholarship or tuition reduction they receive if they withdraw from the university or change to another degree program that is not eligible for the scholarship or tuition reduction.

Students on a leave of absence will retain their scholarship or tuition reduction if they return to the university within the time frame listed in the leave of absence policy.

**Third-Party Tuition Assistance**

A third party may pay for a student's tuition by submitting a voucher, purchase order, or letter of credit to the bursar's office. The following information should be included:

- Student's name
- Student's identification number or Social Security number
- The term and course(s) being sponsored
- The amount of tuition the sponsor wishes to pay
- The sponsor's billing address and contact person

**Higher Education Professional Development Program**

Faculty or staff member at a college or university may be able to benefit from the Higher Education Professional Development Program. See more detailed information on the Walden website under [Other Funding Options](#).

**Monthly Payment Plans**

Walden University partners with Sallie Mae TuitionPay to provide students with an alternative to paying full tuition at the beginning of each term. Through TuitionPay's monthly payment plan, students may spread the cost of their tuition over multiple months—interest-free. The TuitionPay plan is not a loan, and there is an enrollment fee. See more detailed information on the Walden website under [Other Funding Options](#).

**Scholarships**

Walden offers merit-based scholarships for academic and professional accomplishment. More detailed information about the following scholarships and others that may also be available to Walden students can be found in the [Tuition and Financial Aid](#) section of the Walden website under [Scholarships](#).

**Commitment to Social Change Scholarship**

The Commitment to Social Change Scholarships are awarded to graduate (master’s and doctoral) students new to Walden University who demonstrate the capacity to effect positive social change and, at the doctoral level, to conduct and succeed at research. **Note: This scholarship is administered by the Office of the President, not the Office of Financial Aid.**
Dave Palmer Military Scholarship
The Dave Palmer Military Scholarship, named for a former Walden president, is awarded to a doctoral student enrolled at Walden who has been on active duty with a branch of the U.S. armed forces for a minimum of 1 year. The recipient must demonstrate that the degree is a logical progression of personal and professional development, that the research component of the degree program relates to his or her professional obligations, and that the dissertation research will contribute directly to the enhancement of the mission of his or her service. Note: This scholarship is administered by the Office of the President, not the Office of Financial Aid.

National Public Service Scholarship
National Public Service Scholarships are awarded to doctoral students who have dedicated their careers—and continue to do so—to public service and to the nation, in either public or nonprofit agencies with a national focus, and who seek their degrees to enhance their effectiveness professionally and in service to the national community. Note: This scholarship is administered by the Office of the President, not the Office of Financial Aid.

Presidential Scholarship
The Presidential Scholarships are for graduates of a Walden master’s program who are pursuing a doctorate degree at Walden. Applicants must demonstrate a personal, continued commitment to their chosen field and indicate how learning is applied to practice. Note: This scholarship is administered by the Office of the President, not the Office of Financial Aid.

Research Funding Opportunities
- Walden Fellowships
- External Research Grants

Walden Fellowships
Walden offers three fellowships to support research activities. More detailed information about the following fellowships available to Walden students can be found in the Tuition and Financial Aid section of the Walden website under Fellowships. Note: Fellowships support research activities and as such may not be used for tuition remission. The fellowship programs are administered by the Center for Research Quality, not the Office of Financial Aid.

Don E. Ackerman Research Fellowship in Educational Leadership
The Don E. Ackerman Research Fellowship in Educational Leadership—named for a significant supporter, owner, and chairman of the board of Walden University over the years since 1992—supports research that advances leadership in education through better understanding or practice. The fellowship provides funding to support faculty or doctoral student research projects that contribute either theoretical or applied knowledge that may potentially change education at the pre-K–12 level (pre-kindergarten through secondary school), in any education field (e.g., traditional school subject areas, music and the arts, technical or vocational education, remedial education) or education position (e.g., teacher, administrator, policy-maker, curriculum specialist).
Fellowship in Research and Applications for Social Change
The Fellowship in Research and Applications for Social Change was established to enable Walden instructors and graduate students to make a significant and meaningful change in academic and social communities, both locally and globally. The fellowship is awarded to applicants who submit outstanding proposals reflective of the university’s mission and determination to uniquely effect positive social change worldwide.

Research Fellowship in Distance Education
The Research Fellowship in Distance Education provides funding to support faculty and student research endeavors that contribute both theoretical and applied knowledge to the growing field of distance education. This program is designed to encourage research conducted in the name of the university and to continuously improve the distance-education programs at Walden through research.

External Research Grants
Funding from external agencies (such as private foundations) is another means of deferring the costs associated with conducting research. Student researchers may contact the Office of Faculty Research and Sponsored Programs (grants@waldenu.edu), in the Center for Research Quality, to request a personal grant search by completing a Research Funding Search Form.

To be eligible for this research funding search service, students must meet all of the following criteria:

- Cumulative GPA of 3.5 or higher.
- Continuous enrollment for at least 6 months since start (matriculation) date.
- A record free of registrar and/or bursar holds.

Students are strongly encouraged to begin their search for external funds in support of their research after both the Walden Institutional Review Board (IRB) and the University Research Review (URR) have approved their thesis, dissertation, or doctoral study proposal. More detailed information about how to request a personal grant search and external funding opportunities can be found at the Walden Research Center website.

Please note that a personal grant search is a formal request for assistance in locating grant opportunities for a specific research project, not for general tuition expenses. Similarly, research grant funds obtained to support research activities cannot be used for tuition remission.
University Policies and Code of Conduct

Process for Petitions, Appeals, Grievances, and Complaints

This Walden University Student Handbook describes policies and procedures for matters including but not limited to academic policies, transfer-of-credit evaluations, admissions, grade appeals, and the Student Code of Conduct. When an outcome is not to students’ satisfaction or expectation, students may initiate a number of types of academic and other requests, including expressions of concern. Students may initiate this process by submitting the proper online form to the Academic Advising Team.

Students should consult specific sections of this Walden University Student Handbook for the circumstances around a given request. The university always attempts to provide a prompt response; however, the complexity of the request and procedure for resolution may determine the time frame for arriving at a decision as necessary.

Note: Also see the Petitions for Policy Exceptions section of this Walden University Student Handbook.

The types of student-initiated requests are as follows:

- **Petition**: A petition is the vehicle used in requesting a waiver of a particular institutional policy due to events beyond one’s control and or legitimate circumstances that render a particular policy as not applicable.
- **Academic Appeal**: An academic appeal is a request to have an academic policy-related decision of the university reconsidered on the sole grounds that the original decision made was noncompliant with established university procedure or that reconsideration be granted based on new information pertinent to the original request.
- **Grade Appeal**: A grade appeal is an appeal that is limited to reconsideration of a final grade in a course. The criteria for reconsideration are limited to mathematical error in the calculation of the final grade, that the grade was determined in a manner that differed from the grade calculation formula in the course syllabus, or that the grade was determined in a manner sufficiently egregious to warrant review by others (rare).
- **Grievance**: A grievance is a formal announcement from an individual to the university that a violation of university policy or procedure has allegedly occurred of sufficient gravity that the grievant has been impacted negatively. The grievance may be directed toward the university, a staff member, or a student.
- **Complaint**: A complaint is a notice from the complainant to the university that he/she is not satisfied with a level of service, some inconvenience, technical support, or other matter that the complainant feels has detracted from his/her student experience. The university regards all such complaints as important to the improvement of the Walden student experience.
Student Conduct and Responsibilities

The following expectations for conduct and behavior apply to all constituents of the university, including students, instructors, and staff. The university supports and expects its members to comply with the principles developed by the Center for Academic Integrity, Duke University, as follows:

**Honesty:** An academic community of integrity advances the quest for truth and knowledge by requiring intellectual and personal honesty in learning, teaching, research, and service.

**Trust:** An academic community of integrity fosters a climate of mutual trust, encourages the free exchange of ideas, and enables all to reach their highest potential.

**Fairness:** An academic community of integrity establishes clear standards, practices, and procedures and expects fairness in the interactions of students, instructors, and administrators.

**Respect:** An academic community of integrity recognizes the participatory nature of the learning process and honors and respects a wide range of opinions and ideas.

**Responsibility:** An academic community of integrity upholds personal accountability and depends upon action in the face of wrongdoing.

Walden University is committed to conducting its affairs in accordance with this code in a socially responsible and ethical manner consistent with the Walden community’s respective educational, research, scholarly, and social change missions. As such, Walden supports a code of conduct that is consistent with applicable federal, state, and local laws guaranteeing nondiscrimination for all protected classifications, as well as with the university’s nondiscrimination policies. In addition, members shall not conduct themselves either inside or outside of the classroom in a manner that is unduly disruptive or unethical, or that might lower the status or damage the reputation of the university.

**Drug and Alcohol Policy**

Walden University maintains a drug-free university. Students, instructors, and staff are strictly prohibited from misusing controlled substances, intoxicants, alcohol, and prescription drugs while working, participating in the online classroom, or attending residencies or other university-sponsored activities.

**Code of Conduct**

Each student is responsible for becoming familiar with the Code of Conduct, as published in this *Walden University Student Handbook* and any subsequent updates. If a student is unsure about the application or interpretation of the Code of Conduct, it is her or his responsibility to seek clarification from university administrators.

Students and other members of the university community should also refer to the Technology Policies section of this *Walden University Student Handbook* regarding sanctions for violations related to the use of university networks, e-mail services, computer systems, or other information
technologies. Any violation of the Technology Policies may also constitute a violation of the university Code of Conduct.

The Code of Conduct addresses the university’s expectations of students in four areas: nondiscrimination, nonharassment, professional conduct, and academic integrity.

1. **Nondiscrimination:** Walden University does not discriminate or tolerate discrimination by or against members of the university community on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, sexual orientation, religion, age, mental or physical disability, veteran status, marital status, or other protected characteristics in the admission to, access to, or treatment or employment in any of its programs or activities.

2. **Nonharassment:** Walden University is committed to maintaining an environment that is free of unwelcome and disrespectful conduct and communication and in which university members feel safe and comfortable. As such, it is a violation of this policy for any Walden employee, instructor, or student to engage in harassing conduct or communication directed toward another employee, instructor, student, or any other person affiliated with the university. Sexual harassment can include, but is not limited to, unwelcome sexual advances; requests for sexual favors; unwelcome physical contact; inappropriate e-mails; obscene or harassing phone calls or jokes; suggestive gestures, sounds, or stares; and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when
   - Submission to such conduct is made, either explicitly or implicitly, a term or condition of a student’s academic progress;
   - Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as a basis for decisions affecting assessment of academic progress; or
   - Such conduct, by instructors, staff, or students, including between students, has the purpose or effect of interfering with academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive environment.

Unwelcome conduct of this nature, directed at others and based on other protected characteristics, such as race, sexual orientation, gender, religion, age, and other characteristics as set forth in the university’s nondiscrimination policy, violates both the nonharassment policy and the nondiscrimination policy.

3. **Professional Conduct:** As part of its commitment to integrity and respect in the community in which it operates, Walden University expects that its students will conduct themselves in a professional and respectful manner at all times, both when interacting within the university community and when representing the university at events outside the institution. In that regard, students will not at any time engage in unduly disruptive, threatening, unethical, disrespectful, or abusive conduct toward other members of the university community, including fellow students, instructors, and staff.

4. **Academic Integrity:** Walden University considers academic integrity to be essential for each student’s intellectual development. As an institution fundamentally concerned with the free exchange of ideas, the university depends on the academic integrity of each of its members. In the spirit of this free exchange, students and instructors of Walden recognize the necessity and accept the responsibility for academic integrity. A student who enrolls at the university thereby agrees to respect and acknowledge the research and ideas of others in his or her work and to abide by those regulations governing work stipulated by the academic unit or academic program, and, in turn, the instructor. Student submissions will be routinely searched for offending material by an online originality check program.
The university also recognizes that, in an educational community, the pressure to succeed can often be intense. Students who feel overwhelmed by their academic and personal obligations may be tempted to take shortcuts that may compromise their honesty and integrity. To help students derive the full benefit of the educational opportunity provided by the university, this section defines a violation of academic integrity and gives examples of actions that are considered dishonest. The university encourages students who may have questions or concerns about the definition and forms of academic integrity violations described herein to contact their faculty mentor, course instructor, or academic advisor.

A violation of academic integrity is any action or attempted action that may result in creating an unfair academic advantage for the student or an unfair academic advantage or disadvantage for any other member or members of the academic community.

Student work is monitored for evidence of plagiarism, using an anti-plagiarism application, database, or service of Walden's choosing. Students will be required to submit their work to such a service in advance of course assignment deadlines. Students grant to Walden, Walden's faculty members, and Walden's faculty assistants a limited license to review work submitted for the purpose of comment, criticism, and grading of the work; to distribute the work to other Walden students for educational purposes; to submit the work to the anti-plagiarism application, database, or service of Walden's choosing; to make and retain copies of the work; to image the work for computerized grading; and to archive certain work in a publicly accessible collection.

**Academic integrity violations include the following:**

a. **Plagiarism.** Plagiarism is defined as use of intellectual material produced by another person without acknowledging its source. For example:

   - Wholesale copying of passages from works of others into an assignment, paper, or discussion board posting, or thesis or dissertation without acknowledgment
   - Using the views, opinions, or insights of another without acknowledgment
   - Paraphrasing another person’s characteristic or original phraseology, metaphor, or other literary device without acknowledgment

**Students’ Misuse of Their Own Scholarly Work**

- During their studies at Walden, students may find themselves writing for a second, third, or fourth time on the same topic; regardless, their writing is expected to reflect new approaches and insights into that topic to demonstrate their intellectual growth.
- Walden recognizes that there may be some overlap between the requirements, assignments, and inquiry for different courses and KAM demonstrations. In general, students may use only small portions of documents as background or foundational material for additional development in a subsequent assignment or research project. Students may not merely copy and paste substantial sections from one paper or KAM to another. Any use of prior work is at the discretion of
the instructor: students must receive prior approval from their instructor, who may request a copy of the previous work. Fair use laws must be respected for published documents.

- When using their own scholarly work in subsequent research, students should cite themselves as a primary author and their previous coursework or KAM demonstrations as unpublished papers, as shown in *The Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association*.

**b. Cheating.** Cheating is defined as fraud, deceit, or dishonesty in an academic assignment. It includes using or attempting to use materials, or assisting others in using materials, that are prohibited or inappropriate in the context of the academic assignment in question. For example

1. Copying or attempting to copy from others during an exam or on an assignment
2. Communicating answers with another person during an exam
3. Preprogramming a calculator to contain answers or other unauthorized information for exams
4. Using unauthorized materials, prepared answers, written notes, or concealed information during an exam
5. Allowing others to do an assignment or portion of an assignment, including the use of a commercial term paper service
6. Submitting the same assignment for more than one course without the prior approval of all the instructors involved (See the *Students’ Misuse of Their Own Scholarly Work* section above for more information.)
7. Collaborating on an exam or assignment with any other person without prior approval from the course instructor
8. Taking an exam for another person or having someone take an exam for you

**c. Providing False Information.** For example

1. Furnishing false information in the context of an academic assignment
2. Fabricating or altering information or data and presenting it as legitimate
3. Providing false or misleading information to an instructor or any other university staff member

**d. Copyright Violation.** Walden recognizes and respects intellectual property rights. As part of its mission to maintain the highest standards for ethical conduct, the university requires its employees, instructors, students, and other university community members to use copyrighted materials in a lawful manner.

- No employee, instructor, student, nor other university community member may reproduce any copyrighted work in print, video, or electronic form in violation of the law. The easiest way to avoid violating the law is by receiving the express written permission of the copyright holder. Copyright laws in the United States may protect works even if they are not registered with the U.S. Copyright Office and even if they do not carry the copyright symbol.

- Copyrighted works include, but are not limited to, printed articles from publications, television and radio programs, videotapes, music performances, photographs, training materials, manuals, documentation, software programs, databases, World Wide Web
pages, and CD-ROMs. In general, the laws that apply to printed materials are also applicable to visual and electronic media.

g. Walden directs its employees, instructors, students, and other university community members to obtain appropriate permission from copyright holders directly, or from their licensing representative, when reproduction or duplication exceeds fair use. The fair use doctrine allows limited exemptions to copyright infringement liability when copyrighted works are used for purposes such as comment, criticism, teaching, scholarship, or research, particularly when the use of the work is limited in amount and scope and is for noncommercial purposes. To learn more about fair use, visit Copyright Law of the United States of America.

h. Misrepresentation of Credentials. Statements made and documents supplied by Walden applicants and students must be complete and accurate. The university will not tolerate any misrepresentation by a student or applicant of past or current academic programs, degrees, or professional accomplishments. If unexplained discrepancies appear between statements or documents provided to Walden and information obtained otherwise, except in the case of misspellings and other such inadvertent errors, applicants may be rejected for admission and enrolled students may be dismissed.

i. Theft or Damage of Property. For example

1. Sabotaging or stealing another person’s assignment, paper, project, electronic hardware, or software
2. Obtaining improper access to, or electronically interfering with, the property of another person or the university via computer or other means
3. Obtaining a copy of an assignment or exam prior to its approved release by the instructor

j. Alteration of University Documents. For example

1. Forging an instructor’s or university official’s signature on any document
2. Submitting an altered transcript of grades to or from another institution or employer
3. Putting your name on, or copying, another person’s paper or assignment
4. Altering a previously graded exam or assignment for purposes of a grade appeal or for gaining points in a regarding process

Review Process for Code of Conduct Violations

General Process

Whenever a violation of the Code of Conduct is identified, the university will take prompt and appropriate corrective action consistent with its policy. There shall be no retaliation against any member of the university community who expresses a concern under this policy, and confidentiality, to the extent possible, will be maintained. Intentionally false accusations may result in appropriate corrective action by the university.

Note: This process applies to all Code of Conduct issues except for violations of the academic integrity policy. Review procedures specific to academic integrity violations are outlined in the next section.
1. **Obligation to Report.** Any member of the Walden community who suspects that a violation of the Code of Conduct has occurred is required to submit electronically to the associate dean/executive director, or their designees, the following information for the purposes of administrative review and resolution:

   - Date of the alleged incident
   - Documentation available to support the allegation
   - Name and contact information of the person making the notification

   The associate dean/executive director or their designees will provide written notification to the person who is suspected of having committed the violation.

2. **Investigation Process.** The associate dean/executive director or their designees will conduct an appropriate investigation that will include the opportunity for the student to respond to the alleged violation, either in writing or orally. In all cases, informal attempts will be made to resolve the issue. During the investigation, the associate dean/executive director or their designees may convene a small panel to review the alleged violation. Following the investigation, the associate dean/executive director or their designees will make a decision and notify the student in writing of the decision and any sanctions resulting from the findings.

3. **Appeals.** A student may appeal the decision of the associate dean/executive director or their designees in cases of Code of Conduct violations, other than academic integrity violations. (See Appeals Process in the Student Appeals and Grievances section of this Walden University Student Handbook.)

**Process for Academic Integrity Violations**

1. **Investigation Process.** Should an instructor suspect that a student has violated the academic integrity policy in the Code of Conduct, the instructor will conduct an appropriate investigation, which may include use of a plagiarism detection service and a request that the student provide complete copies of all sources used in the research under question. (If another instructional staff member—such as a research reviewer, editor, or writing tutor—suspects that a student has violated the academic integrity policy in the Code of Conduct, he or she will report the suspicion to the instructor who will then conduct an appropriate investigation.) If the instructor finds that the student has violated the academic integrity policy, he or she will provide written evidence of the violation to the student and give the student an opportunity to respond to this evidence in writing.

   If, after reviewing the student’s response, the instructor determines that the student has violated the academic integrity policy, he or she will inform the associate dean/executive director or their designees, and together they will determine which sanction to impose. Possible sanctions include one or more of the following: a requirement to redo work, a reduction in grade for the work, award of a failing assignment grade, award of a failing course or KAM demonstration grade, enrollment in a course on academic integrity, academic suspension, or permanent dismissal from the university. Multiple violations will result in more severe sanctions. The associate dean/executive director must approve all suspensions or dismissals from the university and will notify students in writing of such action.
Suspected violations of academic integrity that are reported to the university by students or other community members will be investigated by the associate dean/executive director or their designees, and a disposition will be provided to the student in the same manner.

The university believes that upholding academic integrity is among its highest callings and to that end provides educational opportunities for students to explore both the ethical necessity and the technical methods of conducting research that meets the highest standards laid out in the Fundamental Values of Academic Integrity statement. Students who are found to have violated the academic integrity policy but are not dismissed from the university will be required to take and successfully complete with a grade of B or better a course on academic integrity to build their understanding and skills in upholding academic integrity. This course must be taken in the term immediately following the finding of academic integrity violation.

2. **Sanctions and Records.** The university takes all violations of the Code of Conduct very seriously and takes actions that are appropriate to the violation.

In addition to instructor-imposed sanctions, the university can impose additional sanctions upon a student whose violation of the Code of Conduct is severe or follows a prior history. These sanctions include award of a failing course or KAM demonstration grade, including retroactive application of failing grades to past courses or KAM demonstrations; placement on a status of academic warning; revocation of proposal or dissertation approval; academic suspension; and permanent dismissal from the university.

All disciplinary actions are recorded in the student’s file, which remains permanently on record. The existence of a prior violation in a student’s file will lead to stronger sanctions for subsequent acts. Students who have been dismissed from the university for violation of the academic integrity policy are not eligible for readmission.

3. **Appeals.** The findings of the associate dean/executive director or their designees in cases of academic integrity violations are final and are not subject to appeal.

**Student Appeals and Grievances**

Students who wish to appeal a decision related to Code of Conduct violations are advised to first pursue less formal channels for conflict resolution before filing a formal written appeal or grievance.

1. Students with concerns involving academic decisions related to professional conduct or academic dismissal may pursue an academic appeal through the appeals process outlined in this *Walden University Student Handbook*.
2. Students with concerns involving the university’s nondiscrimination, nonharassment, or educational access policies are encouraged to first report their concerns to their associate dean/executive director or their designees to allow for appropriate review and investigation of the concerns. If this process does not adequately resolve the issue, the student can then proceed with filing a formal written grievance under the grievance.
process outlined in this *Walden University Student Handbook*. Often these types of concerns can be resolved without pursuing the formal grievance process.

3. Decisions of the associate dean/executive director or their associate designees related to academic integrity violations (other than academic dismissal), change of grade, program of study, or other decisions related specifically to the program, specialization, or concentration curriculum cannot be appealed.

**Appeals Process**

Students with concerns involving academic decisions related to professional conduct or academic dismissal may pursue an academic appeal to the chief academic officer through this appeals process.

To appeal, the student must submit the electronic [Student Academic Appeal](#) form. The form requires a statement of the decision that constitutes the subject matter of the appeal, the grounds on which it is being challenged, and the reasons the student believes that the decision was improperly made. The submission must also include a description of the remedy sought and the informal efforts taken to date to resolve the matter. The appeal must include an allegation of any adverse effects on the student, known to her or him at the time of filing.

This appeal must specifically address the following:

- Were the proper facts and criteria brought to bear on the decision?
- Were improper or extraneous facts or criteria brought to bear that substantially affected the decision to the detriment of the student?
- Were there any procedural irregularities that substantially affected the outcome of the matter to the detriment of the student?
- Given the proper facts, criteria, and procedures, was the decision one that a person in the position of the decision-maker might reasonably have made?

This appeal may not be made on the basis of general dissatisfaction with the decision of the associate dean/executive director or their designees.

The appeal must be submitted to the chief academic officer of the university. An appeal and all related materials or documents must be submitted electronically within 30 calendar days of the last day of classes of the academic term in which the adverse decision occurred or should reasonably have been discovered. A delay in filing an appeal may, taking all circumstances into account, constitute grounds for its rejection.

The chief academic officer may remand the matter for further consideration to a lower administrative level (including the level at which the original appeal arose), to the coordinator for student academic integrity and conduct review, or to the university ombudsperson, unless the ombudsperson has been previously involved in addressing the issue that gave rise to the appeal. The chief academic officer may attempt to resolve the matter informally, provide a decision on the appeal, or refer the appeal, or any issue therein, to a three-person panel consisting of individuals not associated with the academic unit in which the original appeal was filed. This panel shall consider the matter and report to the chief academic officer as the latter directs.

Should the chief academic officer resolve the matter informally or decide the appeal, he or she shall notify the student (and the party against whose decision the appeal has been filed) in
writing of the disposition made of the appeal. Should the chief academic officer refer the appeal, he or she shall inform the student (and the party against whose decision the appeal has been filed) in writing of any referral of the matter and shall specify the matters referred and the directions to the committee or person to whom the referral is made (including the time frame within which the committee or person is to report back to the chief academic officer).

Normally no more than 45 calendar days should elapse between the filing of the appeal and the disposition by the chief academic officer. If, because of absence of key persons from the university or other exigencies, the chief academic officer judges that prompt disposition is not possible, he or she shall inform the student (and the party against whose decision the appeal has been filed) of this fact in writing, and provide them with an estimate of when a disposition can be expected. The disposition of the appeal, as reported by the chief academic officer, shall be final and not subject to further appeal.

**Grievance Process**

A student alleging discrimination, harassment, or failure of educational access may contact his or her associate dean/executive director or their designees, for immediate reporting, counseling, and investigation of the concerns. The formal complaint must be submitted via e-mail to the associate dean/executive director or their designees. After attempting this method of resolution, a student may file a grievance according to the grievance procedure set forth in this section. There shall be no retaliation against anyone who files a grievance or otherwise reports discrimination or harassment. Filing of a grievance may, however, initiate reassignment of one or more of the involved parties for a reasonable period to allow for an appropriate investigation of the situation.

The right to confidentiality, both of the complainant and of the accused, will be respected to the extent possible insofar as it does not interfere with the institution’s legal obligation or ability to investigate allegations of misconduct brought to the university’s attention or to take corrective action when it is found that misconduct has occurred.

A formal grievance must be identified as such in writing and directed to the chief academic officer using the electronic Student Academic Appeal Form. The grievance normally should originate no more than 30 calendar days following a resolution decision by the associate dean/executive director or their designees concerning the complaint or conduct that gave rise to the grievance.

The chief academic officer initially reviews the case to determine appropriate action, which can include referring the matter to an appropriate university office for review. If the conflict is resolved at this stage, no further action is necessary. If the conflict cannot be resolved in this way, the chief academic officer appoints a hearing committee to review the allegations.

A written decision from the committee will be delivered in as timely a manner as possible while allowing for appropriate investigation and consideration, not to exceed 60 calendar days from the date the complaint is filed with the chief academic officer, unless the committee notifies the parties of the need for an extension in order to properly complete the process. The written records are confidential but available for on-site review by the person(s) directly involved.

The decision of the chief academic officer is, in all cases, final, and not subject to appeal.
Note to Arizona Residents
The Arizona State Board for Private Postsecondary Education requires all institutions to have a published grievance procedure that includes reference to a student’s right to file a complaint with the Arizona state board. In the event a complaint from an Arizona student cannot be resolved after exhausting the institution’s grievance procedure, the student may file a complaint with the Arizona State Board for Private Postsecondary Education. The student must contact the state board for further details. Arizona State Board for Private Postsecondary Education, 1400 W. Washington Street, Room 260, Phoenix, AZ 85007; 1-602-542-5709; http://azppse.state.az.us.

Note to Tennessee Residents
The Tennessee Higher Education Commission requires that all students know of their rights in a grievance situation, including contacting the Tennessee Higher Education Commission, Nashville, TN 37243-0830, 1-615-741-5293, if grievances are not resolved at the institutional level.

Note to South Carolina Residents
The South Carolina Commission on Higher Education requires that all students know of their rights in a grievance situation, including contacting the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education, Nonpublic Postsecondary Institution Licensing Division, 1333 Main Street, Suite 200, Columbia, SC 29201, 1-803-737-2260, if grievances are not resolved at the institutional level.

Professional Competence
All Walden University students are expected to remain in good academic standing throughout their studies in accordance with university requirements. However, there are situations in which students may be in satisfactory academic standing but exhibit behaviors that bring question upon their capacity as professionals.

Student Professional Competence Policy
There are a number of professional skills and characteristics that are important for those who provide services to children, adolescents, and adults, as well as to professional organizations, in a variety of settings. These interpersonal/professional skills include, but are not limited to, adherence to ethical standards published by professional organizations, professional deportment, sensitivity to client issues, and appropriate use of supervision. Situations can arise in which instructors, students, or other professionals observe behaviors by other students that demonstrate a lack of appropriate interpersonal or professional skills. The purpose of this policy is to provide a set of procedures that will be used by Walden instructors to address such issues.

For the purposes of this procedure, a distinction is made between different types of behaviors that impede a student’s development. These include (1) problem behaviors, (2) inappropriate/unprofessional conduct, and (3) critical behaviors.

1. **Problem Behaviors.** Problem behaviors occur when a student’s attitude and/or behavior is of concern and requires remediation but is not unexpected for professionals in training. These types of behaviors include, but are not limited to, performance anxiety, discomfort with clients of diverse ethnic backgrounds, and lack of appreciation for agency rules and
expectations. These types of behaviors can typically be remediated with feedback and further training and supervision, do not result in the potential for physical and/or emotional harm to others, are limited in duration and will likely not develop into an inappropriate/unprofessional conduct situation.

2. **Inappropriate/Unprofessional Conduct.** Inappropriate/unprofessional conduct is defined broadly as an interference in professional functioning that is reflected in one or more of the following ways:

- An inability and/or unwillingness to acquire and integrate professional standards into one's repertoire of professional behavior
- An inability to acquire professional skills in order to reach an acceptable level of competency
- An inability to control personal stress and/or excessive emotional reactions that interfere with professional functioning
- Problems typically become identified as inappropriate/unprofessional conduct when they include one or more of the following characteristics:
  - The student fails to acknowledge, understand, or address the problem when it is identified, resulting in further manifestations signifying a more pervasive problem.
  - The problem is not merely a reflection of a skill deficit that can be remediated by academic or didactic training. In this case, a group of professional experts (instructors) determines that the deficit is likely not correctable.
  - The quality of services delivered by the student is sufficiently negatively affected.
  - The problem negatively affects other students’ learning.
  - A disproportionate amount of attention and intervention by training personnel/instructors is required to remediate the problem.
  - The student’s behavior does not change as a function of feedback, remediation efforts, and/or time.

3. **Critical Behaviors.** While these behaviors can occur in the online learning environment, they are most likely to manifest during face-to-face meetings (e.g., residencies and meetings associated with coursework). Critical behaviors put, or have the potential to put, students or instructors and staff (including oneself) at risk for physical harm or serious emotional distress. These types of behaviors include, but are not limited to, being under the influence of drugs or alcohol, carrying a weapon, sexual or other types of harassment, suicide ideation, verbal abuse, exhibiting psychological problems (e.g., those associated with such things as psychosis or mania), threats of harm, intimidation, and abusive or threatening postings. These behaviors may result in legal, law enforcement, medical, and/or mental health interventions. The procedures for addressing these behaviors are covered under the Review Process for Code of Conduct Violations section of the Code of Conduct in this *Walden University Student Handbook*.

**Confidentiality**

In accordance with the provisions of the Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974, any information related to an alleged violation of the university’s Code of
Conduct or the outcome of an investigation or appeal must be treated as strictly confidential by the instructors and staff of Walden University.

**Petitions for Policy Exceptions**

Excluding matters covered under the policies regarding academic appeals related to the Code of Conduct, grievances, transfer-of-credit evaluations, admission, and grade appeals, all exceptions to university policies must be formally petitioned within 30 calendar days of the last day of classes of the academic term in which the situation occurred, using the *Student Petition Request* form. Students can access this form from the *Student Services* tab of their portal, under Student Records. Supporting documentation must accompany all petitions. All supporting documentation must be submitted within the same 30-calendar-day time frame as the petition in order for the request to be considered. There will be no consideration of any petitions or supporting materials beyond 30 calendar days of the last day of classes for the term.

The student bears the responsibility to submit all relevant documentation, including e-mail correspondence, curriculum materials, and external documents supporting the petition. Petitions must be submitted electronically via an appropriate web form or by e-mailing petitions@waldenu.edu.

Once the petition is received, an academic advisor will review and verify the submitted documentation. The advisor may contact any of the parties named in the petition to verify information. The advisor will determine whether or not the petition falls into the category of an exception to university policies.

After the documentation has been verified, the academic advisor will forward it to the student's associate dean/executive director or their designees, with a recommendation, if appropriate. The associate dean/executive director or their designees will review the information, make a decision recommendation to the bursar, notify the student in writing of the decision, and notify any relevant university offices. The decision of the bursar will be final.

**Student Education Records**

Walden University retains its academic records based on the guidelines recommended by the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (AACRAO).

- Notification of FERPA Rights
- Disclosure of Student and Alumni Information
- Changes to Personal Information

**Notification of FERPA Rights**

Walden University retains its academic records based on the guidelines recommended by the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (AACRAO).

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974 affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights include the following:
1. The right to **inspect and review** their education records within 45 calendar days of when the university receives a request for access. Students should submit to the registrar a written request identifying the records they want to inspect. The registrar will make arrangements for access and notify the students of when and how the records will be made available for inspection. The university may charge a fee for copies of records.

2. The right to **request the amendment** of their education records that students believe are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of student privacy rights under FERPA. Students should write to the registrar, clearly identify the part of their records they want changed, and specify why that change should be made. If the university decides not to amend a record as requested, the university notifies the student of the decision and advises the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to **provide written consent before the university discloses personally identifiable information** contained in their education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. One exception, which permits disclosure without consent, is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A *school official* is a person employed by the university in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the university has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a *legitimate educational interest* if the official needs to review an education record to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities for the university. Upon request, the university also discloses education records without consent to officials of another school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

The university may disclose educational records without the written consent of students to officials at schools, colleges, or universities participating in cross-enrollment programs for the furtherance of the educational or business purposes of the student or college. Walden University exchanges academic information with GENEX Institutions within the Laureate Network.

1. The **right to file a complaint** with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the university to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The office that administers FERPA is

   - Family Policy Compliance Office
   - U.S. Department of Education
   - 400 Maryland Avenue, SW
   - Washington, DC 20202-5901

**Disclosure of Student and Alumni Information**

The university may disclose public, or directory, information at its discretion. Under FERPA, currently enrolled students and alumni have the right to request suppression of designated directory information. To request suppression of directory information, students and alumni can submit a written request to the Student Support team at reghelp@waldenu.edu at any time.
Public (Directory) Information

- Name, address, and telephone number
- E-mail address
- Major field of study
- Enrollment status
- Program start date
- Dates of attendance
- Degrees and awards
- Previous institutions attended

Non-Public (Private) Information

Information other than directory information is not public and may not be released except under certain prescribed conditions. Non-releasable information includes the following:

- Grades
- Courses taken
- Test scores
- Advising records
- Educational services received
- Disciplinary actions
- Social Security number

Changes to Personal Information

The Office of the Registrar is responsible for ensuring the accuracy of student academic records. Students should keep their contact information up to date by changing it on their myWalden university portal or by e-mailing any changes to infochanges@waldenu.edu.

For name changes or corrections to names or Social Security numbers, students must provide a signed written request by mail or by fax to 1-410-843-6416. These requests must include a Walden ID number or Social Security number, and a copy of legal documentation of the requested change or correction. Legal documentation can be a copy of a driver's license, Social Security card, marriage certificate, or court order, such as a divorce decree.

Name changes need to reflect the exact name on the legal documentation provided: nicknames, middle names, alternate spellings, or abbreviations cannot be used in official university records, unless these are confirmed as legal names.

For a correction to a Social Security number, a copy of the Social Security card must be provided. This documentation will be maintained by the university to authenticate changed data.

Student Address, Telephone, and Name Change Requests

Students are responsible for keeping their contact information accurate and current. Students may update their contact information by changing it on their myWalden university portal or by e-mailing changes to infochanges@waldenu.edu.
Students requesting corrections or changes to their name or Social Security number must submit a signed written request by mail or by fax to 1-410-843-6416. These requests must include a Walden ID number or Social Security number, and a copy of legal documentation of the requested change/correction. Legal documentation can be a copy of a driver’s license, Social Security card, marriage certificate, or court order, such as a divorce decree. Name changes need to reflect the exact name on the legal documentation provided: nicknames, middle names, alternate spellings, or abbreviations cannot be used in official university records, unless these are confirmed as legal names. For a correction to a Social Security number, a copy of the Social Security card must be provided. This documentation will be maintained by the university to authenticate changed data.

**Student Identification Cards**

An official ID card includes a student's first name, last name, and student ID number is available for printing through the myWalden portal. For more information, students can e-mail support@waldenu.edu.
Walden Awards and Honoraria

Walden Awards

More detailed information about these awards is provided on the Walden Awards page. For more information, please send an e-mail to awards@waldenu.edu.

Bernard L. Turner Award

The Bernard L. Turner Award was created to honor the unique contributions to American higher education of Bernard L. Turner, chairman of the board (emeritus) and founding president of Walden University. Turner was an innovator in distance graduate-level distance education for professionals, and his lifelong concerns for critical thinking and social change left an indelible mark on the Walden curriculum. A passionate advocate for equal educational opportunity and social justice, he made the Walden dream a reality with persistence and dedication. This award is presented to the research mentor (that is, the chair of the dissertation committee) of the Harold L. Hodgkinson Award recipient.

Faculty Excellence Award

The Faculty Excellence Award recognizes one outstanding Walden faculty member from each college. The recipients exemplify the university's core values of quality, integrity, and student-centeredness. These faculty members demonstrate a strong commitment and dedication to serving the university, their communities, and their professions. Faculty members may be nominated by current students, other faculty members, or alumni and must have been with Walden University for at least 2 years at the time of receiving the award.

Frank Dilley Award

The Frank Dilley Award for Outstanding Doctoral Study is bestowed upon a Walden graduate whose doctoral study is judged as meeting the highest standards of academic excellence. This award was created to honor Dr. Dilley's academic contributions to North American higher education as well as his dedication to Walden University's academic programs.

Harold L. Hodgkinson Award

The Harold L. Hodgkinson Award is bestowed annually upon a Walden University graduate whose dissertation is judged as meeting the highest university standards of academic excellence. This award was created to honor the dedicated life and distinguished career of one of the nation's foremost experts in demography, Dr. Harold L. Hodgkinson, and to recognize his instrumental role in the establishment and academic development of Walden University.

Outstanding Alumni Award

The Outstanding Alumni Award annually recognizes a Walden graduate who is an exemplar of the Walden scholar-practitioner and who has made exceptional contributions to her or his profession, discipline, or community since graduation. The individual's contributions typify and personify the mission of Walden University. Third-party references and/or empirical evidence attest to the results of the individual's contributions, which have positively affected or enhanced
her or his profession or discipline. Current students, alumni, and faculty members make the nominations.

**Presidential Award for Faculty Excellence**

The Presidential Award for Faculty Excellence is selected by the university president from the elite pool of Faculty Excellence Award honorees. This faculty member demonstrates unmatched dedication to the university, its mission, and its vision and exemplifies the Walden educator's role in empowering students to advance positive social change in their communities.

**Rita Turner Award**

One of two awards honoring the founders of Walden University, the Rita Turner Award is bestowed annually upon the faculty chair of the doctoral study committee of the recipient of the Frank Dilley Award for Outstanding Doctoral Study. This award honors the total commitment to the founding and sustaining of Walden by Rita Turner, co-founder of the university. Mrs. Turner's shared vision of the university, careful attention to major organizational issues, supervision of complex operational details, and concern for fiscal accountability made it possible not only for the university to flourish during its first two decades, but for it to also grow into the unique global institution it is today.

**Undergraduate Academic Recognition**

**Honor Roll for Undergraduates**

An Honor's List for undergraduates will be calculated and generated twice a year to coincide with the end of two consecutive terms: the combination of winter/spring quarters and summer/fall quarters. Matriculated undergraduate students with a cumulative grade point average of 3.75 or higher in each quarter will be recognized as follows:

- Honor's list: 3.75–4.00

A minimum of 10 GPA quarter credits must be taken at Walden in each of the two consecutive quarters.

**Undergraduate Honor Society**

Undergraduate students have the opportunity to join Walden’s chapter of Alpha Sigma Lambda, a national honor society for adult learners. Honor society invitations are extended to eligible students twice a year. Students are not required to join. Once students have opted in to the chapter, no further academic reviews are required to maintain their membership.

To qualify for an invitation, undergraduate students must meet the following requirements:

- A minimum of 45 institutional quarter credits earned at Walden
- Active enrollment during the most recent past two quarters
- A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.75
Walden Alpha Sigma Lambda Honor Society members are registered in a private eCampus community so that they can select chapter leaders, contribute to chapter community service opportunities, and support fellow members’ academic goals through degree completion.

**Undergraduate Latin Honors**

Latin Honors are awarded to graduating seniors with a cumulative grade point average of 3.5 or higher:

- Cum laude: 3.500–3.749
- Magna cum laude: 3.750–3.899
- Summa cum laude: 3.900 and above

The Latin Honors type will appear on a student’s Walden transcripts and in the commencement program. Undergraduate students must complete a minimum of 45 credit hours at Walden University to qualify.

*Note: GPAs are not subject to rounding and must be exact.*

**Presidential Commendation for Undergraduate Academic Achievement**

Walden University recognizes the significant accomplishment of undergraduate students who achieve a perfect cumulative grade point average in their undergraduate work. Students with a perfect (4.0) G.P.A. at the time of graduation will receive a Presidential Commendation for Academic Achievement. Recipients will wear a presidential medallion throughout the graduation ceremony and will be recognized in the commencement program. Recipients who do not attend commencement will receive a certificate and will be recognized in the commencement program.

**Presentation Honoraria**

Graduate students and alumni who present refereed or peer-reviewed papers or posters at regional, national, or international meetings or publish papers in peer-reviewed journals based on work completed at Walden are eligible for a $300 honorarium. Graduate students and alumni can receive the honorarium only once per academic year (September 1–August 31).

The criteria and procedures for applying for the honorarium are as follows:

- Following the presentation, the student/graduate must submit to the associate dean of his or her academic unit a hard copy of appropriate sections of the conference program showing the conference name and presentation title/abstract and date, and the name, title, and academic institutional affiliation of the presenter.
- Walden must be the only academic institutional affiliation listed for the student/graduate receiving the honorarium.
- The student/graduate must complete and submit Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification. The form may be obtained from the academic unit’s administrative assistant.
For current students, the presentation/poster session must be based on work conducted as a Walden student. For alumni, the presentation/poster session must be based on the thesis, research project, or dissertation.

The presentation/poster session must be presented at a regional, national, or international meeting.

The presentation/poster session must have been refereed or peer-reviewed.

The student/graduate must personally make the presentation or accompany the poster session.

To apply for honoraria, students should submit all documentation to the administrative support team in their respective academic unit.